

Subscribe to

# American Journal of PUBLIC HEALTH

A PUBLICATION OF  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Racial Disparities in Cancer Care | Access to Care for  
Transgender Veterans | Hepatitis C Among US Veterans |

Battling Tobacco Use at Home | HEALTH EQUITY | New Night

The Provision of Culturally Competent Services Be Enhanced for American Indian  
and Alaska Native Veterans? | Improving Trends in Gender Disparities | Sociality  
Among Hispanic and African American Veterans Following Surgery



# AJPH

A PUBLICATION OF THE  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COVER: Intersectional stigma continues to cast a shadow over national goals to End the US HIV Epidemic for all in the United States.

Cover concept and selection by Aleisha Kropf. Image courtesy of Shutterstock. Printed with permission.

External funding for this issue was provided by the National Institutes of Health Office of AIDS Research and the National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, MD.



Promoting public health research, policy, practice, and education is the *AJPH* mission. As we widen our scope to embrace global issues, we also sharpen our focus to support the needs of public health practitioners. We invite contributions of original unpublished research, opinion and commentary, and letters to the editor.

The *Journal* is printed on acid-free recycled paper.

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Alfredo Morabia, MD, PhD

## SENIOR DEPUTY EDITOR

Michael C. Costanza, PhD

## DEPUTY EDITOR

Farzana Kapadia, PhD

## DEPUTY STATISTICAL EDITOR

Hua He, PhD

## IMAGE EDITOR

Aleisha Kropf

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

Shokhari Tate

## STUDENT EDITOR

Michelle Sarah Livings, MPH

## EDITORS

Luisa Borrell, DDS, PhD  
Lisa Bowleg, PhD, MA  
Theodore M. Brown, PhD  
Nabarun Dasgupta, PhD, MPH  
Paul C. Erwin, MD, DrPH  
Daniel M. Fox, PhD  
Colleen Grogan, PhD  
Robert J. Kim-Farley, MD, MPH  
Stewart J. Landers, JD, MCP  
Denys T. Lau, PhD  
Tanya Telfair LeBlanc, PhD  
Jonathan I. Levy, ScD  
Evan Mayo-Wilson, DPhil  
Wendy Parmet, JD  
Kenneth Rochel de Camargo Jr, MD, PhD  
Daniel Tarantola, MD  
Roger Vaughan, DrPH, MS  
Eric R. Walsh-Buhi, PhD, MPH  
Stella M. Yu, ScD, MPH

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Heather M. Brandt, PhD (2023), Vice Chair  
Maria DeJesus, PhD (2022)  
Amy Hagopian, PhD, MHA (2024)  
Michael T. Halpern, MD, PhD, MPH (2024)  
Kenneth Hoekstra, PhD  
Sonja Hutchins, MD, DrPH, MPH (2022)  
Amar Kanekar, PhD, MPH, MB (2023)  
Yan Ma, PhD, MA, MS (2022)  
Laura A. Nabors, PhD, MA (2024)  
A.G. Palladino, MPH, MJ, MS (2023)  
Martha C. Romney, JD, BSN, MPH, MS (2022)  
Laura Schwab Reese, PhD, MA (2023)  
Gulzar H. Shah, PhD, MStat, MS (2022)  
Mark A. Strand, PhD, MS (2023)  
Cynthia Williams, PhD, MHA, PT (2022)  
Samantha H. Xu, MPH (2022)

## FORMER EDITORS-IN-CHIEF

Mary E. Northridge, PhD, MPH  
(Editor Emerita)  
Mervyn Susser  
Michel Ibrahim  
Alfred Yankauer  
George Rosen  
Abel Wolman  
Charles-Edward A. Winslow  
Harry S. Mustard  
Mazjck Ravenel

## STAFF


Georges C. Benjamin, MD  
**Executive Director/Publisher**  
Ashell Alston  
**Director of Publications**  
Brian Selzer  
**Deputy Director of Publications**  
Samantha Cooper  
**Journal Production Coordinator**  
Michael Henry  
**Associate Production Editor (Sr)**  
Katie Poe, MA  
**Associate Production Editor**  
Phat Nguyen  
**Digital Publications Specialist**

## FREELANCE

Kelly Burch  
Greg Edmondson  
Aisha Jamil  
Gary Norton  
Michelle Quirk  
Sarah Cook  
**Copyeditor**  
Aisha Jamil  
Leona Selzer  
**Proofreader**  
Vanessa Sifford  
**Graphic Designer**

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited  
without permission.

## EDITOR'S CHOICE


- S333**  Change Is Incremental but Worth Fighting for: Breaking the Silence About HIV Intersectional Stigma  
*G. Ayala*


## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- S334**  Conflicts of Interest


## OPINIONS, IDEAS, & PRACTICE


### EDITORIALS

- S335**  Addressing HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination to Improve Public Health Outcomes: An *AJPH* Supplement  
*S. K. Dale, G. Ayala, C. H. Logie, and L. Bowleg*

- S338**  Coining Intersectional Stigma: Historical Erasures and The Future  
*M. T. Berger*


- S340**  Integrating Intersectional and Syndemic Frameworks for Ending the US HIV Epidemic  
*L. R. Smith, V. V. Patel, A. C. Tsai, M. L. Mittal, K. Quinn, V. A. Earnshaw, and T. Poteat*


- S344**  The Problem With Intersectional Stigma and HIV Equity Research  
*L. Bowleg*

- S347**  A Case for Strengths-Based Approaches to Addressing Intersectional Stigma in HIV Research  
*T. C. Poteat and C. H. Logie*

- S350**  Monitoring Intersectional Stigma: A Key Strategy to Ending the HIV Epidemic in the United States  
*C. Rodriguez-Hart, C. A. Boone, A. M. del Río-González, B. A. Kutner, S. Baral, P. A. Burns, D. German, L. Eaton, L. Lucas, R. H. Remien, M. Ellis, and S. K. Dale*


- S356**  An Expanded Definition of Intersectional Stigma for Public Health Research and Praxis  
*K. M. Sievwright, A. L. Stangl, L. Nyblade, S. A. Lippman, C. H. Logie, M. A. de Sousa Mascena Veras, S. Zamudio-Haas, T. Poteat, D. Rao, J. E. Pachankis, M. K. Smith, S. D. Weiser, R. A. Brooks, and J. M. Sevelius*

- S362**  Addressing Intersectional Stigma in Programs Focused on Ending the HIV Epidemic  
*J. Kerr, C. Lelutiu-Weinberger, L. E. Nelson, J. M. Turan, V. Frye, D. W. Matthews, A. M. Leddy, S. D. Jackson, D. Boyd, and L. Hightow-Weidman*

- S367**  Intersecting Stigmas: Being Black African, Immigrant, and Living With HIV in the United States  
*C. Nnaji and B. O. Ojikutu*


- S371**  Stigmatizing Spaces and Places as Axes of Intersectional Stigma Among Sexual Minority Men in HIV Prevention Research  
*T. Taggart, H. J. Rendina, C. A. Boone, P. Burns, J. Carter, D. English, S. Hull, J. S. Massie, M. Mbaba, L. Mena, A. M. del Río-González, O. Shalhav, A. J. Talan, C. Wolfer, and L. Bowleg*


- S374**  Intersectional Stigma and HIV Continuum Outcomes Among Sexual Minority Men in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Conceptual Framework  
*A. Ogunbajo, K. H. Mayer, P. J. Kanki, and A. C. Tsai*

- S377**  Black Sexual Minority Male HIV Researchers, Clinic Administrators, and Activists Call for the Advancement of an Intersectionality Approach to Address HIV Stigma  
*D. D. Driffin, E. M. Simmons, A. Robinson, and K. Farrow*

- S380**  Engaging in Intersectional Liberation for Every(Black)Body Impacted by Anti-Blackness and HIV-Related Stigma  
*C. Nnaji, J. C. Smith, G. K. Daffin, S. E. Wallace, and E. Hopkins*

- S384**  Stronger Together: Coalitions as Interventions Against Intersectional Stigma  
*A. Spieldenner, J. Chang, R. M. Thomas, E. Castellanos, and G. Ayala*

- S387**  Structural HIV Stigmatization and Discrimination Among Latina/x/o Immigrants: Intersections With Heterosexism, Ageism, and Transprejudice  
*S. Arreola, J. Ramírez-Valles, and R. M. Díaz*

- S390**  Becoming in the Face of Intersectional Stigma—Black, Gay, Woman, and Living With HIV  
*A. Phillips, A. Madhu, and S. K. Dale*

- S393**  Recent Key Efforts to Improve HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Research  
*M. M. Goodenow and D. M. Rausch*

- S395**  Punishing Vulnerability Through HIV Criminalization  
*E. J. Bernard, A. Symington, and S. Beaumont*


- S398**  Capturing Daily Experiences of Intersectional Stigma Among Young Sexual Minority Men in HIV Prevention Research  
*A. J. Talan, O. Shalhav, A. Tilove, C. Wolfer, D. English, V. Patel, and H. J. Rendina*

- S401**  US Government Health Agencies' Efforts to Address HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma  
*P. A. Gaist, G. L. Greenwood, A. Wilson, A. Dempsey, T. P. Harrison, R. T. Haverkate, L. J. Koenig, D. H. McCree, J. Palmieri, and H. J. Phillips*

## RESEARCH & ANALYSIS



### RESEARCH

- S405**  Intersectional Resilience Among Black Gay, Bisexual, and Other Men Who Have Sex With Men, Wisconsin and Ohio, 2019  
*K. G. Quinn, J. Dickson-Gomez, B. Pearson, E. Marion, Y. Amikrhanian, and J. A. Kelly*



- S413**  Methods in HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research: Core Elements and Opportunities  
*V. A. Earnshaw, H. J. Rendina, G. R. Bauer, S. Bonett, L. Bowleg, J. Carter, D. English, M. R. Friedman, M. L. Hatzenbuehler, M. O. Johnson, D. H. McCree, T. B. Neilands, K. G. Quinn, G. Robles, A. I. Scheim, J. C. Smith, L. R. Smith, L. Sprague, T. Taggart, A. C. Tsai, B. Turan, L. H. Yang, J. A. Bauermeister, and D. L. Kerrigan*

- S420**  HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Measurement: State of the Science  
*T. Sanchez Karver, K. Atkins, V. A. Fonner, C. E. Rodriguez-Diaz, M. D. Sweat, T. Taggart, P. T. Yeh, C. E. Kennedy, and D. Kerrigan*

- S433**  Neighborhood Characteristics, Intersectional Discrimination, Mental Health, and HIV Outcomes Among Black Women Living With HIV, Southeastern United States, 2019–2020  
*I. A. Wright, R. Reid, N. Shahid, A. Ponce, C. M. Nelson, J. Sanders, N. Gardner, J. Liu, E. Simmons, A. Phillips, Y. Pan, M. L. Alcaide, A. Rodriguez, G. Ironson, D. J. Feaster, S. A. Safren, and S. K. Dale*

**S444**   Intersectional Stigma and Prevention Among Gay, Bisexual, and Same Gender-Loving Men in New York City, 2020: System Dynamics Models

*P. Lutete, D. W. Matthews, N. S. Sabounchi, M. Q. Paige, D. W. Lounsbury, N. Rodriguez, N. Echevarria, D. Usher, J. J. Walker, A. Dickerson, J. Hillesheim, and V. Frye*

**S452**   Biopsychosocial Health Outcomes and Experienced Intersectional Stigma in a Mixed HIV Serostatus Longitudinal Cohort of Aging Sexual Minority Men, United States, 2008–2019

*M. R. Friedman, Q. Liu, S. Meanley, S. A. Haberlen, A. L. Brown, B. Turan, J. M. Turan, M. Brennan-Ing, V. Stosor, M. J. Mimiaga, D. Ware, J. E. Egan, and M. W. Plankey*

## BACKMATTER

---

### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

**S464** Subscription Form

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited  
without permission.

# Change Is Incremental but Worth Fighting for: Breaking the Silence About HIV Intersectional Stigma



In 1996, Rafael Diaz, PhD, received his first research project grant from the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to study the social and cultural predictors of HIV risk among Latino gay men living in New York, New York; Los Angeles, California; and Miami, Florida. It took Rafael two years to convince NIH reviewers that studying homophobia, racism, and financial hardship was an important endeavor to pursue. I was working in New York when he called to invite me to direct the study.

In the early and mid-1990s, a vibrant national network of Black, Latinx, Asian, Pacific Islander, and Native American gay and bisexual men formed to address HIV. Some of us were community organizers and advocates, others were artists and researchers. We came together across race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, and class lines to exchange information and engage in comradery.

Together we were building community while quilting beautifully complicated and sometimes messy coalitions. This was because as queer men of color we needed each other for support, belonging, and healing. When in community, we could free up mind space and physical energy that we otherwise would have used in the constant grind of having to battle institutional oppression and justify or disentangle our layered and integrated selves. We did not call it intersectionality in the early 1990s, even though many of us were publicly out as feminists, having been students of intersectionality's foremothers such as Gloria Anzaldúa, Cherrie Moraga, Pat Parker, Audre Lorde, Toni Cade Bambara, Chrystos, Mitsuye Yamada, Cheryl Clark, Merle Woo, Barbara Smith, and Naomi Littlebear Morena. From their teachings, we understood that economic disenfranchisement, racism, heterosexism, and, for some of us, gender discrimination and ableism were interlocked and always at play whenever we entered a room.

Rafael and I often crossed paths in professional spaces. I admirably witnessed him lift the importance of community as the tsunami of HIV (and ignorance) swept over us. I respected him for his courage and tenacity. Getting proposals through NIH review processes has typically been difficult to say the least, and this is particularly the case for out and proud gay men of color. The challenge

was especially painful in the mid-1990s. HIV had and continues to have a predictable social shape. It concentrates in populations bearing the brunt of multiple, mixed forms of oppression. Rafael and other trailblazing HIV social scientists such as the late John Peterson understood this. But Rafael soldiered on in the polite but inhospitable world of NIH funding. He felt he had to, given the deafening silence in academic spaces about the devastation HIV wreaked on sexual minority men of color.

More than 20 years after Rafael's first published article in *AJPH* reporting findings from his seminal study, I find myself in yet another privileged position: as a guest editor of this special issue on HIV intersectional stigma sponsored by NIH and the National Institute of Mental Health. As I reviewed the articles, I was both let down and excited, the former because intersectionality remains an enigma for many researchers working in the HIV space. Many contributors to the issue followed the mainstream propensity to situate intersectional stigma at the individual level (i.e., identity) or to propose measures of intersectional discrimination that attempt to distill its individual components. A few authors had to be directed back to the seminal works of Michele Tracy Berger and Kimberlé Crenshaw to be reminded about the core tenets of intersectionality.

Conversely, I was excited because I knew that for as difficult as it was 21 years ago to break the silence, it led to this place where there is now a growing body of critical work flourishing around and grappling with HIV intersectional social oppression, finally signifying its legitimacy and importance. Change is indeed incremental but worth fighting for.

[For further reading, please see the Appendix, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <https://www.ajph.org>.] **AJPH**

George Ayala, PsyD  
Guest Editor  
Alameda County Public Health  
Department,  
San Leandro, CA

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306746>

## 4 Years Ago

### HIV Stigma Among Black Women in the United States

Individuals with multiple co-occurring devalued social identities often experience stigma, including acts of discrimination such as profiling, bias in hiring, and microaggressions. These experiences may be more frequent and severe when a Black woman has additional devalued identities, such as a history of incarceration, immigration, sexual minority orientation, transgender identity, or substance use. Causing further detriment, perceived and experienced stigma resulting from multiple co-occurring devalued social identities pushes many to keep their statuses hidden, places Black women at increased risk of HIV infection, and forces them to stay at home rather than engage in services along the HIV care continuum.

From *AJPH*, April 2018, p. 447

## 18 Years Ago

### Latinas and HIV/AIDS Risk Factors

Latinas now represent 20% of women ever diagnosed with AIDS and have an AIDS case rate that is strikingly higher . . . than that of non-Hispanic White women. . . . More than half of all cases are reported to be caused by heterosexual intercourse (64%), whereas 34% are caused by injection drug use. Latino men . . . have case rates that are 3 times higher than those of non-Hispanic White men, and the HIV/AIDS status of these men is important. . . . Latinos are the potential partners of Latinas, and attitudes regarding safe sex practices are particularly important for prevention of the transmission of HIV/AIDS. . . . Latinos are less likely to feel comfortable in negotiating the use of condoms and in using condoms than African Americans and non-Hispanic Whites.

From *AJPH*, July 2004, p. 1152

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.



# Addressing HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination to Improve Public Health Outcomes: An *AJPH* Supplement

Sannisha K. Dale, PhD, George Ayala, PsyD, Carmen H. Logie, PhD, and Lisa Bowleg, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Sannisha K. Dale is with the Department of Psychology, University of Miami, Miami, FL. George Ayala is with the Alameda County Public Health Department, San Leandro, CA. Carmen H. Logie is with the Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and the United Nations University Institute for Water, Environment & Health, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Lisa Bowleg is with the Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, The George Washington University, Washington, DC.

Intersectional stigma and discrimination (ISD) pose critical barriers to HIV services and drive HIV inequities. This *AJPH* supplement represents a combination of research, theoretical articles, and community insights to move the field toward actions to reduce ISD. This focus builds on scholarship on stigma and HIV published in *AJPH*. In 1987, six years after the start of the US HIV epidemic, Kelly et al.<sup>1</sup> used case vignettes in which patients were described as having either AIDS or leukemia and being either heterosexual or gay to measure physicians' stigma. They concluded, "While some attitude negativity was anticipated, the strength and consistency of the stigmatization was disquieting."<sup>1(p790)</sup> Also, before intersectionality was explicitly discussed in the HIV field, researchers were documenting the impact of multiple forms of

stigma among sexual minority men.<sup>2,3</sup> *AJPH* has since published more than 800 articles addressing HIV and stigma,<sup>4</sup> illustrating that HIV-related stigma remains a persistent challenge to ending the HIV epidemic.

## RECONCILE, CITE, AND CHALLENGE

Berger,<sup>5</sup> who first coined the term "intersectional stigma," reminds us here in her editorial (p. S218), that citing foundational scholars<sup>6-9</sup> such as herself is a necessary acknowledgment of Black women's academic achievements and that not doing so renders them and their contributions invisible. Aligned with this, Smith et al. (p. S220) provide a conceptual review and integration of intersectionality and syndemics theory and argue that ISD fuels domestic HIV-related

syndemics. An editorial by Bowleg (p. S224) challenges the HIV field even further by questioning the term "intersectional stigma and discrimination" itself because of how it can obscure intersectional social-structural processes.

## RESISTANCE, STRENGTHS, AND RESILIENCE

Ancestors and elders such as those who formed the Combahee River Collective, a Black feminist lesbian organization active from 1974 to 1980, viewed resistance as essential when they joined to challenge oppression such as racism, heterosexism, and sexism.<sup>7</sup> Several publications in this supplement echo the importance of resistance and resilience to addressing ISD. For instance, Poteat and Logie (p. S227) urge the need for HIV research to use a strengths-based lens that recognizes the value of community resources, multilevel resilience processes, and existing community assets to enhance the sustainability and contextual relevance of responses to HIV. Echoing Poteat and Logie, as well as findings from a 2018 *AJPH* editorial on intersectionality, resilience, and HIV stigma among Black women,<sup>10</sup> Quinn et al.'s (p. S285) qualitative research with Black sexual minority men found that taking pride in intersectional identities, perseverance, community advocacy, and social support facilitated thriving and action against racism and heterosexism.

## METHODS, MEASUREMENT, MONITORING, AND INTERVENTIONS

Authors delineate opportunities to improve methods and monitoring of ISD in HIV research. For instance, Earnshaw et al. (p. S293) propose core

elements for future HIV ISD research (i.e., multidimensional, multilevel, multidirectional, action-oriented) and opportunities (e.g., reduce barriers, strengthen investment, build capacity, create pathways to structural change). A systematic review by Sanchez Karver et al. (p. S300) found measurement of HIV-related ISD to be concentrated in high-income countries and focused on the intersection of two identities (e.g., race and gender). Rodriguez-Hart et al. (p. S230) propose priorities for the intersectional implementation of Ending the HIV Epidemic monitoring activities such as ensuring access to ISD measures and support for their use, motivating use of such measures via policy and data feedback loops, and establishing equitable community partnerships. Siewwright et al. (p. S236) recommends principles for ISD interventions, including recognizing and naming how systems of power, privilege, and oppression intersect to fuel stigma; dismantling systems of power, privilege, and oppression and mitigating harms caused by those systems; ensuring community leadership and meaningful engagement; and supporting collective action, cohesion, and resistance. In implementation settings, Kerr et al. (p. S242) provided recommendations to enhance the impact of ISD interventions, including prioritizing community ownership, engagement, and connectedness; incorporating the experiences of frontline service providers; and creating an accessible, living, and open database of research and community efforts. Similarly, Nnaji and Ojikutu (p. S247) call for interventions that are culturally and linguistically tailored, multilevel, and conducted in partnership with community to address ISD for Black African immigrants living with HIV in the United States.

## SPACE AND PLACE AS STRUCTURAL OPPRESSION

Two articles in the special issue focus on space and place as both reflections of historical oppression and reinforcers of ISD, which in turn negatively impact mental health and HIV outcomes. For instance, Wright et al. (p. S313) found that within-neighborhood and surrounding neighborhood characteristics (negative and positive) were associated with experiences of ISD, mental health, viral load, and medication adherence among Black women living with HIV. Consistent with these findings, Taggart et al. (p. S251) suggest conceptualizing space as a modifiable driver of ISD; using place-based methodological approaches; and investing in community-led, place-based, and systems-focused approaches to address HIV inequities.

## SEXUAL MINORITY MEN OF COLOR

Sexual minority men of color are disproportionately affected by HIV worldwide, and several articles focus on ISD's impact on this group. Ogunbajo et al. (p. S254) propose a socioecological conceptual framework through which to understand ISD's impact on HIV services among sexual minority men in sub-Saharan Africa. Among Black sexually diverse men in the United States, Lutete et al. (p. S324) used a qualitative system dynamics approach<sup>11</sup> to characterize ISD experiences and identified three feedback loops: medical mistrust and HIV transmission, marginalization of Black and gay individuals and serosorting, and family support and internalized homophobia. Friedman et al. (p. S332) found that sexual minority men experiencing ISD had higher odds of hypertension, dyslipidemia, diabetes,

depression symptoms, healthcare underuse, and suboptimal treatment adherence. Among young sexual minority men, Talan et al. (p. S278) discuss manifestations of ISD and encourage the use of event-level measures that indirectly capture experiences of ISD by documenting emotions felt across space and place. Driffin et al. (p. S257), in reflecting on the aforementioned publications and what is needed, noted that "the answer must be rooted in Blackness and queerness" and called for investments to support Black queer people living with HIV to become principal investigators.

## COLLECTIVE ACTION AND COMMUNITY VOICES

Several notes from the field centered community voices and described current collective action in the face of ISD. A note by Nnaji et al. (p. S260) provides a glimpse into work being done by United We Rise, a collective of Black people living with HIV, activists, researchers, and health providers. The collective aims to answer the question, "What would the response to HIV look like if it were led by Black people?" It has five focus areas: intersectionality, Black community engagement, Black leadership and organizations, policy, and sexual and gender identity. Spieldenner et al. (p. S264) provide an overview of how an international coalition of sexual minority men, people who use drugs, sex workers, and transgender and gender-diverse people organized the HIV2020 Conference and leveraged this solidarity to call out ISD in a challenge to the International AIDS Society.<sup>12</sup> Recognizing the dearth of studies exploring Latina/x/o health in the context of multiple systems of oppression, including racist xenophobia, heterosexism, ageism, and transprejudice,

Arreola et al. (p. S267) call for community-based participatory research approaches, support for grassroots and community-led movements, and advocacy aimed at the decriminalization of undocumented immigrants. Arnetta Phillips (p. S270), in an inspirational first-person narrative piece, reminds us that work to address ISD ought to make tangible improvements in the day-to-day lives of people living with HIV through necessary structural changes (e.g., housing and employment).

## THE WAY FORWARD

To end the HIV epidemic, the field must be unwavering in its focus on the interplay between systems of oppression, power dynamics, community-led collective agency, and action—core tenets of intersectionality and Black feminist traditions. Collectively, the articles in this special issue of *AJPH* direct the field to interrogate what ISD research aims to accomplish and how research is imagined and implemented. In addition, they highlight space and place as important loci for researching and addressing ISD and the urgent need for improved methodological approaches for studying ISD. However, no analytic tool or research project will get us closer to reducing ISD without simultaneously engaging in explicit anti-ISD interventions. Ultimately, to reduce ISD and end the HIV epidemic, research and resources are needed to support programs in real-world settings that are led by people living with and disproportionately affected by HIV, not just researchers committed to ISD work. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Sannisha K. Dale, Department of Psychology, University of Miami, 5665 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Miami, FL 33146 (e-mail: sdale@med.miami.edu). Reprints

can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Dale SK, Ayala G, Logie CH, Bowleg L. Addressing HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination to improve public health outcomes: an *AJPH* supplement. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S335–S337.

Acceptance Date: January 16, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306738>

## CONTRIBUTORS

S.K. Dale drafted the manuscript. G. Ayala, C. H. Logie, and L. Bowleg provided feedback and edits.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

S.K. Dale was funded by the National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health (grants R01MH121194, R56MH121194, T32MH126772, and P30MH116867). C. H. Logie was funded by Canada Research Chairs (#Tier 2), the Canada Foundation for Innovation (#JELF), and the Ontario Ministry of Research and Innovation (#ERA). L. Bowleg was funded by the National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health (grant R21MH121313).

**Note.** The content of this publication is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the funding institutions.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

- Kelly JA, St Lawrence JS, Smith S, Hood HV, Cook DJ. Stigmatization of AIDS patients by physicians. *Am J Public Health*. 1987;77(7):789–791. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.77.7.789>
- Díaz RM, Ayala G, Bein E, Henne J, Marin BV. The impact of homophobia, poverty, and racism on the mental health of gay and bisexual Latino men: findings from 3 US cities. *Am J Public Health*. 2001;91(6):927–932. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.91.6.927>
- Peterson JL, Jones KT. HIV prevention for Black men who have sex with men in the United States. *Am J Public Health*. 2009;99(6):976–980. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2008.143214>
- Hatzenbuehler ML, Phelan JC, Link BG. Stigma as a fundamental cause of population health inequalities. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;103(5):813–821. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.301069>
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400826384>
- Pérez E. Gloria Anzaldúa: la gran nueva Mestiza theorist, writer, activist-scholar. *NWSA J*. 2005; 17(2):1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1353/nwsa.2005.0038>
- Collins PH. Intersectionality's definitional dilemmas. *Annu Rev Sociol*. 2015;41(1):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-soc-073014-112142>

- Library of Congress. The Combahee River Collective Statement. Available at: <https://www.loc.gov/item/lcwaN0028151>. Accessed January 4, 2022.
- Lorde A. *Sister Outsider: Essays and Speeches*. Berkeley, CA: Crossing Press; 1984.
- Rao D, Andrasik MP, Lipira L. HIV stigma among Black women in the United States: intersectionality, support, resilience. *Am J Public Health*. 2018; 108(4):446–448. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304310>
- Haraldsson H. *Introduction to System Thinking and Causal Loop Diagrams*. Lund, Sweden: Department of Chemical Engineering, Lund University, 2004.
- HIV2020 Alliance. HIV2020 online: community reclaiming the global HIV response. Updated December 10, 2020. Available at: <https://www.hiv2020.org>. Accessed November 30, 2021.



2021, SOFTCOVER, 230 PP. 9780875533117

## Gun Violence Prevention: A Public Health Approach

Edited By: Linda C. Degutis, DrPH, MSN, and Howard R. Spivak, MD

*Gun Violence Prevention: A Public Health Approach* acknowledges that guns are a part of the environment and culture. This book focuses on how to make society safer, not how to eliminate guns. Using the conceptual model for injury prevention, the book explores the factors contributing to gun violence and considers risk and protective factors in developing strategies to prevent gun violence and decrease its toll. It guides you with science and policy that make communities safer.

APHABOOKSTORE.ORG



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Coining Intersectional Stigma: Historical Erasures and The Future

Michele Tracy Berger, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Michele Tracy Berger is an associate professor in the Department of Women's and Gender Studies at the University of North Carolina–Chapel Hill.

There is a T-shirt hanging in my closet that simply states, “Cite Black Women.” I bought this T-shirt in solidarity to support Christen Smith, a guest speaker on my campus in 2019, who delivered a presentation on why and how she created Cite Black Women, a multipronged campaign to engage in a “radical praxis of citation that acknowledges and honors Black women’s transnational intellectual production.”<sup>1</sup> It reminds me and others that citation practices matter, that Black women’s academic achievements are often “overlooked, sidelined and undervalued”<sup>1</sup> and erased from the canon.

This T-shirt has taken on new meaning as I have discovered that my concept of “intersectional stigma,” a central idea from my first book, *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Women with HIV/AIDS*,<sup>2</sup> has animated questions in the field of public health and continues to stimulate substantial interest by government agencies that include the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Mental Health without any attribution to my work or scholars whose work I build on. I would not have been aware of how far intersectional stigma has traveled (without my name), were it not for the committed efforts of Lisa Bowleg, guest editor of this issue of

AJPH and scholar of intersectional research. As the creator of the term “intersectional stigma” and a leading scholar on intersectionality, this news was equal parts surprising, disappointing, and infuriating to me. Thus, I am grateful for Lisa Bowleg’s invitation for me to respond here.

Intersectional stigma arises from the concept of intersectionality. Intersectionality has a long intellectual history with roots in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century writings of theorist and activist Anna Julia Cooper and others who argued that Black women’s realities were intertwined with sexism and racism.<sup>3,4</sup> Multiracial feminist activism and theorizing over the past 40 years brought this body of knowledge into academic communities.<sup>5</sup> Intersectional theorizing is dynamic with a recurring set of six core ideas—social inequality, relationality, power, social context, complexity, and social justice—that offer approaches to critical inquiry, the production of knowledge, and analytical and methodological approaches to research.<sup>6</sup>

*Workable Sisterhood* was based on my doctoral research with stigmatized HIV-positive women activists living in Michigan who were former sex workers and substance users. I conducted lengthy

ethnographic fieldwork and life history research in the late 1990s, which was unusual for a budding political scientist. I was the first political scientist to apply the concept of intersectionality as an analytical tool for understanding marginalized HIV-positive women’s political mobilization. I used intersectional stigma to explain specific, qualitative differences that existed within the already marginalized HIV/AIDS community. Intersectional stigma as analytical rubric enabled me to understand “the various ways [that these] women are specifically disadvantaged in relation to all phases of the HIV/AIDS virus” and helped to explain their path to political consciousness.<sup>2(p24)</sup> This rubric also highlighted the interpersonal dimensions of stigma, ones that were difficult to capture with a quantitative lens.

The rubric that I developed was not one that I thought would or could be applied anywhere and to all instances of stigma and HIV/AIDS. The nature and meaning of HIV stigma has dramatically changed since my book was published. Researchers now have an opportunity to create measures that identify interlocking forms of structural oppression as opposed to using my term solely to explore marginalized identities. Furthermore, to prevent future erasure of the rich intellectual genealogy of intersectional thought, developed primarily by scholars (and activists) from underrepresented groups, I encourage researchers to question the disciplinary boundaries and institutional patterns that underpin and reward epistemic invisibility. AJPH

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Michele Tracy Berger, Department of Women's and Gender Studies, University of North Carolina–Chapel Hill, 208 Smith Building, CB3135, Chapel Hill, NC 27599 (e-mail: mtberger@e-mail.unc.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

**PUBLICATION INFORMATION**

Full Citation: Berger MT. Coining intersectional stigma: historical erasures and the future. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S338–S339.

Acceptance Date: January 10, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306730>

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

The author has no conflicts of interest to declare.

**REFERENCES**

1. Cite Black Women. Our story. Published November 1, 2017. Available at: <https://www.citeblackwomenscollective.org>. Accessed December 8, 2021.
2. Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women with HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004.
3. Guy-Sheftall B, ed. *Words of Fire: An Anthology of African-American Feminist Thought*. New York, NY: The New Press; 1995.
4. May VM. *Anna Julia Cooper, Visionary Black Feminist: A Critical Introduction*. New York, NY: Routledge; 2007.
5. Moraga C, Anzaldúa G, eds. *This Bridge Called My Back: Radical Writings by Women of Color*. Watertown, MA: Persephone Press; 1981.
6. Cho S, Crenshaw K, McCall L. Toward a field of intersectionality studies: theory, applications, and praxis. *Signs (Chic)*. 2013;38(4):785–810.



[www.essentialpublichealth.com](http://www.essentialpublichealth.com)

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Integrating Intersectional and Syndemic Frameworks for Ending the US HIV Epidemic

Laramie R. Smith, PhD, Viraj V. Patel, MD, MPH, Alexander C. Tsai, PhD, MD, Maria Luisa Mittal, MD, Katherine Quinn, PhD, Valerie A. Earnshaw, PhD, and Tonia Poteat, PhD, MPH

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Laramie R. Smith is with the University of California, San Diego School of Medicine, La Jolla. Viraj V. Patel is with the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY. Alexander C. Tsai is with the Center for Global Health and Mongan Institute, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. Maria Luisa Mittal is with the University of California, San Diego School of Medicine, La Jolla. Katherine Quinn is with the Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Valerie A. Earnshaw is with the University of Delaware, Newark. Tonia Poteat is with the Department of Social Medicine, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

In the US HIV epidemic, intersectional stigma research illustrates how multiple interlocking systems of oppression (e.g., classism, racism, misogyny, drug use stigma) amplify HIV vulnerability and related health inequities.<sup>1</sup> Michele Tracey Berger<sup>1</sup> first coined the term intersectional HIV stigma, grounding the core of this intersectional approach in Black feminist theory to articulate individual and collective experiences of status-based oppression and to advance liberation.<sup>2,3</sup> To date, intersectional HIV-related stigma research has focused largely on understanding how stigma is experienced among populations with multiple interlocking stigmatized statuses in relation to a single health condition, HIV.<sup>4</sup> In contrast, the past decade of HIV research has leveraged the theory of syndemics to understand how the co-occurrence of multiple health conditions (and their interactions) amplifies HIV vulnerability and related health inequities.<sup>5</sup>

Integrating the foci of these frameworks can better target efforts to end the HIV epidemic (EHE) in the United States. Recently, HIV scholars have explored the usefulness of coapplying intersectionality and syndemic analytic frameworks.<sup>6-8</sup> We briefly review each framework's theoretical foundations to provide an integrated understanding of the sociostructural processes through which US HIV disparities are amplified. Finally, we explore community-led efforts to disrupt the paths through which intersectional stigma cultivates domestic HIV-related syndemics.

## INTERSECTIONALITY

Through its formal articulation in legal and sociological studies by Crenshaw and Collins, respectively,<sup>2,3</sup> the concept of intersectionality was developed to specify how systems of power and

privilege are experienced through multiple interlocking social statuses in ways that reinforce inequalities.<sup>9</sup> Intersectionality is articulated as an analytical lens and as a praxis of social justice that calls for the redistribution of power and liberation to be rooted in marginalized communities.<sup>10</sup>

Intersectional researchers have encouraged scholars to consider how health disparities, including HIV vulnerability, are shaped by systems of power (e.g., racial segregation, carceral systems, poverty, criminalization of drug use and sex work) that are grounded in anti-Blackness, racism, classism, and various manifestations of misogyny (e.g., sexism, transphobia, homonegativity).<sup>4,9</sup> An intersectional lens can further challenge the dominant stigma paradigm, which siloes experiences of stigma within distinct social positions, to address the interconnected nature of stigmas and elevate the agency of groups of people who experience intersectional stigmas (i.e., resilience and resistance).<sup>10</sup>

## SYNDEMICS

The theory of syndemics reflects on larger sociostructural environmental contexts (e.g., poverty, urbanicity) in which multiple health and social conditions (e.g., sexual violence, drug use, HIV) interact synergistically to amplify disease burden in a population. Singer emphasized that this interrelationship of "complex health and social crises"<sup>5(p99)</sup> emerges among high-risk groups "because they are subject to social discrimination, stigmatization, and subordination."<sup>11(p39)</sup>

The empirical foundations of syndemic theory rest largely on associations between cumulative exposure to individual psychosocial (e.g., depression, violence) and behavioral health conditions (e.g., substance use, sexual



compulsivity) and poor individual health outcomes.<sup>12</sup> Stigma, when accounted for, is articulated as an additional syndemic exposure.<sup>12</sup> Such analyses pushed HIV intervention science to acknowledge and address co-occurring conditions that affect vulnerability to HIV acquisition and poorer health outcomes among people living with HIV. Still, future work must address the core theoretical tenet of

syndemics (i.e., the synergistic interactions between epidemics driven by sociostructural contexts).<sup>12</sup>

## INTEGRATING SOCIOSTRUCTURAL PROCESSES

In brief, intersectionality specifies how interlocking systems of power and privilege produce the sociostructural

environmental contexts that promote syndemic conditions. These processes not only amplify disease burden but also restrict access to effective interventions and attenuate treatment efficacy when care is accessed. [Box 1](#) outlines examples of how these sociostructural processes synergistically interact to amplify HIV inequities in the United States and can inform intersectional HIV-related stigma research. Applying

### BOX 1— Integrating Intersectional and Syndemic Sociostructural Processes Applied to Populations Inequitably Served by the US HIV Response

Sociostructural Processes Exacerbating the US HIV Epidemic	Applications of Intersectional HIV Stigma Research
<p>1. Production of disproportionate disease burden: Interlocking systems of oppression cultivate and concentrate environmental stressors (e.g., political, economic, physical, psychological) that directly increase vulnerability to syndemic conditions and amplify HIV transmission and poorer HIV and overall health outcomes.</p> <p><i>Applied example:</i> Among Black and Latina/x transgender women, systemic racism and anti-trans legislation legitimize discrimination in gender-affirming care and employment, stripping access to care to meet basic needs. This can increase reliance on informal economies such as sex work, where criminalization (rooted in anti-Blackness and misogyny) increases exposure to interpersonal and structural violence. The absence of legislation protecting the rights of transgender people permits and amplifies exposure to violence and its sequelae across the life course (poorer mental health, increased substance use).</p>	<p><i>Research application:</i> Identify mechanisms to increase agency and reduce synergies between syndemic conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study the effects of upstream intervention efforts that protect against violence and facilitate access to safe and stable housing and employment for transgender women.</li> <li>• Examine the role of social networks within the transgender community on mitigating the synergies between mental health, substance use, and vulnerability to HIV.</li> </ul>
<p>2. Restricted access to effective interventions: The same interlocking systems of oppression limit access to interventions for HIV (and related syndemic conditions) by producing environments with fewer (and less equipped) geographic, economic, and interpersonal health care resources.</p> <p><i>Applied example:</i> Among persons who inject drugs, classism and racism fundamentally limit proximity and access to evidence-based substance use and HIV interventions (e.g., syringe service programs, medications for opioid use disorder, ART, PrEP) among the rural and urban poor. Drug use stigma further limits access via restrictive policies misaligned with the chronic nature of substance use care (e.g., restrictions on syringe distribution locations/volume, lifetime or annual caps on drug treatment coverage). Race- and gender-based discrimination can further amplify the punitive consequences of interactions with health care providers (and law enforcement), deterring service access.</p>	<p><i>Research application:</i> Develop strategies to increase equity in service access and mitigate punitive norms and interactions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Investigate how technology can bridge geographic and economic barriers to accessing quality services, integrating evidence-based HIV and substance use services.</li> <li>• Assess the impact of programs that aim to decriminalize substance use or restore or sustain access to services across periods of active use and abstinence.</li> </ul>
<p>3. Attenuation of available evidence-based treatments: Intervention and treatment efficacy is impacted by co-occurring syndemic conditions (and their interactions) initially cultivated by the same interlocking systems of oppression.</p> <p><i>Applied example:</i> Among Black women accessing evidence-based interventions, disparities in HIV outcomes persist (e.g., proportion of new HIV diagnoses, linkage to care, viral suppression when receiving ART, PrEP persistence). The social and health care needs of Black women are also more likely to go undiagnosed and undertreated due to ways racism, misogyny, and classism affect providers' dismissal of their symptom severity and/or expectations of treatment noncompliance. Both undertreatment and mistreatment of co-occurring conditions likely attenuate HIV outcomes in critical ways (e.g., competing family planning priorities or caregiver responsibilities; resource insecurity; neglected and/or siloed treatment plans for trauma, substance use, poor mental health).</p>	<p><i>Research application:</i> Assess treatment models targeting the collective impact of and interactions between co-occurring conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develop methods to monitor and correct for inequity in provider adherence to treatment guidelines in the United States.</li> <li>• Assess the impact of syndemic-responsive treatment guidelines that integrate care for co-occurring conditions on ART and PrEP persistence and viral load.</li> <li>• Evaluate strategies that promote the agency of Black women and other patients to make treatment decisions and address unmet needs across co-occurring conditions.</li> </ul>

Note. ART = antiretroviral therapy; PrEP = preexposure prophylaxis.

an intersectional lens to syndemics draws attention to these systems to illustrate how the “same syndemic exposures” (e.g., drug use stigma, misogyny, police violence) reflect heterogeneity in interconnected health inequities across interlocking social positions (e.g., age, race, gender).<sup>7</sup> When an individual-level focus is applied, syndemic research reflects the by-product of this sociostructural process (i.e., exposure to social and health conditions), and applications of intersectionality risk simply enumerating “multiple” identities (versus specifying socially structured positions of power or disadvantage) of populations most impacted by this process.<sup>10,12</sup> Such siloed applications ignore the underlying power dynamics that produce intersectional HIV-related stigma and discrimination and codify health inequities.<sup>1</sup> It is a fallacy to believe that research grounded in either theory can produce a meaningful end to the HIV epidemic by ignoring the sociostructural systems upholding US HIV disparities in exchange for an easier operationalization of complex phenomena (e.g., cumulative conditions or identities that explain enough variance in HIV outcomes). Rather, we echo previous calls for research to inform how to change these sociostructural processes when applying either framework or both of them.<sup>9,12</sup>

## AMPLIFYING SOCIOSTRUCTURAL RESPONSES

Attaining EHE endpoints will require sociostructural change within existing health care, carceral, and community environments, among others.<sup>10</sup> Increasing the availability of condoms and biomedical interventions will fail to achieve the desired public health impact if interlocking systemic oppression and

syndemic health inequities remain unaddressed. This final section illustrates how EHE efforts dovetail with ongoing social justice movements led by and for affected communities.<sup>1,10</sup> Although not an exhaustive list, we highlight organizations working to disrupt the paths through which intersectional stigma cultivates domestic HIV-related syndemics among communities inequitably served 40 years into the US epidemic.

## Accounting for Medical Injustice

Past (and ongoing) medical injustices sought to control and exploit the sexual and reproductive lives of Black women in the United States. Groups such as SisterLove Inc. and the Black Women’s Health Imperative are forging paths to destigmatize and empower Black women’s sexual and reproductive health. They have developed multidimensional strategies via health policy, research, health education, and leadership development initiatives that integrate HIV prevention and treatment into the broader context of sexual and reproductive autonomy and liberation. Bringing these strategies to scale via implementation science could advance the dissemination and impact of effective biomedical interventions among Black women within EHE jurisdictions.

## Decriminalization and Deservingness

Policing and immigration systems reinforce interlocking inequities by chronically destabilizing family, social, economic, and housing environments along axes of race, class, and gender. Access to lifesaving treatment and life-stabilizing services largely requires passing measures of “deservingness”

(e.g., drug screening, background checks). Criminalization of drug use, sex work, and gender-affirming care further concentrates these harms within specific subpopulations. Efforts led by the Black Harm Reduction Network and Sex Workers Outreach Project USA to legalize or decriminalize drug use and sex work can help to mitigate the direct harms of these power structures, affording members of these affected populations greater stability to engage in evidence-based HIV interventions and treatment.

## Overcoming Misogyny and its Sequelae

Many social syndemic exposures (e.g., trauma, violence, mental illness, substance use) are rooted in racialized manifestations of misogyny, reinforcing social norms that promote or permit physical and sexual violence toward LGBTQAI+ communities of color. Black- and Latinx-led groups such as the Counter Narrative Project and the TransLatin@ Coalition are working to dismantle these norms and shift power structures toward liberation by making visible authentic Black and Brown expressions of love, self-care, sexuality, and gender expression. Empowerment and other resilience-based intervention strategies might build on this work to promote and sustain preexposure prophylaxis and antiretroviral therapy adherence within LGBTQAI+ communities of color (see related readings in Appendix A, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>).

## CONCLUSION

To better inform sociostructural change and paths toward liberation, HIV

researchers—and health disparity scholars and interventionists more broadly—must account for how mutually reinforcing systems of oppression interact to produce and reinforce overlapping HIV-related syndemic health crises. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Laramie R. Smith, University of California, San Diego School of Medicine, 9500 Gilman Dr, San Diego, CA 92093-0507 (e-mail: laramie@ucsd.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Smith LR, Patel WV, Tsai AC, et al. Integrating intersectional and syndemic frameworks for ending the US HIV epidemic. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S340–S343.

Acceptance Date: November 16, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306634>

## CONTRIBUTORS

L. R. Smith developed and proposed the main concept and wrote the initial draft of the manuscript. The integration of the theory was collaboratively refined (T. Poteat, A. C. Tsai, K. Quinn, V. A. Earnshaw) and applied (V. V. Patel, M. L. Mittal, T. Poteat) through iterative revisions with all authors. All authors contributed to the final manuscript.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank the communities and study participants who persevere, challenging systems and pushing the science for a more just and equitable public health response to HIV and intersecting epidemics in the United States. We also acknowledge the numerous scholars whose work in intersectionality and/or syndemics inform extant efforts to end the HIV epidemic. We were unable to reference all work but provide additional core citations in Appendix A, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>. The authors further acknowledge funding that supported their contributions to this manuscript from the National Institutes of Health, including awards from the National Institute of Mental Health (grants R01MH123282 [L. R. S.], R21MH118012 and R01MH119001 [V. V. P.], and R01MH113494 [A. C. T.]), the Fogarty International Center (grant R21TW011785 [L. R. S.]), the National Institute on Drug Abuse (grant R01DA040648-02S1 [M. L. M.]), the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (grant P2C HD050924 [T. P.]), and the University of California, San Diego Altman Clinical and Translational Research Institute SUSTAIN (Supporting Under-represented Scholars in Translational and Interdisciplinary Networks) program (National Institutes of Health/

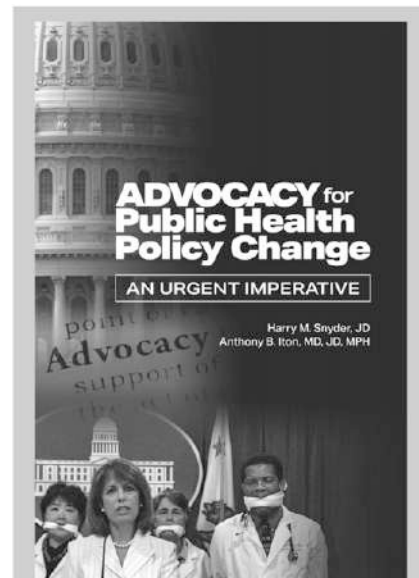
National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences grant 1KL2TR001444 [M. L. M.]).

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. C. Tsai reports receiving a financial stipend from Elsevier, Inc. for his work as Co Editor-in-Chief of the journal *SSM - Mental Health* (current relationship) and a financial stipend from the Public Library of Science for his work as Specialty Consulting Editor for the journal *PLOS Medicine* (past relationship). All other authors have no conflicts of interest to declare. This manuscript does not necessarily reflect the views of the funders.

## REFERENCES

- Berger MT. Workable sisterhood: a study of the political participation of stigmatized women with HIV/AIDS. Available at: <https://www.proquest.com/docview/304443683/abstract/8C43AF43806B41EBPQ/1>. Accessed October 9, 2021.
- Crenshaw K. Mapping the margins: intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Rev*. 1991;43(6):1241–1299. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1229039>
- Collins PH. *Black Feminist Thought: Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment*. New York, NY: Routledge; 1991.
- Jackson-Best F, Edwards N. Stigma and intersectionality: a systematic review of systematic reviews across HIV/AIDS, mental illness, and physical disability. *BMC Public Health*. 2018;18(1):919. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5861-3>
- Singer M. A dose of drugs, a touch of violence, a case of AIDS: conceptualizing the Sava Syndemic. *Free Inq Creat Sociol*. 1996;24:99–110.
- Poteat T, German D, Flynn C. The conflation of gender and sex: gaps and opportunities in HIV data among transgender women and MSM. *Glob Public Health*. 2016;11(7-8):835–848. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1134615>
- Quinn KG. Applying an intersectional framework to understand syndemic conditions among young Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men. *Soc Sci Med*. In press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.112779>
- Sangaramoorthy T, Benton A. Intersectionality and syndemics: a commentary. *Soc Sci Med*. In press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113783>
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase women and minorities: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
- Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>
- Singer M. A dose of drugs, a touch of violence, a case of AIDS, part 2: further conceptualizing the Sava Syndemic. *Free Inq Creat Sociol*. 2006;34(1):39–54.
- Tsai AC, Burns BFO. Syndemics of psychosocial problems and HIV risk: a systematic review of empirical tests of the disease interaction concept. *Soc Sci Med*. 2015;139:26–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2015.06.024>



## Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative

Harry M. Snyder, MD  
Anthony B. Iton, MD, JD, MPH

Improving laws and policies start with advocacy and now more than ever this new book, *Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative* will be instrumental in training public health practitioners and students to turn their expertise into sound policies and laws. It will help these readers in these five key areas:

- Address the growing need to turn knowledge into better health policy.
- Offer a step-by-step planning and implementation framework for public health advocacy campaigns from start to finish.
- Expand professional development and satisfactions opportunities for the field.
- Improve service delivery.
- Improve health outcomes.

Place orders at  
**aphabookstore.org**

Email  
**bookstoreservices@apha.org**  
to request an exam copy for classroom use.

ISBN 978-0-87553-313-1 2020,  
SOFTCOVER, 250 PAGES

**APHA PRESS**  
AN OFFICE OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# The Problem With Intersectional Stigma and HIV Equity Research

Lisa Bowleg, PhD, MA

## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Lisa Bowleg is an AJPH Associate Editor, is with the Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, The George Washington University, Washington, DC, and is the Founder and President of the Intersectionality Training Institute, Philadelphia, PA ([www.intersectionalitytraining.org](http://www.intersectionalitytraining.org)).

I commence with a confession. As compelling as I find the argument that stigma is a fundamental cause of health inequities,<sup>1</sup> and as much as I believe (obviously) that intersectionality is an indispensable critical lens for health equity research,<sup>2</sup> I am not convinced that intersectional stigma is the right concept to advance more equitable HIV treatment and prevention outcomes. The incongruity of this confession is not lost on me. In addition to my role as a guest editor of this special supplement of *AJPH*, I am also a principal investigator of an intersectional stigma project funded by the same National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)<sup>3</sup> initiative that sourced this supplement. My primary opposition is that intersectional stigma, at least as currently conceptualized, obscures interlocking oppressive social-structural systems such as structural racism, sexism, and heterosexism (to name some) that more accurately explain why, four decades into the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the United States, we can foresee the end of the epidemic for relatively more privileged groups such as White sexual minority men but not Black and Latino sexual minority men or cisgender and transgender women.

## PROBLEM 1: STIGMA OR DISCRIMINATION?

In 2018, the NIMH's Division of AIDS Research parenthetically defined intersectional stigma as "multiple stigmatized identities" when it "cleared" the concept,<sup>3</sup> paving the way for funding for many of the projects in this supplement. Alas, there are at least three problems with this individualistically focused definition. Problem 1 concerns the use of the term "stigma" rather than discrimination. In an insightful 1998 article, British disability activist Liz Sayce deftly articulated the problem:

Different conceptual models point to different understandings of where responsibility lies for the "problem" and different prescriptions for action. For instance, by using the term "racism" we focus our attention on collective and individual perpetrators of discrimination. If instead, we construe the problem in terms of the stigma of being black, our attention shifts to the self-image and perceptions of the black individual.<sup>4</sup>(p332)

To its credit, NIMH's Division of AIDS Research now uses intersectional

discrimination as well as stigma (see Goodenow and Rausch, p. S273). Nonetheless, intersectional stigma still implicitly directs attention to "multiple stigmatized individuals"—those marginalized at multiple intersections of racial/ethnic and sexual and gender minority status—as if the intersections themselves, not the historical legacy of interlocking structural oppression based on those intersections, were the fundamental cause of HIV inequities.

## PROBLEM 2: STIGMA WITHOUT STIGMATIZERS

A second problem is that fixating on "multiple stigmatized identities" reifies and privileges the passive vantage point of stigmatizers, a hallmark of White supremacy. Thus, there are stigmatized people, but alas no people, systems, or structures, enacting the stigma or being held accountable for doing so. Reminiscent of the book *Racism Without Racists*,<sup>5</sup> this nonagentic worldview has implications for HIV research and intervention. People with the power to stigmatize, such as health care providers who fail to prescribe preexposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to people of color, are rarely a focus of HIV intersectional stigma research, nor are the effects of stigmatizing structures such as criminal HIV exposure laws that disproportionately affect Black sexual minority men, for example. As a case in point, most of the articles in this supplement focus almost exclusively on intersectional stigma from the target's perspective, not the enactor's. Consequently, there is a sizable knowledge gap about structural and interpersonal intersectional stigma to inform interventions to stop intersectional stigma and discrimination at the source.

### PROBLEM 3: OBSCURING SOCIAL-STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

Third, although centering the experiences of people marginalized by intersectional discrimination is foundational to critical frameworks such as intersectionality and critical race theory, focusing squarely on “multiple stigmatized identities” absent the structures that perpetuate the stigmatization reifies Erving Goffman’s notion of stigma as “an attribute that is deeply discrediting.”<sup>6(p3)</sup> In this formulation, stigma is a birthright, an immutable stain that defies time, geography, and social and political intervention. There is nothing intrinsically wrong with being a Black or Latino cisgender woman and/or a sexual or gender minority person. People historically marginalized at specific minoritized intersections are not a problem in need of intervention; the policies, laws, and interpersonal practices that discriminate against them, however, are. Emphasizing “multiple stigmatized identities” over the structures that stigmatize functions to “reinforce the intractability of inequity, albeit in a more detailed or nuanced way.”<sup>7(p12)</sup>

Consider the problem documented in recent national surveillance data that HIV has decreased for White sexual minority men but not for their Black and Latino counterparts,<sup>8</sup> or consider empirical evidence that, despite health insurance, Black and Latino sexual minority men were significantly less likely than their White counterparts to be aware of, have access to, or use PrEP.<sup>9</sup> These problems are not solely rooted in Black and Latino sexual minority men’s internalized stigma, the precursor of which is still structurally

racist, heterosexist, and classist policies, laws, and practices. In the context of HIV prevention, more pragmatic concerns supersede. Take again the example of PrEP. You don’t buy PrEP over the counter like aspirin; PrEP must be prescribed. Neither the source of nor the solution to the problem of PrEP access resides primarily in the individual’s internalized intersectional racism and heterosexism. Multilevel solutions, such as training and enforcement of policies that require health care providers to provide the same level and quality of HIV prevention care provided to White patients to all patients, and structural interventions, such as Medicaid expansion to cover PrEP, provide a more promising and equitable route to ending the HIV epidemic than conventional individualistic approaches, no matter how nuanced.

Exclusively individualistic conceptualizations of intersectional stigma miss a vital opportunity to leverage intersectionality for what it is, a social justice project,<sup>10</sup> not simply a tool for innovative research and scholarship. Like studying how fire burns rather than extinguishing it when it does burn, implicitly rooting intersectional stigma within individuals, rather than in oppressive social structures and processes that seed the stigma in the first place, will not advance the knowledge most needed to inform interventions for problems that are foundationally social-structural. Seismic gaps in knowledge exist about structural stigma,<sup>1,11</sup> particularly intersectional structural stigma—knowledge that is desperately needed to inform effective multilevel (e.g., interpersonal, community, structural) interventions to eliminate inequitable HIV outcomes.

### BERGER’S COINAGE AND CITING BLACK WOMEN

Michele Tracey Berger, the Black feminist scholar who coined the term “intersectional stigma” based on her research with women of color living with HIV, conceptualized intersectional stigma to describe how HIV stigma aligned with the “structural realities of race, class, and gender.”<sup>12(p24)</sup> Notably, identity was not a focus of Berger’s definition. It is telling that until this special supplement, Berger’s groundbreaking work was absent from most of the discourse and research on the topic. This invisibility is part and parcel of the history of Black women’s intellectual contributions, one that has birthed campaigns such as CiteBlackWomen (<https://www.citeblackwomenscollective.org>). Had the HIV field initially listened to (and cited) Berger’s work with its attention to structural intersectionality and commitment to intersectionality as critical praxis, we might be closer to achieving HIV equity than we now find ourselves. Albeit more nuanced, intersectional stigma work that implicitly locates the problem within “multiply stigmatized individuals,” not the oppressive social structures that create and maintain intersectional stigma and discrimination in the first place, will help end the US HIV epidemic for White people, such as those with class privilege or those who do not inject drugs, but not racialized people at diverse intersections, those for whom, 40 years into the HIV/AIDS epidemic, equitable HIV prevention and treatment outcomes remain elusive. *AJPH*

### CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Lisa Bowleg, PhD, MA, Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, The George Washington University, 2125 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20052

(e-mail: lbowleg@gwu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

**PUBLICATION INFORMATION**

Full Citation: Bowleg L. The problem with intersectional stigma and HIV equity research. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S344–S346.

Acceptance Date: January 11, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306729>

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This editorial draws on ideas prompted by my National Institute of Mental Health–funded intersectional stigma research with Black sexual minority men (grant 1 R21 MH121313-01).

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

The author has no conflicts of interest to declare.

**REFERENCES**

1. Hatzenbuehler ML, Phelan JC, Link BG. Stigma as a fundamental cause of population health inequalities. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;103(5):813–821. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.301069>
2. Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase “women and minorities”: intersectionality, an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
3. Rausch D. Promoting Reductions in Intersectional Stigma (PRISM) to improve the HIV prevention continuum. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health; May 17, 2018. Available at: <https://www.nimh.nih.gov/funding/grant-writing-and-application-process/concept-clearances/2018/promoting-reductions-in-intersectional-stigma-prism-to-improve-the-hiv-prevention-continuum.shtml>. Accessed June 21, 2018.
4. Sayce L. Stigma, discrimination and social exclusion: what's in a word? *J Ment Health*. 1998;7(4):331–343.
5. Bonilla-Silva E. *Racism Without Racists: Colorblind Racism and the Persistence of Racial Inequality in America*. 5th ed. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield; 2017.
6. Goffman E. *Stigma: Notes on the Management of Spoiled Identity*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall; 1963.
7. Bauer GR. Incorporating intersectionality theory into population health research methodology: challenges and the potential to advance health equity. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;110:10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.03.022>
8. Pitasi MA, Beer L, Cha S, et al. Vital signs: HIV infection, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention among gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men — United States, 2010–2019. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2021;70(48):1669–1675. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7048e1>
9. Kanny D, Jeffries WL IV, Chapin-Bardales J, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in HIV preexposure prophylaxis among men who have sex with men — 23 urban areas, 2017. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2019;68(37):801–806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6837a2>

10. Collins PH. Intersectionality's definitional dilemmas. *Annu Rev Sociol*. 2015;41(1):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-soc-073014-112142>
11. Hatzenbuehler ML. Structural stigma: research evidence and implications for psychological science. *Am Psychol*. 2016;71(8):742–751. <https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000068>
12. Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University; 2004.



**Cannabis: Moving Forward, Protecting Health**

Edited by: David H. Jernigan, PhD, Rebecca L. Ramirez MPH, Brian C. Castrucci, DrPH, Catherine D. Patterson, MPP, Grace Castillo, MPH

This new book addresses the ongoing debate on cannabis policy and provides guidance on how to regulate its sale and distribution. Instead of taking a stance for or against cannabis use, the book:

- suggests we employ strategies similar to those used in alcohol control to create a solid foundation of policy and best practices;
- focuses on how we can best regulate a complex substance.

2021 | 300PP | SOFTCOVER  
978-087553-3179

APHABOOKSTORE.ORG



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.



# A Case for Strengths-Based Approaches to Addressing Intersectional Stigma in HIV Research

Tonia C. Poteat, PhD, MPH, and Carmen H. Logie, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Tonia C. Poteat is with the Department of Social Medicine, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill. Carmen H. Logie is with the Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, and the Women's College Research Institute, Women's College Hospital, Toronto, Canada.

Stigma reduction is essential for reaching global goals for ending the HIV epidemic, and HIV researchers have paid increasing attention to the intersectional nature of stigma. In *Workable Sisterhood*, Berger first defined intersectional stigma as the relationship between interlocking forms of oppression (i.e., intersectionality) and the ways in which people become socially defined as “other” (i.e., stigma).<sup>1</sup> She illustrates how HIV stigma compounds structural inequities along axes of race, class, and gender for marginalized women living with HIV. She also demonstrates how experiences of intersectional stigma can expose the structural roots of oppression and inspire mobilization of internal (e.g., faith) and external (e.g., peer support) resources to challenge oppressive structures. This conceptualization of intersectional stigma is grounded in empowerment to transform inequitable power systems. Yet, subsequent HIV-related intersectional stigma research has largely focused on deficit-based outcomes. A scoping review of quantitative intersectional stigma research revealed that a minority of studies (13 of 32)

explored empowerment-based factors in conjunction with intersecting stigma.<sup>2</sup> Although intersectional stigma research often focuses on the harms of stigma to argue for social and structural change, this approach has limitations.

## LIMITATIONS OF DEFICIT-BASED HIV RESEARCH

A deficits perspective in HIV-related intersectional stigma research can overlook the skills, knowledge, and collective resources within marginalized communities. For example, HIV prevention efforts may be more effective if they incorporate existing resiliencies rather than primarily intervening to address vulnerabilities. Consistent with this assertion, a study of sexual practices among a sample of multiracial, multiethnic gay and bisexual men found that adding psychosocial strengths (e.g., social support) to a multivariable model of risk rendered the relationship between psychosocial problems (e.g., substance use) and condomless sex no longer significant.<sup>3</sup> This suggests that a sole focus on challenges may miss existing

health-promoting community resources. Deficit-based research may also inadvertently pathologize communities as being inherently damaged or in need of external intervention. This, in turn, can exacerbate stigma and contribute to hopelessness. For example, Tuck has described the ways that “damage-centered research” with Indigenous communities can lead to lasting consequences in which communities come to see themselves as broken.<sup>4</sup>

## BENEFITS OF STRENGTHS-BASED HIV RESEARCH

Strengths-based research can identify and build on existing health-promoting resources that mitigate the impact of intersectional stigma. For example, a study with African American gay and bisexual men in House and Ball communities found that participation in these communities was associated with resiliency factors such as social support and volunteerism.<sup>5</sup> Strengths-based research may also identify the mechanisms of action underlying protective factors. For instance, types of social relationships may be more important for health than general concepts of social support. One study found that who young people choose as support persons when deciding to get an HIV test may vary based on relationship dynamics with families and intimate partners.<sup>6</sup> Thus, studies focused on uncovering how strengths can mitigate intersectional stigma may reveal unexamined assumptions and generate novel approaches. Some disciplines within mental and behavioral health have long used an asset-based lens for intervention development. Intervention research focused on strengths may be more appealing to participants than risk-focused studies, thereby

increasing engagement. By leveraging existing community resources, strengths-based interventions are inherently more sustainable than time-limited, externally driven, individual-focused behavior change interventions. This sustainability addresses concerns about leaving participants with nothing when an external intervention ends.

## CONCEPTUALIZING STRENGTHS-BASED RESEARCH

Strengths-based approaches have been conceptualized in a variety of ways. Dulin et al. identified social-ecological levels to resilience in HIV research, including individual (e.g., coping), interpersonal (e.g., social support), community (e.g., collective efficacy), and structural (e.g., activism).<sup>7</sup> Their review found that resilience resources were largely associated with antiretroviral adherence but noted that most studies focused on individual and interpersonal resilience rather than the community or structural levels. Resilience-based interventions require a collectivist understanding of agency to affect interlocking structural systems that may undermine that agency. For instance, work with displaced women in Haiti drew attention to multilevel, incremental, and nonlinear dimensions of agency—intrapersonal, interpersonal, relational, and collective—that were enacted even in contexts of structural constraints.<sup>8</sup>

In another example, Walton and Oyewuwo-Gassikia developed the #BlackGirlMagic framework that

- (1) gives Black women the space and authority to assert their greatness;
- (2) allows Black women to move beyond the limitations imposed on

them by systems of oppression, namely, racism, sexism, and misogyny; (3) acknowledges a more just understanding about the lived reality of Black women from a strengths-based perspective; and (4) recognizes the aspects of Black women's social identities as inextricable from one another.<sup>9(p466)</sup>

This framework simultaneously considers community strengths alongside the realities of intersecting inequities.

However, when applied at the individual rather than structural level, concepts like resilience and #BlackGirlMagic can inadvertently deflect responsibility for inequities away from systems of power and unintentionally blame groups who experience intersectional stigma for not having enough resilience, agency, or magic.<sup>10</sup> A scoping review found that most strengths-based quantitative intersectional stigma research focused on individual and interpersonal factors, signaling a need for greater research attention to community- and structural-level resources available to resist intersectional stigma.<sup>2</sup>

Njeze et al. offer one example of this approach. They developed an “intersectionality of resilience” framework that conceptualizes Indigenous youth resilience as strengthening cultural identity—including engaging in cultural activities, pride in Indigenous heritage, connecting with social groups that serve the community, and arts-based practices and positive decision-making to produce desired changes.<sup>11</sup> As they describe it,

This strengths-based reframing of intersectionality, then, also connects with aspects of a “political intersectionality” insofar as it explores and uncovers the systemic forces that shape subjects as well as the

multi-axis modes of resistance for contesting and reclaiming power that informs and underlies many political struggles.<sup>11(p2015)</sup>

## APPROACHES TO STRENGTHS-BASED RESEARCH

When implementing strengths-based approaches to intersectional stigma research in HIV, it is important to employ methods that are aligned with this framing. Rather than simply reverse-coding deficit-based variables to produce strength-based variables, researchers must employ constructs consistent with frameworks like the intersectionality of resistance. For example, Shaw et al. recommend viewing resilience as a multifaceted, multilevel construct and using analytic approaches that can support examination of such a construct, including community-based participatory research, social network analysis, and multilevel modeling.<sup>10</sup>

Practical steps for researchers include integrating strengths-focused factors in study design, including the research foci, data collection tools and methods, and analytic frameworks. Although examination of resilience and social support is important, stigma researchers should also examine structural and community-level strengths such as collective efficacy, agency, and empowerment; resistance and advocacy; solidarity; and community mobilization and transformation. Intersectional stigma intervention research can also elicit critical hope and solidarity in shared struggles of oppression, including through providing spaces for building connection and solidarity.<sup>12</sup>

## CONCLUSION

Addressing intersectional stigma is essential to efforts to end the HIV epidemic. HIV research that uses a strengths-based intersectional lens at social and structural levels provides opportunities to highlight community resources, identify mechanisms that support community resilience and resistance, and leverage existing, sustainable assets. Doing so can generate strategies to challenge intersectional stigma and effect positive change. These strength-based approaches must be led by or, at a minimum, meaningfully engage community members to create solutions that can transform the social and structural environments that drive HIV inequities. *AJPH*

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Tonia Poteat, PhD, MPH, 333 South Columbia St, Campus Box 7240, Chapel Hill, NC (e-mail: tonia\_poteat@med.unc.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Poteat TC, Logie CH. A case for strengths-based approaches to addressing intersectional stigma in HIV research. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S347–S349.

Acceptance Date: December 6, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306659>

## CONTRIBUTORS

T. C. Poteat conceptualized the original manuscript, wrote the original draft, and approved the final version of the manuscript. C. H. Logie contributed to the original conceptualization of the manuscript, provided substantial edits, and approved the final version of the manuscript.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

T. C. Poteat acknowledges funding support from the National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities (R01MD013499) and infrastructure support from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (P2C HD050924). C. H. Logie acknowledges funding support from Canada Research Chairs (Tier#2), Canada Foundation for Innovation (#JELF), and Ontario Ministry of Research and Innovation (#ERA).

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

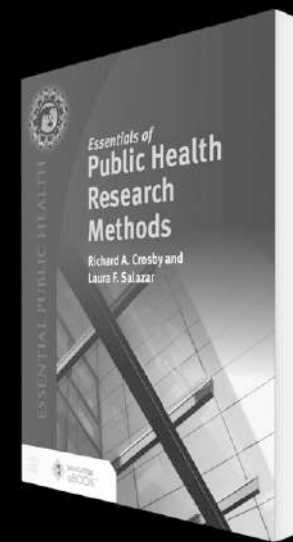
Both authors declare no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400826384>
- Logie CH, Earnshaw V, Nyblade L, et al. A scoping review of the integration of empowerment-based perspectives in quantitative intersectional stigma research. *Glob Public Health*. 2021;1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1934061>
- Hart TA, Noor SW, Adam BD, et al. Number of psychosocial strengths predicts reduced HIV sexual risk behaviors above and beyond syndemic problems among gay and bisexual men [erratum in *AIDS Behav*. 2018;22(7):2380]. *AIDS Behav*. 2017;21(10):3035–3046. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-016-1669-2>
- Tuck E. Suspending damage: a letter to communities. *Harv Educ Rev*. 2009;79(3):409–428. <https://doi.org/10.17763/haer.79.3.n0016675661t3n15>
- Kubicek K, McNeely M, Holloway IW, Weiss G, Kipke MD. It's like our own little world: resilience as a factor in participating in the ballroom community subculture. *AIDS Behav*. 2013;17(4):1524–1539. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-012-0205-2>
- Neary J, Wagner AD, Mugo C, et al. Influence and involvement of support people in adolescent and young adult HIV testing. *AIDS Care*. 2019;31(1):105–112. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2018.1524563>
- Dulin AJ, Dale SK, Earnshaw VA, et al. Resilience and HIV: a review of the definition and study of resilience. *AIDS Care*. 2018;30(suppl 5):S6–S17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2018.1515470>
- Logie CH, Daniel C. "My body is mine": qualitatively exploring agency among internally displaced women participants in a small-group intervention in Leogane, Haiti. *Glob Public Health*. 2016;11(1–2):122–134. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1027249>
- Walton QL, Oyewuwo-Gassikia OB. The case for #BlackGirlMagic: application of a strengths-based, intersectional practice framework for working with black women with depression. *Affilia*. 2017;32(4):461–475. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0886109917712213>
- Shaw J, McLean KC, Taylor B, Swartout K, Querna K. Beyond resilience: why we need to look at systems too. *Psychol Violence*. 2016;6(1):34–41. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000020>
- Njeze C, Bird-Naytowhow K, Pearl T, Hatala AR. Intersectionality of resilience: a strengths-based case study approach with indigenous youth in an urban Canadian context. *Qual Health Res*. 2020;30(13):2001–2018. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1049732320940702>
- Logie CH, Lacombe-Duncan A, Persad Y, et al. The TRANScending love arts-based workshop to address self-acceptance and intersectional stigma among transgender women of color in Toronto, Canada: findings from a qualitative implementation science study. *Transgend Health*. 2019;4(1):35–45. <https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2018.0040>

## Give Your Public Health Students an Underlying Foundation for Evidence-Based Practice

Teach students about important public health issues, while they learn how to select and apply various research methodologies.



Instructor exam copies available at:  
[go.jblearning.com/Crosby](http://go.jblearning.com/Crosby)

**APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

**JONES & BARTLETT LEARNING**  
An Ascend Learning Company

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Monitoring Intersectional Stigma: A Key Strategy to Ending the HIV Epidemic in the United States

*Cristina Rodriguez-Hart, PhD, MPH, Cheriko A. Boone, MSW, MPH, MA, Ana María del Río-González, PhD, Bryan A. Kutner, PhD, MPH, Stefan Baral, MD, Paul A. Burns, PhD, Danielle German, PhD, MPH, Lisa Eaton, PhD, Lisa Lucas, MSc, Robert H. Remien, PhD, Marcia Ellis, MA, and Sannisha K. Dale, PhD*

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

*Cristina Rodriguez-Hart is with the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, New York, NY. Cheriko A. Boone and Ana María del Río-González are with the Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, George Washington University, Washington, DC. Bryan A. Kutner and Robert H. Remien are with the HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies, NY State Psychiatric Institute, New York, NY. Stefan Baral and Lisa Lucas are with the Department of Epidemiology, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD. Paul A. Burns is with the John D. Bower School of Population Health, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson. Danielle German is with the Department of Health, Behavior, and Society, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health. Lisa Eaton is with the University of Connecticut, Department of Human Development and Family Sciences, Storrs. Marcia Ellis is with the DC Center for AIDS Research, Washington, DC. Sannisha K. Dale is with the Department of Psychology, University of Miami, Miami, FL.*

**B**arriers to HIV prevention and treatment in the United States persist. Although the Ending the HIV Epidemic (EHE) initiative holds promise, the success of the program may be stymied by inadequate frameworks and tools for monitoring intersectional stigma. Originating from a Black feminist critique of the consequences of treating race and gender as mutually exclusive categories,<sup>1</sup> intersectionality is a theoretical framework that examines how intersecting and mutually interdependent forms of power and oppression (e.g., racism, classism, cis-genderism, ableism) drive health inequities.<sup>2</sup>

Given that populations most affected by HIV are often impacted by stigma related to multiple axes of marginalization (e.g., race, socioeconomic position,

sexual orientation), intersectionality is a valuable framework to understanding HIV inequities in the United States, and monitoring for intersectional stigma should be a key component of EHE activities because it allows for assessing health status and relevant behaviors over time to better determine intervention needs. We view monitoring expansively as ongoing, systematic processes to collect, analyze, disseminate, and utilize information regarding precursors, mechanisms, and outcomes of intersectional stigma within multilevel spheres of influence (e.g., within both academic research and public health practice). In this article, we discuss (1) current data sources and opportunities for monitoring intersectional stigma in public health practice, (2) key gaps within intersectional stigma research, and (3) implementation

strategies for successful monitoring, which we believe will lead to more comprehensive, equitable, and ethical EHE interventions in the United States.

## INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE

This section describes how select data sources can better address intersectional stigma at multiple levels of public health practice (federal, state, local, and community levels), pointing to actionable steps that can be taken now. More detailed information is provided in Appendix A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>).

At the federal level, EHE aims (pillars) are biomedical, and funding opportunities lack intersectional stigma-related monitoring and regulatory frameworks.<sup>3</sup> As one example, the EHE data visualization Web site, AHEAD,<sup>4</sup> excludes structural determinants of health such as intersectional stigma, filters combining multiple demographics for national-level data, and any stratifications for data on local jurisdictions, despite demographics being present in the source data. AHEAD and other data visualization Web sites such as AIDSvu<sup>5</sup> would be improved by including a broader diversity of data sources that reflect intersectional stigma (e.g., surveys, laws, geographical indicators, court and prison records). By contrast to EHE, the 2022–2025 National HIV/AIDS Strategy for the US<sup>6</sup> addresses intersectional stigma through its focus on racism as a public health threat, quality of life, integrated responses to intersecting health conditions, leadership for people living with HIV, structural determinants of health, reforming HIV criminalization laws, and intersectional priority populations (e.g., Black women).

At the state and local levels, health departments serve important monitoring and technical assistance functions. Jurisdictional EHE plans<sup>7</sup> could add intersectional stigma pillars related to implementing programs for priority populations and utilizing an expansive array of data sources for metrics beyond HIV surveillance data. For example, administrative databases like Medicaid are prime opportunities for collection of intersectional stigma-related data and reporting EHE metrics. Similarly, health department funding contracts could stipulate collection of intersectional stigma-relevant data, including service utilization, client demographics, and organizational characteristics. Population-specific surveys that already include validated HIV stigma measures (e.g., Medical Monitoring Project) could be expanded to assess other types of stigma.

At the community level, embedding intersectional stigma measurement within routine engagement in HIV services could improve service quality and determine whether interventions reduce intersectional stigma. Examples of collectable data include assessment of trauma and resilience, stigmatization by providers, or whether policies and physical spaces are welcoming. Funders' focus on biomedical person-level or program-level outcomes (e.g., HIV care continuum),<sup>8</sup> can preclude dedication of resources or personnel to stigma-mitigation activities. Therefore, framing intersectional stigma as a quality-of-care issue and establishing clear plans and agreements for how these data will be used are strategies that may accelerate provider buy-in.<sup>9</sup> Providers may need valid measures and training on collecting intersectional stigma-related data, such as how to report on communities that are smaller in

number and thus potentially more easily identifiable from reported data (e.g., Black transgender women and Latino gay men).

By virtue of lived experience, marginalized communities are quite familiar with the harmful consequences of intersecting systems of oppression, and, yet, they are often ostracized from decision-making roles. People who have personal experience with the stigma-related constructs in question should have positions of leadership in research activities, public health practice, and organizational development.<sup>10–13</sup> It behooves us to adopt language used by communities (e.g., “whole-person approach”) to demystify the concept of “monitoring” into concrete steps, measures, and best practices and to tailor intersectionality research for community partners. Partnerships must be equitable and characterized by shared leadership<sup>14</sup> where all partners have the power to address their priorities and grievances and receive technical support and funding to participate in monitoring.

## THEORETICAL AND MEASUREMENT CHALLENGES

Monitoring must be intersectional from conceptualization, design, analysis, and through to data interpretation and dissemination to prevent from rendering invisible the experiences of oppressed groups.<sup>15</sup> Nonholistic approaches include relying upon additive notions of identity and experience, focusing on demographic variables devoid of their socio-historical contexts rather than more conceptually meaningful measures of inequity, and allowing intersectional stigma to remain implicit when opportunities arise to make it explicit.<sup>16</sup> In this section, we discuss some

conceptual, methodological, policy-related, and procedural gaps challenging integration of intersectional stigma within monitoring efforts.

## Conceptual Gaps

Focusing solely on demographic characteristics and presenting data stripped of their structural, social, cultural, and historical origins poses problems for monitoring health inequities. These include (1) reductive attribution of outcomes to individual behavior or deficits within communities rather than systems and structures that ignore or exacerbate intersectional stigma, (2) reliance by decision-makers (e.g., policymakers, organizational leadership) on their own insufficient theoretical understandings or limited direct experiences with intersectional stigma processes when interpreting the significance of disparities, and (3) hyperfocus on the multiple intersecting social categories that comprise people's identities (i.e., “flattening” of intersectionality).<sup>17</sup> The latter may perpetuate a false belief that disparities are somehow intrinsic to communities and intractable, rather than emphasizing actionable solutions and resiliencies within these populations. A myopic view of inequities that focuses exclusively on identity-related demographic differences is unjustifiable when more conceptually meaningful variables exist (e.g., socioeconomic status, food insecurity, trauma).

The 2022–2025 National HIV/AIDS Strategy's<sup>6</sup> goal of achieving a 50% reduction in HIV stigma among people living with HIV ignores other forms of stigma (e.g., racism, sexism) that are based upon systems of inequality and power, consequently rendering them less visible in funding, monitoring, and programming. Because stigmas are

interdependent and mutually constitutive, EHE must incorporate a more holistic view regarding reduction of intersectional stigma.

## Methodological Gaps

**Appropriate measurement.** There are several existing approaches to examining stigma intersectionally.<sup>18,19</sup> One approach is to independently assess different types of stigma by using either parallel questions (i.e., adapting the same stigma measure) or condition-specific measures (e.g., experiences of racism and HIV stigma). Two important limitations of this approach are that a priori defined categories may not always be relevant or comprehensive and that asking questions about separate types of stigma requires participants to think independently about their identities, which goes against one of intersectionality's core tenets that social identities are multiple and intersecting, rather than unidimensional and independent.<sup>2,18</sup>

A second approach is to compare HIV stigma across groups at different intersections (e.g., Black heterosexual women vs White bisexual men). Solely focusing on HIV stigma limits our ability to capture other types of discrimination, hampers understanding of which interventions to test first with certain populations or communities versus others, overly relies on demographic characteristics rather than larger structural factors, and may prevent examination of interaction effects in data analyses, which often requires large samples. This approach also requires a priori decisions regarding how many and which social categories to include, and proper categorization to identify intersectional groups.<sup>18</sup>

A third approach is to use attribution-free measures, such as the Intersectional Discrimination Index.<sup>18</sup> This index is composed of three subscales that assess anticipated, day-to-day, and major discrimination. Participants are prompted to think about experiences they have had "because of who you are," thus, not priming specific attributional bases. This approach may overcome many of the challenges of the former, although more research and investment are needed to explore its utility within practice settings.

Qualitative and mixed-method research approaches can provide contextualized insight into the unique manifestations of intersectional stigma within certain populations and yield greater clarity regarding how intersectional stigma influences service utilization. Accordingly, such approaches may elucidate challenges to achieving EHE outcomes. However, even mixed-method assessments of intersectional stigma require vigilance about integrating an intersectional approach, such as eschewing additive questions (e.g., How would you describe your experience as a Black person? Woman? Lesbian?) and avoiding asking respondents to rank their identities or discrimination experiences.<sup>16</sup> Ultimately, effective development and use of intersectional stigma measures requires a primary focus on interlocking systems of oppression (not on identities) and meaningful engagement and empowerment of communities disproportionately affected by HIV.

**Focus on individual-level factors.** Efforts to study and monitor stigma generally focus on experiences of stigmatized individuals, often excluding interpersonal and structural processes in clinical settings and communities. EHE monitoring efforts must identify social and

structural determinants that fuel intersectional stigma in these domains. If, for instance, we neglect how laws that criminalize HIV exposure, drug use, or sex work drive people to avoid services, then a focus solely on individual-level factors will lead to selection bias when we are evaluating progress toward EHE benchmarks. EHE monitoring needs to connect culture, policies, and laws to individual outcomes to elucidate change targets situated farther upstream from individual behavior.

**Lack of inclusion of strength-based approaches.** Assessment tends to focus on negative experiences and overlooks opportunities for assessing strengths and multilevel resilience, such as social support, coping, and collective action and advocacy.<sup>20</sup> It remains unclear which measures are most appropriate for monitoring strengths, but this approach can provide new avenues for intervention that resonate with affected populations and individuals and more closely align with how they view themselves.

## Policy and Procedural Gaps

There are currently no widely accepted policies or procedures, nor a national strategy, to identify individual-, community-, or population-level impacts of intersectional stigma or to track intersectional stigma trends to ensure federal and state resources are quickly directed to meet the needs of affected populations. Public health information systems lack regulatory frameworks and scientific guidelines necessary to integrate intersectional stigma into monitoring. Limitations of existing data systems include a lack of validated measures, chronic underfunding for robust stigma data collection, limited reporting of who is receiving services and

their health outcomes, siloed and duplicative data systems, and data monitoring requirements that are burdensome or may be too strenuous for smaller organizations. Institutions may lack capacity or procedures to effectively address unique needs of marginalized populations—such as ethics protocols to implement when stigma is reported by recipients of services—or may utilize systems that inadequately capture critical information necessary to do so, such as those that conflate gender identity and sexual orientation. For example, monitoring systems that only assess people's sex assigned at birth or that inadequately assess present gender identity<sup>21</sup> may result in gender-diverse populations being either misclassified in analyses or misgendered, risking failure to monitor and address their unique health needs.

## INTERSECTIONALITY PRACTICES FOR HIV PUBLIC HEALTH GOALS

To advance the public health goals of EHE, we propose three priorities for intersectional implementation of EHE monitoring activities: (1) ensuring access to validated stigma measures and supporting their use aligned with the core tenants of intersectionality, (2) motivating use of such measures via policy and data feedback loops, and (3) establishing equitable community partnerships.

### Access

A measurement toolkit is needed to streamline access and dissemination by cataloguing current and future psychometrically validated measures and qualitative instruments and by providing written guidance on their adaptation to meet diverse needs.

The National Institutes of Health–funded PhenX Toolkit<sup>22</sup> is an aspirational format for an intersectional stigma toolkit because its protocols detail how to integrate a catalog of measures across studies, thereby increasing continuity and statistical power. Stakeholders need capacity building to monitor intersectional stigma in ways that do not perpetuate stigma. Capacity-building agencies that are adept at providing linkages between community, health care, academics, and health departments, such as AIDS Education and Training Centers, could provide training on monitoring that is aligned with principles of intersectionality.

### Motivation

Reaching policy goals requires inter-agency coordination and regulatory frameworks for screening, identifying, and addressing intersectional stigma, whereby data are quickly returned to public health stakeholders who have opportunities to address stigma. In addition to explicitly adding intersectional stigma metrics to jurisdictional EHE plans and data dashboards, federal agencies should convene a national HIV-related intersectional stigma strategy working group to establish new policies, guidelines, and funding mechanisms for monitoring intersectional stigma, building upon the 2020 HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research Advances and Opportunities Workshop.<sup>23</sup> Tracking intersectional stigma trends can help ensure expedient distribution of resources to interventions that meet the needs of communities. One priority implementation strategy is development of national and local surveillance to monitor stigma indicators and outcomes. Current data-to-care programs signal health

departments to re-engage clients lost to care, and data on intersectional stigma could likewise function as a sentinel event to prioritize the deployment of intervention specialists to mitigate stigma when it deters service engagement and, through a feedback loop, to quickly relay information to entities engaged in monitoring intersectional stigma. These data could be integrated into existing surveillance activities and dashboards and used to optimize processes for quality improvement within organizations.

### Partnerships

Achieving EHE goals while attending to intersectional stigma requires participatory praxis that disrupts current inequitable power dynamics and improves opportunities for leadership and professional development among individuals from stigmatized communities.<sup>14</sup> By its nature, intersectional stigma engenders feelings of mistrust, fosters disengagement, and makes people hesitant to disclose sensitive information.<sup>24</sup> Equitable approaches to ending the HIV epidemic necessitate rebuilding trust that has been historically broken by ensuring unencumbered access to expertise that exists across all partners. Ongoing engagement of community leaders, people living with HIV, and marginalized and historically underrepresented communities through entities such as the Centers for AIDS Research and the Federal AIDS Policy Partnership is critical to EHE implementation and comprehensive assessment of intersectional stigma.<sup>11,13,25</sup> Partnerships must be mutually beneficial to all parties, interdisciplinary, and aligned with the core tenets of intersectionality, and must utilize ethical and empowering methods such as community-based participatory research.



## CONCLUSIONS

Intersectional stigma provides a lens to examine how social and structural processes produce or exacerbate HIV-related health inequities. Although conceptual, methodological, and procedural gaps remain, the various data sources currently available in the United States are promising for monitoring intersectional stigma, and there are ample opportunities to improve monitoring as we work toward ending the HIV epidemic. The COVID-19 pandemic has further reinforced how crucial an intersectional approach is to monitoring effects of interlocking systems of oppression, not only toward ending the HIV epidemic but also ultimately toward dismantling the very systems that perpetuate health inequities. We propose that achieving these goals hinges upon increased access to and support for measurement of intersectional stigma and requires policies that motivate the use of intersectional measures with proper feedback loops, as well as equitable community partnerships. *AJPH*

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Cristina Rodriguez-Hart, NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, 42-09 28th St, Long Island City, NY 11101 (e-mail: [crodriguezhart@health.nyc.gov](mailto:crodriguezhart@health.nyc.gov)). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Rodriguez-Hart C, Boone CA, del Río-González AM, et al. Monitoring intersectional stigma: a key strategy to ending the HIV epidemic in the United States. *Am J Public Health*. 2022; 112(S4):S350–S355.

Acceptance Date: January 10, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306733>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All authors were involved in the conceptualization, design, and writing of this article.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

C. Rodriguez-Hart received funding by Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) PS18-1802 (1 NU62PS924575-01-00) and Health Resources and Services Administration HIV/AIDS Bureau (H89HA00015; Department of Health and Human Services [HHS]). C. A. Boone, A. M. del Río-González, and P. A. Burns received funding by the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH; R21MH121313, PI: L. Bowleg; National Institutes of Health [NIH]/NIMH, HHS). A. M. del Río-González also received funding by the DC Center for AIDS Research (P30AI117970). B. A. Kutner received funding from NIMH (K23MH124569, PI: B. Kutner; T32MH019139, PI: T. Sandfort; P30MH043520, PI: R. Remien). S. Baral and L. Lucas received funding by R01MH110358 (NIH/NIMH, HHS). D. German received funding by K01DA041259 (NIH, HHS). L. Eaton received funding by R01DA053168, R34MH115798, and R01MH109409. R. H. Remien received funding by P30MH43520 (NIH/NIMH, HHS). S. Dale received funding by R01MH121194, R56MH121194 (NIH/NIMH, HHS), T32MH126772, and P30MH116867.

We wish to gratefully acknowledge the other members of the original workgroup that met several times in July and August of 2020 to discuss monitoring HIV-related intersectional stigma: Judith Auerbach, Virginia Bond, Wendy Davis, Michael Kharfen, Ali Tulan, Karine Dube, Patrick Sullivan, Shawnika Hull, Ali Talan, Shirley Selvage, Brian Dodge, and Theo G. M. Sandfort.

**Note.** The content of this publication is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the funding institutions.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

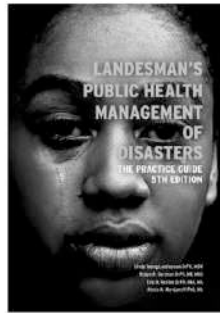
The authors have no conflicts to declare.

## REFERENCES

- Crenshaw KW. Demarginalizing the intersection of race and sex: a Black feminist critique of antidiscrimination doctrine, feminist theory, and antiracist politics. *Univ Chic Leg Forum*. 1989;(1):139–167.
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase women and minorities: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Funding opportunity announcement PS20-2010: integrated HIV programs for health departments to support ending the HIV epidemic in the United States. 2020. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/funding/announcements/ps20-2010/index.html>. Accessed July 1, 2021.
- HIV.gov. America's HIV Epidemic Analysis Dashboard (AHEAD). 2021. Available at: <https://ahead.hiv.gov/data>. Accessed June 9, 2021.
- Sullivan PS, Woodyatt C, Koski C, et al. A data visualization and dissemination resource to support HIV prevention and care at the local level: analysis and uses of the AIDSvu public data resource. *J Med Internet Res*. 2020;22(10):e23173. <https://doi.org/10.2196/23173>
- National HIV/AIDS Strategy for the United States 2022–2025. Washington, DC: The White House; 2021.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Local Ending the HIV Epidemic plans. 2021. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/endhiv/action/local-ehc-plans.html>. Accessed June 9, 2021.
- HIV.gov. HIV care continuum. 2021. Available at: <https://www.hiv.gov/federal-response/policies-issues/hiv-aids-care-continuum>. Accessed June 9, 2021.
- Knaak S, Patten S, Ungar T. Mental illness stigma as a quality-of-care problem. *Lancet Psychiatry*. 2015;2(10):863–864. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366\(15\)00382-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(15)00382-X)
- Bowleg L. "The master's tools will never dismantle the master's house": ten critical lessons for Black and other health equity researchers of color. *Health Educ Behav*. 2021;48(3):237–249. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10901981211007402>
- Ellis MV. Forty years of fighting for equitable partnering in HIV research: we are not there yet. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(7):1249–1251. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306357>
- The Denver Principles. Statement From the People With AIDS Advisory Committee. Denver, CO: People With AIDS Advisory Committee; 1983.
- Valdiserri RO, Holtgrave DR. Ending HIV in America: not without the power of community. *AIDS Behav*. 2019;23(11):2899–2903. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02496-7>
- Sprague L, Afifi R, Ayala G, El-nasoor ML. Participatory praxis as an imperative for health-related stigma research. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1263-3>
- Purdie-Vaughns V, Eibach RP. Intersectional invisibility: the distinctive advantages and disadvantages of multiple subordinate-group identities. *Sex Roles*. 2008;59(5):377–391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s1199-008-9424-4>
- Bowleg L. When Black + lesbian + woman ≠ Black lesbian woman: the methodological challenges of qualitative and quantitative intersectionality research. *Sex Roles*. 2008;59(5):312–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s1199-008-9400-z>
- Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>
- Schein AI, Bauer GR. The Intersectional Discrimination Index: development and validation of measures of self-reported enacted and anticipated discrimination for intercategory analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;226:225–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.12.016>
- Turan JM, Elafros MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
- Logie CH, Earnshaw V, Nyblade L, et al. A scoping review of the integration of empowerment-based perspectives in quantitative intersectional stigma research. *Glob Public Health*. 2021:1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1934061>
- Kronk C, Everhart AR, Ashley F, et al. Transgender data collection in the electronic health record (EHR): current concepts and issues. *SocArXiv*. Posted online May 19, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.31235/osf.io/qnc2g>
- Hamilton CM, Strader LC, Pratt JG, et al. The PhenX Toolkit: get the most from your measures.

*Am J Epidemiol.* 2011;174(3):253–260. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr193>

23. HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research Advances and Opportunities Workshop. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2021.
24. Ayala G, Bahati M, Balan E, et al. Partner notification: a community viewpoint. *J Int AIDS Soc.* 2019; 22(suppl 3):e25291. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25291>
25. DeShields RD, Lucas JP, Turner M, et al. Building partnerships and stakeholder relationships for HIV prevention: longitudinal cohort study focuses on community engagement. *Prog Community Health Partnersh.* 2020;14(1):29–42. <https://doi.org/10.1353/cpr.2020.0006>




SOFTCOVER, 100 PAGES, 2021  
ISBN 978-0-87553-312-6

## Landesman's Public Health Management of Disasters: The Practice Guide, 5th Edition

By: Linda Young Landesman, DrPH, MSW; Robyn R. Gershon, DrPH, MT, MHS; Eric N. Gebbie, DrPH, MIA, MA; Alexis A. Merdjanoff, PhD, MA

This new edition is both a comprehensive textbook and an essential tool for those who have a role in disaster management. Every chapter now includes extensive sections on Covid-19 covering all of public health's responsibility as it relates to a pandemic.

 APHABOOKSTORE.ORG

 **APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# An Expanded Definition of Intersectional Stigma for Public Health Research and Praxis

Kirsty M. Sievwright, MHS, Anne L. Stangl, PhD, MPH, Laura Nyblade, PhD, MA, Sheri A. Lippman, PhD, MPH, Carmen H. Logie, PhD, MSW, Maria Amélia de Sousa Mascena Veras, MD, PhD, MPH, Sophia Zamudio-Haas, DrPH, MSc, Tonia Poteat, PhD, PA-C, MPH, Deepa Rao, PhD, MA, John E. Pachankis, PhD, MA, M. Kumi Smith, PhD, MPA, Sheri D. Weiser, MD, MPH, MA, Ronald A. Brooks, PhD, and Jae M. Sevelius, PhD, MA

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Kirsty M. Sievwright and Anne Stangl are with the Department of International Health, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD. Laura Nyblade is with the Global Health Division, International Development Group, RTI International, Washington, DC. Sheri A. Lippman, Sophia Zamudio-Haas, Sheri Weiser, and Jae M. Sevelius are with the Department of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco. Carmen H. Logie is with the Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. Maria Amélia Veras is with the Collective Health, Faculdade de Ciências Médicas da Santa Casa de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil. Tonia Poteat is with the Department of Social Medicine, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill. Deepa Rao is with the Department of Global Health, University of Washington, Seattle. John E. Pachankis is with the Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Yale School of Public Health, New Haven, CT. M. Kumi Smith is with the Department of Epidemiology & Community Health, University of Minnesota Twin Cities, Minneapolis. Ronald Brooks is with the Department of Family Medicine, David Geffen School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles.

Intersectionality—an analytic tool that enables researchers and historically marginalized communities to investigate how “intersecting power relations influence social relations across diverse societies as well as individual experiences in everyday life”<sup>1(p2)</sup>—is becoming a prominent lens through which to conduct social and behavioral science research, particularly within the field of public health.<sup>1-3</sup> Intersectionality is now recognized as critical to ending the HIV epidemic, as well as addressing other public health priorities.<sup>2,4</sup> Stigma researchers are applying an intersectional lens to understand and address health

inequities among groups at the most marginalized intersectional positions, as stigma reduction cannot be fully achieved without centering the structures and systems that drive stigma and discrimination.<sup>2,5,6</sup> For example, without understanding how racism and homophobia mutually shape the experiences and opportunities of sexual minority people of color, we cannot fully understand or address the stigma and discrimination they experience.

To realize its full potential for improving health equity, a closer look at the concept of intersectional stigma and how it is operationalized in research and practice is warranted. Berger

defined intersectional stigma as the “total synchronistic influence of various forms of oppression which combine and overlap to form a distinct positionality.”<sup>7(p24)</sup> Logie et al. defined intersectional stigma as the “interdependent and mutually constitutive relationship between social identities and structural inequities.”<sup>5(p9)</sup> Considering these definitions, the next logical step in understanding and addressing public health inequities is to deliberately integrate intersectional stigma frameworks into interventions to improve health outcomes.

To address intersectional stigma and its sequelae, it is important to consider what it means for a stigma reduction intervention to be “intersectional.” We recommend that an intersectional stigma reduction intervention should hold the following principles: (1) recognize and name how systems of power, privilege, and oppression intersect to affect individual experiences and fuel stigma; (2) aim to dismantle systems of power, privilege, and oppression, and mitigate the harms caused by those systems; (3) ensure community leadership and meaningful engagement; and (4) support collective action, cohesion, and resistance to address the intersecting axes of inequities. We explore these principles to guide progress toward achieving health equity.

- (1) *Recognize and name how systems of power, privilege, and oppression intersect to impact individual experiences and fuel stigma*

Within this burgeoning area of public health praxis, it is important for researchers and community practitioners to be explicit about how an intervention is informed by the concept of intersectionality and how it will address intersectional stigma. Systems

of power perpetuate intersectional stigma<sup>5,7</sup>; therefore, the conceptual underpinnings of intersectional stigma interventions and subsequent phases of development, implementation, and dissemination should clearly name systems of power and oppression and clarify their role in perpetuating oppression.<sup>8</sup> For example, this can be accomplished through statements of purpose and conceptual models that explicitly note which systems of oppression are being addressed and how.

Stigma reduction interventions that simply consider co-occurring stigmas are not truly intersectional without recognizing the contexts that drive and mutually shape these stigmas. This is upheld by Rao et al., who note in their editorial on HIV stigma among Black women in the United States, “[o]ur understanding of the factors that have an impact on the health of Black women is limited when we regard these categories as distinct or static identities and add or subtract them from concepts of interest.”<sup>9(pp446–447)</sup> The authors go on to convey how understanding the experiences of Black women as “mutually constructed and fluid, continually shaping and shaped by dynamics of power”<sup>9(p447)</sup> offered insights to inform impactful intervention—in this case, to explore resilience strategies as an intervention to reduce internalized stigma.<sup>9</sup>

- (2) *Aim to dismantle systems of power, privilege, and oppression, and mitigate the harms caused by those systems*

Intersectional stigma interventions must expand beyond an emphasis on individual attributes (i.e., stigmatized identities or health conditions) by including components that both (a) seek to dismantle the systems of privilege and power that drive intersectional

stigma and (b) mitigate the harms caused by those systems. For example, the Manas por Manas intervention in Brazil is designed to mitigate the harms of intersectional stigma experienced by transgender women while navigating stigmatizing health care and other social service environments. Working with peer navigators, transgender women acquire critical skills and tools to manage and address anticipated and enacted stigma experienced when seeking services (e.g., using role play to navigate situations where their correct pronouns or chosen name are not used).<sup>10</sup>

Additionally, structural solutions that address the factors underpinning interlocking systems of oppression are needed to affect long-term, systemic change and prevent intersectional stigma from moving forward. For example, the aforementioned Manas por Manas study also advocates for and supports transgender women to step into positions of power, visibility, and influence within universities, clinics, and communities.<sup>10</sup> Ensuring that transgender women are visible in staff positions and leadership roles within the organizations that serve these communities—and have a voice in shaping the policies and practices of these organizations—is an initial step toward dismantling some of the structural barriers and stigma that perpetuate health inequities.

- (3) *Ensure community leadership and meaningful engagement*

Communities experiencing intersectional stigma are uniquely positioned to identify and facilitate effective interventions to address intersectional stigma. As such, the development and implementation of interventions to address intersectional stigma should include leadership and engagement of

communities experiencing the type of intersectional stigma addressed by the intervention. Community leadership and engagement should go beyond community members simply serving on a community advisory board or serving as “gatekeepers.” Community members must be recognized and engaged as codevelopers, coimplementers, and coevaluators wherever possible.

Depending on the community and context, the form of community leadership and engagement may vary, ranging from community organizations leading efforts, to community organizations and public health researchers and practitioners connecting and forming mutual partnerships, to public health researchers and practitioners leveraging their resources and skills to bolster the infrastructure and capacity of a community organization if needed. Furthermore, an often overlooked but critical factor for ensuring community leadership is the availability of core funding to support the infrastructure of community organizations, not just funding for activities or services they provide as part of a research study. For example, in the Encontros intervention, local sex workers worked to establish their own organization to support local HIV prevention efforts through community building, integration, and social cohesion. The research team and national network of sex workers partnered to secure a training for the nascent sex worker advocacy group that addressed how to establish an association, write an organizational charter, and manage grants and finances.<sup>11–13</sup> Organizational support is a means to ensure that community organizations can engage as equal or lead partners without relying on university structures to receive donor funds,

which inherently contributes to a power imbalance.

(4) *Support collective action, cohesion, and resistance to address the intersecting axes of inequities*

Public health researchers and practitioners who focus on stigma must move away from emphasizing deficits in communities, as has been the tendency. Crenshaw, who first coined the term “intersectionality” in 1989, maintains that intersectionality does not problematize social identities; rather, it recognizes the power of collective action, cohesion, and resistance that exists in the face of oppression: “The social power in delineating difference need not be the power of domination; it can instead be the source of social empowerment and reconstruction.”<sup>14(p1242)</sup> Furthermore, Logie et al. assert that intersectional stigma research and praxis would benefit from greater focus on the radical potential of intersectionality to leverage collective efficacy, solidarity, and liberation in efforts to dismantle systems of oppression.<sup>3</sup>

There has long been debate about intersectionality’s focus on inequity and empowerment; as Davis inquired more than a decade ago, “Should it be deployed primarily for uncovering vulnerabilities or exclusions or should we be examining it as a resource, a source of empowerment?”<sup>15(p75)</sup> Empowerment, in this context, should not be interpreted as the paternalistic conferment of power, but rather the inherent resilience of communities facing intersectional stigma that leads to action, such as coalition building, community mobilization, and political activism.<sup>16</sup> As such, public health researchers and practitioners should not simply document these strengths and assets, but

become part of the solution by working alongside and joining the ongoing, collective action of communities experiencing intersectional stigma to advance social and health equity.

## INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA REDUCTION INTERVENTIONS

We offer four additional examples of intersectional stigma reduction interventions that reflect the principles outlined in this editorial.

- The Karnataka Health Promotion Trust developed a series of integrated structural interventions in collaboration with female sex workers, policymakers, and other stakeholders “to address context-specific factors (social inequity, violence and harassment, and stigma and discrimination) contributing to HIV vulnerability”<sup>17</sup> in South India. This program simultaneously worked to mitigate harms and risk for female sex workers, as well as the structural drivers of stigma. The community-level activities were observed to increase female sex worker’s membership in community-based organizations and support referrals to social benefits and redressal of violence and harassment.<sup>17</sup>
- Project Advocacy and Other Community Tactics (ACT) was designed to “eliminate barriers to HIV care for gay and bisexual men and transgender women in five African and two Caribbean countries.”<sup>18(p2251)</sup> This project entailed a “coordinated set of community-led advocacy initiatives targeting structural changes,”<sup>18(p2251)</sup> including community mobilization and sensitization workshops.<sup>18</sup> Project ACT was

observed to improve access and availability of affirming care and resources, and highlighted “the vital role community-led advocacy plays in addressing stigma and discrimination as structural barriers to HIV care.”<sup>18(p2251)</sup>

- Sheroes was a community-driven, group-level HIV intervention for transgender women in the United States; it entailed five weekly, peer-led group sessions and sought to decrease risk for HIV acquisition and transmission as well as increase access to gender affirmation.<sup>19</sup> Sheroes centered the voices of transgender women, through collaboration and engagement with transgender community members and stakeholders. Sheroes also fostered “alliances between transgender women through community building and empowering relationships via creation of a ‘sisterhood’ of transgender women who had completed the intervention.”<sup>19</sup> The pilot indicated an increase in such social support and a reduction in sexual risk behavior, as compared with the control group.<sup>19</sup>
- Positively Trans is a Transgender Law Center program led by trans women of color living with HIV in the United States. Through “community-driven research, leadership development, and storytelling,”<sup>20</sup> Positively Trans makes the case that “trans voices, needs, and leadership must be centered in [the HIV] response, and that the HIV response is a key strategy for trans health and liberation.”<sup>20</sup> This program serves as an important reminder that within community settings there are existing, effective community-led efforts to reduce and mitigate the harms of intersectional stigma.

## IMPLICATIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION

To inform the development of interventions in line with the principles that we have outlined, and to assess the impact of these interventions on health outcomes relevant to populations affected by intersectional stigma, the concept of “evidence” needs to be broadened. At present, funders and peer-reviewed journals tend to have a narrow conceptualization of evidence. Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) are considered the gold standard of evaluation, and biomedical outcomes are often prioritized over socio-structural and community-level outcomes valued by communities. In addition, intervention implementation typically must accommodate three- to five-year funding cycles, thereby constraining the outcomes an intervention can reasonably affect in such a short time. Current standards constrain our ability to maximize impacts that reflect community priorities, evaluate the success of interventions, and study the reduction of intersectional stigma over time. In addition, narrow conceptualizations of evidence limit the potential for community-derived solutions to be optimally evaluated and scaled.

### Study Design

When evaluating intersectional stigma reduction interventions, evidence from programmatic efforts using real-world implementation strategies and designs should be valued alongside RCTs. RCTs are limited in their ability to assess social and structural change. For example, employing an RCT design to evaluate an intersectional stigma intervention is often impractical, as it would likely require randomizing communities to

social or community change interventions, which would be expensive and could take much longer to evaluate than the typical five-year funding cycle allows. We must support study designs without experimental assignments, such as rigorous observational research and implementation science methods. Furthermore, we need to acknowledge the value of qualitative and mixed methods for evaluation research.

### Outcomes

To effectively evaluate intersectional stigma reduction interventions, it is necessary to employ a wider range of proximal markers (e.g., mobilization and solidarity), implementation outcome measures (e.g., acceptability, feasibility), and structural outcome measures (e.g., changes in laws and policies, community representation) alongside clinical outcomes. Existing measures have been validated for this purpose (e.g., cohesion,<sup>21,22</sup> community mobilization<sup>23</sup>). Where needed, measures may be adapted or additional measures developed and validated to capture other latent constructs to support the generalizability of findings.<sup>24</sup>

### Timelines

Extended evaluation timelines can allow more meaningful observation and assessment of the impact of intersectional stigma interventions that seek to effect systemic change. For example, traditional National Institutes of Health R01 grants could be extended from five to seven years for interventions that address structural drivers of stigma. Similarly, funders could release calls for supplemental grants to allow for additional data collection two years after the intervention ends to assess longer-term

changes and policy-level effects. Such extended timelines are necessary, as policy and institutional-level changes often do not manifest within traditional study timelines.

### Structural Interventions

Beyond study design, outcomes, and timelines, there is a need for greater development, implementation, and evaluation of structural interventions, which work by altering the societal, legal, and economic contexts that influence individual, community, and societal health outcomes. For example, legalizing and making widely available needle exchange programs at a state or country level is an example of a structural intervention to minimize harms, such as HIV and hepatitis C exposure, for people who inject drugs. At present, few intersectional stigma interventions have included structural components to dismantle systems of power, privilege, and oppression.

### Research Coordination

Recognizing that multiple interventions across levels are necessary to dismantle systems of power, coordinated approaches that create opportunities to build on prior and ongoing research and praxis are needed. For example, alongside the provision of harm reduction services for people who use drugs, legal changes, such as decriminalizing possession of multiple syringes, are required so programs can operate safely and legally.<sup>25</sup> Such coordination may occur among public health researchers and practitioners, community organizations and members, or local officials. This may also be accomplished through the creation of dedicated research consortiums. Supporting the

dissemination of intersectional stigma reduction efforts also supports opportunities for continued or complementary interventions by other study teams.

This editorial offers a close look at the implications of intersectional stigma from an intervention standpoint as well as more broadly within public health. Employing an intersectional lens and approach to stigma reduction is critical to advancing public health and achieving health equity. To fully realize this goal, public health communities must support and facilitate action to dismantle and mitigate the interlocking power dynamics that drive health inequities. To meaningfully do so, we must expand our approaches and reassess values placed on various modalities of intersectional research and praxis. *AJPH*

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Kirsty M. Sievwright, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Department of International Health, 615 N Wolfe St, Baltimore, MD 21205 (e-mail: ksiewwright@jhu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Sievwright KM, Stangl AL, Nyblade L, et al. An expanded definition of intersectional stigma for public health research and praxis. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(5):S356–S361.

Acceptance Date: January 3, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306718>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All coauthors were members of the Intersectional Stigma Interventions Work Group from the NIH OAR-NIMH Virtual Convening on HIV-related Intersectional Stigma. K. M. Sievwright and A. L. Stangl developed and submitted the concept note for this analytical essay with support and input from all coauthors, particularly L. Nyblade, S. A. Lippman, and J. M. Sevelius. K. M. Sievwright and J. M. Sevelius prepared the manuscript based on the work group discussions from July to September 2020. A. L. Stangl, L. Nyblade, and S. A. Lippman supported conceptualization and revisions of this essay during the early stages of writing. A. L. Stangl, L. Nyblade, S. A. Lippman, C. H. Logie, M. A. S. M. Veras, S. Zamudio-Haas, T. Poteat, D. Rao, J. E. Pachankis, M. K. Smith, S. D. Weiser, and R. A. Brooks provided substantive comments, edits, and feedback. K. M. Sievwright incorporated edits and feedback from coauthors for final

submission with support from A. L. Stangl and J. M. Sevelius.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge the support that K. M. Sievwright received from the National Institute of Mental Health (F31MH124470) and J. M. Sevelius received from the National Institute of Health (K24DA051328).

We acknowledge Alan Greenburg, MD, MPH; Seth Kalichman, PhD; Leandro Mena, MD, MPH; and Nicole Roebuck, MSW, for their valued engagement and contributions as fellow members of the Intersectional Stigma Interventions Work Group. We also thank the NIH Office of AIDS Research and the National Institute of Mental Health for conducting the HIV Related Intersectional Stigma Research Advances and Opportunities Workshop from July through September 2020. This workshop served as the foundation of this article. Furthermore, we specifically thank the workshop coauthors, Maureen M. Goodenow, PhD, and Dianne Rausch, PhD, as well as the workshop co-organizers, Gregory Greenwood, PhD, MPH, Amber Wilson, MPH, and Paul Gaist, PhD, MPH. Finally, we thank the anonymous reviewers and the editors at *AJPH* for their valuable feedback and support throughout the publication process of this editorial.

**Note.** The content of this publication is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the funding institutions.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

J. E. Pachankis receives royalties from Oxford University Press for books related to stigma-focused mental health interventions.

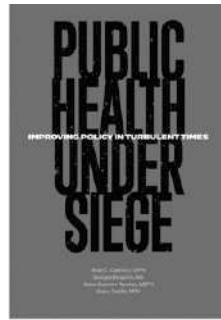
## REFERENCES

- Collins PH, Bilge S. *Intersectionality*. 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press; 2020.
- Turan JM, Elafrós MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
- Logie C, Earnshaw V, Nyblade L, et al. A scoping review of the integration of empowerment-based perspectives in quantitative intersectional stigma research. *Glob Public Health*. 2021; Epub ahead of print. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1934061>
- Poteat T. Navigating the storm: how to apply intersectionality to public health in times of crisis. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):91–92. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.305944>
- Logie CH, James LI, Tharao W, Loutfy MR. HIV, gender, race, sexual orientation, and sex work: a qualitative study of intersectional stigma experienced by HIV-positive women in Ontario, Canada. *PLoS Med*. 2011;8(11):e1001124. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001124>
- Stangl AL, Earnshaw VA, Logie CH, et al. The Health Stigma and Discrimination Framework: a global, crosscutting framework to inform research, intervention development, and policy on health-related stigmas. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):31. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1271-3>
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1537592705230499>
- Wesp LM, Malcoe LH, Elliott A, Poteat T. Intersectionality Research for Transgender Health Justice: a theory-driven conceptual framework for structural analysis of transgender health inequities. *Transgend Health*. 2019;4(1):287–296. <https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2019.0039>
- Rao D, Andrasik MP, Lipira L. HIV stigma among Black women in the United States: intersectionality, support, resilience. *Am J Public Health*. 2018;108(4):446–448. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304310>
- Center of Excellence for Transgender Health. Manas por Manas. 2021. Available at: <https://prevention.ucsf.edu/transhealth/research/manas>. Accessed October 18, 2021.
- Lippman SA, Chinaglia M, Donini AA, Díaz J, Reingold A, Kerrigan DL. Findings from Encontros: a multi-level STI/HIV intervention to increase condom use, reduce STI, and change the social environment among sex workers in Brazil. *Sex Transm Dis*. 2012;39(3):209–216. <https://doi.org/10.1097/OLQ.0b013e31823b1937>
- Murray LR, Lippman SA, Donini AA, Kerrigan D. "She's a professional like anyone else": social identity among Brazilian sex workers. *Cult Health Sex*. 2010;12(3):293–306. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050903450122>
- Lippman SA, Donini A, Díaz J, Chinaglia M, Reingold A, Kerrigan D. Social-environmental factors and protective sexual behavior among sex workers: the Encontros intervention in Brazil. *Am J Public Health*. 2010;100(suppl 1):S216–S223. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2008.147462>
- Crenshaw K. Mapping the margins: intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Rev*. 1990;43:1241–1300.
- Davis K. Intersectionality as buzzword: a sociology of science perspective on what makes a feminist theory successful. *Fem Theory*. 2008;9(1):67–85. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1464700108086364>
- Weidenstedt L. Empowerment gone bad: communicative consequences of power transfers. *Socius*. 2016;2:1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2378023116672869>
- Gurnani V, Beattie TS, Bhattacharjee P, et al. An integrated structural intervention to reduce vulnerability to HIV and sexually transmitted infections among female sex workers in Karnataka state, south India. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11(1):755. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-11-755>
- Miller RL, Rutledge J, Ayala G. Breaking down barriers to HIV care for gay and bisexual men and transgender women: The Advocacy and Other Community Tactics (ACT) Project. *AIDS Behav*. 2021;25(8):2551–2567. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03216-w>
- Sevelius JM, Neilands TB, Dilworth S, Castro D, Johnson MO. Sheroids: feasibility and acceptability of a community-driven, group-level HIV intervention program for transgender women. *AIDS Behav*. 2020;24(5):1551–1559. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02683-6>
- Transgender Law Center. Positively trans. Available at: <https://transgenderlawcenter.org/>



programs/positively-trans. Accessed October 18, 2021.

21. Dickes P, Valentova M. Construction, validation and application of the measurement of social cohesion in 47 European countries and regions. *Soc Indic Res.* 2013;113(3):827–846. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11205-012-0116-7>
22. Acket S, Borsenberger M, Dickes P, Sarracino F. Measuring and validating social cohesion: a bottom-up approach. 2011. Available at: [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/254424735\\_Measuring\\_and\\_validating\\_social\\_cohesion\\_a\\_bottom-up\\_approach](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/254424735_Measuring_and_validating_social_cohesion_a_bottom-up_approach). Accessed October 15, 2021.
23. Lippman SA, Neilands TB, Leslie HH, et al. Development, validation, and performance of a scale to measure community mobilization. *Soc Sci Med.* 2016;157:127–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.04.002>
24. Bauer GR, Scheim AI. Advancing quantitative intersectionality research methods: intracategorical and intercategory approaches to shared and differential constructs. *Soc Sci Med.* 2019;226:260–262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.03.018>
25. Martinez AN, Bluthenthal RN, Lorvick J, Anderson R, Flynn N, Kral AH. The impact of legalizing syringe exchange programs on arrests among injection drug users in California. *J Urban Health.* 2007;84(3):423–435. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-006-9139-1>



2021, SOFTCOVER, 250 PP  
ISBN: 978-0-87553-319-3

 APHABOOKSTORE.CORG

## Public Health Under Siege: Improving Policy in Turbulent Times

*Edited by: Brian C. Castrucci, DrPH, Georges C. Benjamin, MD,  
Grace Guerrero Ramirez, MSPH, Grace Castillo, MPH*

This new book focuses on the importance of health policy through a variety of perspectives, and addresses how policy benefits society, evidently through increased life expectancy and improved health. The book describes how detrimental social determinants can be to the overall population health and emphasizes how the nation is centered on policy change to create equal health care opportunities for all sectors of health.

 **APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Addressing Intersectional Stigma in Programs Focused on Ending the HIV Epidemic

Jelani Kerr, PhD, Corina Lelutiu-Weinberger, PhD, LaRon E. Nelson, RN, PhD, Janet M. Turan, PhD, Victoria Frye, PhD, David W. Matthews, MBA, Anna M. Leddy, PhD, Skyler D. Jackson, PhD, Donte Boyd, PhD, and Lisa Hightow-Weidman, MD, MPH

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Jelani Kerr is with the School of Public Health and Information Sciences, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY. Corina Lelutiu-Weinberger is with Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences, School of Nursing, Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, Newark. LaRon E. Nelson is with the School of Nursing, Yale University, New Haven, CT. Janet M. Turan is with the Department of Health Care Organization and Policy, School of Public Health, University of Alabama at Birmingham. Victoria Frye and David W. Matthews are with the City University of New York School of Medicine, New York, NY. Anna M. Leddy is with the Department of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco. Skyler D. Jackson is with the Yale School of Public Health, Yale University. Donte Boyd is with the Graduate College of Social Work, University of Houston, Houston, TX. Lisa Hightow-Weidman is with the Institute for Global Health and Infectious Diseases, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

**S**tigma is defined as a process by which individuals or groups are devalued because of attributes or behaviors deemed “deeply discrediting.”<sup>1</sup> HIV stigma, the social discrediting of people living with HIV, often intersects with other forms of social marginalization. Intersectionality is a framework that considers how interlocking social systems of privilege and oppression (racism, sexism, transphobia, heterosexism, classism, xenophobia) condition (at a microlevel) the experiences of people with intersecting, often marginalized social identities (e.g., race, gender identity, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, country of origin, health status).<sup>2,3</sup> In the HIV context, an intersectional stigma lens recognizes that multiple marginalized social positions, processes, and identities are “mutually constituted”

and that disparities cannot be effectively addressed if racial, gender, and sexual minority status among people living with HIV are treated separately.<sup>4</sup>

An intersectional approach becomes particularly relevant given the social groups most affected by HIV in the United States. In 2019, HIV incidence was higher among Black (45.0 per 100 000), Latinx (21.5 per 100 000), and multiracial (18.8 per 100 000) individuals than among White individuals (5.3 per 100 000).<sup>5</sup> In addition, 70% of transmissions were attributed to male-to-male sexual contact, as compared with 23% by sexual contact between cisgender men and cisgender women.<sup>5</sup> Black women account for more than half of new HIV cases among women overall,<sup>5</sup> and rates of heterosexual HIV transmission among

Black women are considerably higher than rates among Black men.<sup>5</sup> From 2015 to 2019, the only gender categories for which HIV incidence increased were transgender women and transgender men. Black gay and bisexual men and transgender women demonstrate the lowest preexposure prophylaxis use, HIV diagnosis rates, linkage to and retention in care, and viral suppression rates of all racial and gender groups.<sup>6</sup>

People living with HIV and other individuals affected by HIV stigma contend with the negative synergistic impact of intersectional stigma<sup>2-4,7,8</sup> on health, manifested at institutional (health care access and competence), interpersonal (rejection and victimization), and individual (internalized stigma and associated poor mental health) levels. Varying stigmas often act in concert<sup>4,7,8</sup> to increase stress among people with HIV, reduce their likelihood of engaging in health-promoting behavior (e.g., seeking HIV testing or care), and undermine their resilience (e.g., well-being, optimism, medication adherence). Although these represent major challenges, the agency, efficacy, resilience, and resistance of individuals who experience intersectional stigma are strengths that can be harnessed to improve health and well-being. Along with this, individuals who are most marginalized experience a disproportionate share of stigma related to HIV.<sup>9</sup>

Intersectional stigma, a primary driving factor of health inequities and a barrier to health care in the United States, has been undertargeted in interventions despite the fact that its effects might be modifiable at several socioecological levels. Existing interventions have been limited in scope and have yet to be tested with respect to their large-scale efficacy. The scope and nature of programmatic work to reduce intersectional stigma and improve HIV-related outcomes, as

well as the effects of multilevel interventions, remain unknown. Here we draw upon the expertise and experience of staff at the National Institutes of Health (NIH), scientific investigators conducting intersectional stigma research, and community service providers who implement programs to improve HIV outcomes in the context of intersectional stigma to inform recommendations to address HIV.

## INCREASING AND ENHANCING THE IMPACT OF INTERVENTIONS

There are few interventions explicitly designed to address intersectional stigma. Thus, there is a paucity of research demonstrating the efficacy

of intersectional stigma interventions incorporating traditional scientific designs and standards. Other efficacious interventions adopting anti-intersectional stigma approaches may exist, but they may not be labeled and disseminated as such. Nevertheless, work conducted to date offers instructive innovative approaches to optimize HIV-related interventions in the context of intersectional stigma (e.g., comprehensive sex education, programs to optimize coping among clients). As the impact of intersectional stigma on HIV prevention and treatment is increasingly acknowledged in HIV research and the need for more interventions to address this challenge is recognized, more guidance will be needed to ensure optimal effectiveness of

anti-stigma efforts. Thus, we developed recommendations to enhance the impact of interventions designed to reduce HIV-related stigma and other intersecting stigmas in implementation settings (Table 1).

### Recommendation 1

Our first recommendation is to prioritize community ownership, engagement, and connectedness, which are critical for successful stigma reduction intervention implementation. Researchers should incorporate context- and community-driven approaches to understand types of intersectional stigmas, how they operate, and how to address them. Communities need to be recognized as equal partners given

**TABLE 1— Increasing and Enhancing the Effects of Interventions Aiming to Reduce HIV Stigma and Intersecting Stigmas in Implementation Settings**

Recommendation	Principle(s)	Example(s)
Prioritize community ownership, engagement, and connectedness, which are critical for successful stigma reduction intervention implementation.	Communities need to be equal partners. Researchers must recognize and value the unique and complementary skill sets and expertise that partnerships promote.	Develop memorandums of agreement emphasizing equitable sharing of budget resources, decision-making authority, and capacity building. Employ nontraditional, community-driven, participatory methodologies (e.g., human-centered design, digital storytelling). Collaborate with researchers in the mental health field to develop anti-stigma approaches.
Incorporate the perceptions and experiences of front-line service providers to improve intervention approaches within communities.	Ensure equal participation from communities and health care entities, providers, and staff.	Community partners (providers, community-based organizations, peers) tasked with implementing an intervention are included in design discussions to ensure that the intervention accommodates their practice constraints or beliefs around what should be done and how.
Conduct more expansive intersectional stigma interventions and evaluations.	Consider implementation science study designs to evaluate existing community-based interventions or services instead of prioritizing efficacy. The lack of validated measures to assess impact may partially explain why there is limited evidence for efficacious interventions.	Evaluate interventions emphasizing academic-community partnerships to reduce intersectional stigma. Develop assessments that measure the comprehensive effects of interventions.
Create an accessible, living, and open compendium or database of research and community efforts to address intersectional stigma.	Create an evidence-based intervention compendium but employ a more flexible, dynamic approach. Select and combine core elements from different interventions that are relevant to the context.	The Stigma and Resilience Coalition is cataloguing community organization-based and research-based intersectional stigma efforts in New York City. Within the compendium, emphasize common elements of different interventions effective in terms of stigma reduction.
Address the role funding priorities play in our ability to address intersectional stigma.	Broaden the funding scope beyond behavioral and biomedical HIV outcomes to include stigma reduction and community empowerment.	Fund multilevel interventions with intersectional stigma reduction as the primary outcome of interest.

their important and complementary strengths.<sup>10</sup> Researchers must recognize and value the unique skills and expertise that partnerships promote. This can mean ensuring that community members have leadership and decision-making roles in research teams, developing memorandums of agreement emphasizing equitable sharing of budget resources, sharing decision-making authority, and including capacity-building activities in research projects. Communities are often relegated to limited roles, included only for their ability to recruit participants into studies (e.g., via focus groups or in-depth interviews) or to provide feedback on intervention content once developed (e.g., through time-limited advisory boards).

Novel approaches amplifying community voices and involvement are needed so that interventions are dynamic and responsive to emerging challenges and stigmas. Researchers should consider nontraditional, community-driven, participatory methodologies (e.g., human-centered design,<sup>11</sup> digital storytelling,<sup>12</sup> a modified Delphi process,<sup>13</sup> photovoice<sup>14</sup>) and support organizations in such work even without research funding.

It is time to move away from reliance on tokenistic community advisory boards with minimal input and move toward engaging community members in conceptualizing and carrying out interventions and research studies, starting with writing funding proposals. Partnered research should include equitable arrangements in terms of finances, decision making, and capacity building. Communities must be centered in such work, as this vantage point allows true intervention tailoring to community and stakeholder priorities. Finally, the field needs more research led by scientists whose

identities and lived experiences mirror the communities under study.

## Recommendation 2

Our second recommendation is to incorporate the perceptions and experiences of front-line service providers as a means of improving intervention approaches within communities. Service providers are typically underrecognized and undersupported in efforts addressing intersectional stigma. Thus, although many service providers work to address intersectional stigma (even if they do not label it as such) as part of their day-to-day work, we know little about the content and impact of those efforts. Even if researchers develop the most rigorous and multilayered content-based intervention, it will fail if the experiences and perspectives of service providers on the ground are not incorporated. Their input, beginning with the development stage, is critical. It should be noted that service providers, at times, have been identified as a source of stigma among clients.<sup>15–17</sup> Thus, although service provider perspectives may be valuable for informing interventions, this does not negate the need for the implementation of strategies to address stigma within this population.

## Recommendation 3

The third recommendation is to conduct more expansive intersectional stigma interventions and evaluations. Intersectional stigma interventions require attention to multiple levels (e.g., individual, interpersonal, community, structural), types of stigma (e.g., internalized, anticipated, enacted), and stigmatizing and discriminating forces (e.g., racism, sexism, sexual minority status). They also should address systems of

privilege and oppression and intervene on these systems or their manifestations.<sup>18</sup> Finally, intersectional interventions should acknowledge the complexity of intersecting identities and systems, give attention to the contexts in which HIV and other stigmas occur, and incorporate the strength and solidarity that can emerge when people with shared identities convene.

Given these considerations, we need novel, wide-ranging ways of evaluating intersectional stigma interventions beyond efficacy and effectiveness in terms of HIV-related behaviors and health outcomes. Researchers and funders should consider more use of implementation science study designs (including hybrid implementation and efficacy trial designs)<sup>19,20</sup> to evaluate community-based interventions and services. Implementation science research can include evaluation of community-based interventions, use of mechanisms such as academic–community partnerships, and local health department–community–federal partnerships. This is critical as approaches to intersectional stigma have effects at both the individual level (by building strengths and resilience to resist stigma) and the structural level (by working with leadership at all levels on sustainable policy change).

These types of studies should be conducted in equal collaboration with community partners, and attention should be directed to inner organizational (e.g., organizational culture, structure, and leadership) and outer system (e.g., legislation) contexts.<sup>21</sup> Researchers and funders should consider how to balance innovation with proven-effective strategies to bring programmatic public health impact to scale. The lack of validated measures assessing the effects of interventions on outcomes beyond

HIV indicators (e.g., resilience, empowerment, stigma reduction) may partially explain the limited evidence for intersectional stigma interventions.

## Recommendation 4

Our fourth recommendation is to create an accessible, living, and open compendium or database of research and community efforts to address intersectional stigma. Community efforts addressing intersectional stigma cataloged within local health department strategies and end the HIV epidemic plans could be collated with peer-reviewed academic research. The compendium could be modeled after the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) compendium of evidence-based interventions with a more flexible approach. According to the CDC, if adapted interventions do not have all of the core components of the original evidence-based interventions, they are not “evidence based.”

However, rigid evidence-based intervention guidelines can result in an inability to grow and expand core intervention components in different settings and in alignment with community priorities. Rather than beginning with interventions showing efficacy or effectiveness, we suggest prioritizing core intervention characteristics (e.g., the aspects of an intervention that are most applicable to a given setting) for adaptation, implementation, and testing. In addition, we must develop other open and accessible forums for sharing and disseminating promising programs, best practices, or evidence-informed programming.

## Recommendation 5

The final recommendation is to address the role funding priorities play in our ability to address intersectional stigma.

We need to broaden the scope of priority HIV research and programmatic outcomes to include stigma reduction and community empowerment. Funders' prioritization of biomedical outcomes over stigma reduction can be detrimental to program implementation and harmful to participants. This “misalignment” of success metrics—what the funders value versus what communities need—poses a barrier to testing and adoption of effective intersectional stigma-related interventions. Also, the biomedical endpoints demanded by funders often hamper holistic responses to clients' needs. Lastly, the siloed nature of funding prevents the formation of meaningful collaborations among researchers, providers, and communities.

## CONCLUSIONS

In this editorial, we have addressed the emergence, potential, key challenges, and future directions of implementation research and practice targeting intersectional stigma within the field of HIV. NIH staff, investigators conducting intersectional stigma research, and community service providers who implement programs to improve HIV outcomes identified critical gaps in funded research, intervention approaches, and teams. These gaps result from suboptimal participation on the part of communities affected by intersectional stigma and those who support them (e.g., health care and social service providers). A common thread that runs across our recommendations is the need to intentionally elevate the focus on intersectional stigma in HIV-related implementation science. Namely, there is a need to reconfigure the unilateral investigator-driven research model by incorporating an equivalent presence of community

partners from conceptualization to funding and implementation.

There are benefits in this paradigm shift. First, it may help researchers understand operating mechanisms of intersectional stigmas and assist in developing commensurate interventions and policy-level strategies that combat stigmas and their effects. Second, multilevel, multicomponent hybrid interventions may have more powerful and long-lasting effects than single-focus, single-level approaches.<sup>18,22</sup> Integration of individual and structural stigma reduction interventions is yet to be optimized and tested in study designs. Findings from emerging interventions conducted by research–community collaborations will be informative with respect to the feasibility and efficacy of interventions targeting both stigma and support among affected individuals. In addition, implementation research related to intersectional stigma around HIV continuums of prevention and care that is conducted in equal collaboration with community partners is more likely to increase validity, buy-in, and sustainability.

Critical steps must be taken to develop true research–community partnerships addressing intersectional stigma. This requires modifying research funding approaches, including creating funding mechanisms prioritizing stigma measurement and eradication as primary outcomes. In addition, grant review models that include community members may help ensure that community values and interests are represented in decisions regarding funding. Moreover, funders can facilitate more authentic research–community partnerships by mandating scientific and community co-leadership on grants and requiring budgets that ensure significant resource

disbursement within community-based organizations.

Lastly, governmental–academic–community partnerships can establish an infrastructure for grassroots reporting and cataloging of ongoing substantial community and service provider efforts addressing intersectional stigma. Creating a “living,” centralized platform with project or study descriptions of existing funded and unfunded local and national projects would be beneficial for potential cross collaborations and accelerated timelines to achieve sustained effects on intersectional stigma.

Addressing intersectional stigma can have significant returns with respect to ending the HIV epidemic. However, to obtain these benefits, researchers, funders, and service providers must reconceptualize how efforts to combat intersectional stigma are understood, evaluated, and delivered. Approaches that emphasize authentic community partnerships, build on individual and community strengths, increase the knowledge base regarding intersectional stigma measurement and interventions, and reconfigure funding models are critical in this process. *AJPH*

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Jelani Kerr, PhD, 485 E Gray St, Louisville, KY 40202 (e-mail: j.kerr@louisville.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Kerr J, Lelutiu-Weinberger C, Nelson LaRon E, et al. Addressing intersectional stigma in programs focused on ending the HIV epidemic. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S362–S366.

Acceptance Date: December 6, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306657>

## CONTRIBUTORS

J. Kerr and C. Lelutiu-Weinberger led the development of the editorial. L. E. Nelson, J. M. Turan, V. Frye, D. W. Matthews, A. M. Leddy, S. D. Jackson, D. Boyd, and L. Hightow-Weidman contributed to editorial content.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma working group participants for their valuable contributions to this work.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors report no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

- Goffman E. *Stigma: Notes on the Management of a Spoiled Identity*. New York, NY: Simon and Schuster; 1986.
- Bowleg L, Bauer G. Invited reflection: quantifying intersectionality. *Psychol Women Q*. 2016;40(3):337–341. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0361684316654282>
- Bowleg L. Intersectionality: an underutilized but essential theoretical framework for social psychology. In: Gough B, ed. *The Palgrave Handbook of Critical Social Psychology*. New York, NY: Springer; 2017:507–529.
- Bauer GR. Incorporating intersectionality theory into population health research methodology: challenges and the potential to advance health equity. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;110:10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.03.022>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diagnoses of HIV infection in the United States and dependent areas, 2019. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-report-2018-updated-vol-32.pdf>. Accessed June 16, 2021.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV and gay and bisexual men. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/group/msm/index.html>. Accessed June 17, 2021.
- Bowleg L. When Black + lesbian + woman ≠ Black lesbian woman: the methodological challenges of qualitative and quantitative intersectionality research. *Sex Roles*. 2008;59(5–6):312–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-008-9400-z>
- Bowleg L. “Once you’ve blended the cake, you can’t take the parts back to the main ingredients”: Black gay and bisexual men’s descriptions and experiences of intersectionality. *Sex Roles*. 2013; 68(11–12):754–767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-012-0152-4>
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women with HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004.
- Sprague L, Afifi R, Ayala G, El-Nasoor ML. Participatory praxis as an imperative for health-related stigma research. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1263-3>
- Beres LK, Simbeza S, Holmes CB, et al. Human-centered design lessons for implementation science: improving the implementation of a patient-centered care intervention. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2019;82(suppl 3):S230–S243. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000002216>
- Lang M, Laing C, Moules N, Estefan A. Words, camera, music, action: a methodology of digital storytelling in a health care setting. *Int J Qual Methods*. 2019;18:1609406919863241. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406919863241>
- Fish LS, Busby DM. The Delphi method. In: Sprengle D, Moon S, eds. *Research Methods in Family Therapy*. New York, NY: Guilford Press; 1996:469–482.
- Kubicek K, Beyer W, Weiss G, Kipke MD. Photo-voice as a tool to adapt an HIV prevention intervention for African American young men who have sex with men. *Health Promot Pract*. 2012; 13(4):535–543. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1524839910387131>
- Geter A, Herron AR, Sutton MY. HIV-related stigma by healthcare providers in the United States: a systematic review. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2018;32(10):418–424. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2018.0114>
- Kinsler JJ, Wong MD, Sayles JN, Davis C, Cunningham WE. The effect of perceived stigma from a health care provider on access to care among a low-income HIV-positive population. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2007;21(8):584–592. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2006.0202>
- Reece M, Tanner AE, Karpiak SE, Coffey K. The impact of HIV-related stigma on HIV care and prevention providers. *J HIV AIDS Soc Serv*. 2007; 6(3):55–73. [https://doi.org/10.1300/J187v06n03\\_05](https://doi.org/10.1300/J187v06n03_05)
- Stangl AL, Earnshaw VA, Logie CH, et al. The health stigma and discrimination framework: a global, crosscutting framework to inform research, intervention development, and policy on health-related stigmas. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):31. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1271-3>
- Bauer MS, Damschroder L, Hagedorn H, Smith J, Kilbourne AM. An introduction to implementation science for the non-specialist. *BMC Psychol*. 2015; 3(1):32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40359-015-0089-9>
- Curran GM, Bauer M, Mittman B, Pyne JM, Stetler C. Effectiveness-implementation hybrid designs: combining elements of clinical effectiveness and implementation research to enhance public health impact. *Med Care*. 2012;50(3):217–226. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0b013e3182408812>
- Moullin JC, Dickson KS, Stadnick NA, Rabin B, Aarons GA. Systematic review of the Exploration, Preparation, Implementation, Sustainment (EPIS) framework. *Implement Sci*. 2019;14(1):1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13012-018-0842-6>
- Heijnders M, Van Der Meij S. The fight against stigma: an overview of stigma-reduction strategies and interventions. *Psychol Health Med*. 2006; 11(3):353–363. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13548500600595327>

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.



# Intersecting Stigmas: Being Black African, Immigrant, and Living With HIV in the United States

Chioma Nnaji, MPH, MEd, and Bisola O. Ojikutu, MD, MPH, FIDSA

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Chioma Nnaji is with the Multicultural AIDS Coalition, Boston, MA. Bisola O. Ojikutu is with the Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA.

Nationally, HIV incidence among African immigrants is six times higher than in the general population and nearly twice that of US-born Black individuals.<sup>1,2</sup> The precise number of African immigrants living with HIV (ALWH) in the United States is unknown, because of the lack of disaggregated HIV surveillance data on Blacks or African Americans by country of birth. Compared with the HIV epidemiological profile for US-born Black people, among ALWH there are higher rates of heterosexual transmission and higher rates among women. Although some ALWH may have acquired HIV prior to migration, a significant proportion acquire HIV after migration.<sup>2</sup> HIV risk after migration is due to complex sociocultural, psychosocial, and structural conditions, such as xenophobia and racism. African immigrants are less likely to test for HIV and often present late to care.<sup>3,4</sup> HIV-related stigma is higher among African immigrants than among other groups, further exacerbating risk factors and systemic barriers.<sup>3</sup> As this population grows, it is critical to understand their unique

experiences with HIV-related stigma and address intersecting stigmas associated with race, nativity, immigration status, ethnicity, language, and HIV status.

## SOCIOCULTURAL CONTEXT OF HIV-RELATED STIGMA

Cultural values and norms determine perceptions about the causes of diseases, influence behaviors, and shape prevention and care decisions. Stigmatizing attitudes about HIV need to be understood within the context of African cultural values and norms that migrated with African immigrants from their home countries to the United States.<sup>4</sup> HIV continues to be seen as a “death sentence” and aligned with behaviors that are considered deviant and immoral, such as having multiple partners, homosexuality, and premarital or extramarital sex.<sup>5</sup> Hence, merely going to get tested is sufficient to elicit stigma. In some African societies, HIV is understood as a divine punishment for a sin or a spiritual curse.<sup>5</sup> African

immigrants living with HIV often experience distancing, gossiping, and shunning from family, friends, and the community. This leads to denial, social isolation, nondisclosure, and fear of integration into the larger US community. Given the collectivist culture of African communities, the impact of HIV stigma extends to the whole family, bringing dishonor and harming the family's reputation.<sup>4</sup> Consequently, ALWH would rather hide their diagnosis from family and community members in the United States, as well as in Africa, and not seek care than face censure and shame.<sup>5</sup> Gender biases within some African cultures limit women's sexual and reproductive autonomy, prevent communication about sexual health with partner(s), and fuel intimate partner violence.<sup>6</sup> Concurrently, African masculinity stigmatizes men's willingness to engage with HIV testing and care. Across the continent of Africa, anti-homosexuality bills are criminalizing lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer/questioning, intersex, and asexual (LGBTQIA+) individuals, which multiplies the stigma and shame experienced by these communities.

## INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA AMONG AFRICAN IMMIGRANTS

While navigating the challenges of HIV-related stigma, African immigrants in the United States are also socially marginalized because of multiple identities based on race, nativity, immigration status, ethnicity, and language (Table 1). Stigmas associated with African immigrants' intersecting identities (e.g., being Black, foreign-born, and a non-English speaker) compound their vulnerability to HIV and discrimination based on their HIV status.

**TABLE 1—** Intersectional Impact of Stigmatized Identities on HIV Engagement

Social Identity Categories	Societal Oppressions	Marginalized Identity	Intersectional Impact	
Race	Anti-Black racism	Black	HIV stigma State-sanctioned violence Targeted racialized criminalization Economic instability Linguistic discordance Denied or limited health coverage Lack of access to health resources	Poor communication between sexual partners Gender inequity Intimate partner violence Nondisclosure Isolation Low condom use Late HIV testing Delayed engagement in HIV care Lack of culturally and linguistically appropriate services
Nativity	Nativism, xenophobia	Foreign-born		
Immigration status	Nativism, xenophobia	Undocumented, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA), Temporary Protected Status (TPS), asylee, nonimmigrant visa or refugee		
Ethnicity	Ethnocentrism	African country of origin		
Language	Language oppression	African languages, dialects, and accents		

Although there are similarities in terms of anti-Black interactions with US systems, the experiences of African immigrants in the United States differ from those of US-born Black people because of converging socially oppressed identities related to being an immigrant. As noted by Castañeda et al.,

being an immigrant limits behavioral choices and, indeed, often directly impacts and significantly alters the effects of other social positioning, such as race/ethnicity, gender, or socioeconomic status, because it places individuals in ambiguous and often hostile relationships to the state and its institutions, including health services.<sup>7(p378)</sup>

### Being Black

African immigrants are subjected to anti-Black racism and related injustices and health disparities experienced by US-born Black people. State-sanctioned violence, for example, is a reality underscored by the murders of Amadou Diallo, Alfred Olongo, Ousmane Zongo, and other African immigrants unjustly killed by the police. Health disparities among African immigrants are a consequence of

living longer in the United States, adopting local behaviors, and having racialized experiences that affect health outcomes, similar to their US-born counterparts.

### Being Black and an African Immigrant

Despite the growing efforts of national movements, such as #ImmigrationIsABlackIssue (a social media mantra coined by UndocuBlack Network), Africans are often excluded from the US immigration narrative. Stigmatizing beliefs and stereotypes toward racialized immigrants, including African immigrants, are reflected in anti-immigrant rhetoric and policies,<sup>8</sup> making African immigrants more vulnerable because of their Blackness as well as their status as foreigners. Racist rhetoric, such as a US president referring to African nations as “shithole” countries, fuels existing stereotypes about Africans being lazy, poor, dirty, and constantly seeking aid. Examples of harmful policies that specifically stigmatized African immigrants include the 2017 travel bans preventing nationals of selected African countries from entering the United States, and the fluctuating authorization of Deferred Enforced Departure and Temporary Protected

Status for individuals from Liberia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, and Guinea. African immigrants are targeted and criminalized by both local law enforcement and immigration enforcement, thus facing arrest, detention, and deportation at disproportionate rates.<sup>9</sup> Anti-immigrant stigma leads to worse health outcomes by targeting distinct racial/ethnic populations and limiting health resources, including HIV services, to immigrants with specific statuses.<sup>7</sup> Overall, restricted access to health insurance, uncertainty regarding eligibility for health services based on immigration status, and fears of rejection of one’s citizenship request or deportation if one tests HIV positive impede engagement in HIV testing, treatment, and prevention efforts.<sup>10</sup> Often, immigrants living with HIV who are detained or in deportation proceedings live in unhygienic conditions, are denied interpreters and access to their medical records, and receive subpar treatment, with no access to HIV specialists.<sup>11</sup>

### Being Black, an African Immigrant, and Multilingual

Language is used to reinforce existing oppressions and reiterate the

differential status of immigrants in the United States. Being able to speak American English like a native speaker and not having a foreign accent is tied to career mobility, higher income, and ease of navigating US institutions, including the health care system. African immigrants tend to be multilingual—including colonial and native languages—and prefer to speak dialects that are not considered mainstream in the United States. Linguistic discordance with health care providers, inadequate interpreter and translation services, and lack of linguistically appropriate health materials contribute to delays in engagement in care, late initiation of antiretroviral therapy, and increased risk of onward HIV transmission for African immigrants.

## CONCLUSION

Explicit efforts to illuminate and address the nuances of HIV-related stigma and interlocking systems affecting the lives of African immigrants are needed. Specifically centering African immigrants requires examining intersecting stigmas based on race, nationality, ethnicity, immigration status, and language that influence their uptake of HIV services and overall well-being. This has implications for HIV surveillance, research, and practice. It is critically important for national and local HIV data sets to disaggregate race and ethnicity data by “country of birth.” This will provide a more accurate account of the national epidemic in the United States, and document the HIV epidemiological profile of African immigrants to support targeted interventions. More research is needed to understand immigration as a social determinant of health, which influences access and utilization of

HIV services. Various immigration-related factors are relevant for HIV research, such as immigration status, length of time in the country, age at time of migration, preferred language, and English-language proficiency. Moreover, interventions addressing HIV stigma among African immigrants are limited. Much of the effort to address HIV stigma among African immigrants has been developed locally, led by or in partnership with communities. Strategies incorporate cultural activities, storytelling and media, and bundling HIV testing with other health screenings to maximize prevention while destigmatizing HIV services.<sup>12</sup> HIV stigma-reducing interventions need to be culturally and linguistically tailored, multi-level, and conducted in partnership with the community. More specifically, direct funding to community-based organizations is needed to evaluate and scale up community-defined HIV interventions to reduce HIV stigma.

Failure to recognize the widespread issue of HIV among African immigrants has resulted in a lack of HIV prevention and care initiatives for this growing US population. An intersectionality framework can serve as a useful tool to improve documentation and understanding of the HIV epidemic among African immigrants, implement targeted solutions, and create policies that directly address their unique positioning in the United States. *AJPH*

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Chioma Nnaji, MPH, MEd, Senior Program Director, Multicultural AIDS Coalition, 7 Palmer St, Roxbury, MA 02119 (e-mail: chioma.nnaji@gmail.com). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Nnaji C, Ojikutu BO. Intersecting stigmas: being Black African, immigrant, and living

with HIV in the United States. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(54):S367–S370.

Acceptance Date: January 10, 2022

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306734>

## CONTRIBUTORS

C. Nnaji conceptualized this editorial and lead the writing, including revisions. B. O. Ojikutu contributed to writing and editing.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Gary K. Daffin, executive director of the Multicultural AIDS Coalition, for reviewing and editing the manuscript.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST


The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

1. Demeke HB, Johnson AS, Wu B, Nwangwu-Ike N, King H, Dean HD. Differences between US-born and non-US-born Black adults reported with diagnosed HIV infection: United States, 2008–2014. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2019;21(1):30–38. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-018-0699-4>
2. Prosser AT, Tang T, Hall HI. HIV in persons born outside the United States, 2007–2010. *JAMA*. 2012;308(6):601–607. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2012.9046>
3. Ojikutu BO, Nnaji C, Dévieux JG. HIV and immigrants from sub-Saharan Africa and the Caribbean living in the United States. In: Ojikutu B, Stone V, eds. *HIV in US Communities of Color*. Cham, Germany: Springer; 2021. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48744-7\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48744-7_7)
4. Airhihenbuwa CO, Webster JD. Culture and African contexts of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and support. *SAHARA J*. 2004;1(1), 4–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17290376.2004.9724822>
5. Nevin PE, Frey S, Lipira L, et al. “You are always hiding. It’s the worst way to live.” Exploring stigma in African immigrants living with HIV in a large northwest US metropolitan area. *J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care*. 2018;29(3):417–425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jana.2017.11.005>
6. Okoro ON, Whitson SO. HIV risk and barriers to care for African-born immigrant women: a socio-cultural outlook. *Int J Womens Health*. 2017;9:421–429. <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJWH.S129355>
7. Castañeda H, Holmes SM, Madrigal DS, Young ME, Beyeler N, Quesada J. Immigration as a social determinant of health. *Annu Rev Public Health*. 2015;36(1):375–392. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-032013-182419>
8. Viruell-Fuentes EA, Miranda PY, Abdulrahim S. More than culture: structural racism, intersectionality theory, and immigrant health. *Soc Sci Med*. 2012;75(12):2099–2106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.12.037>
9. Morgan-Trostle M, Zheng K, Lipscombe C. The state of black immigrants. Black Alliance for Just Immigration and NYU School of Law Immigrant

Rights Clinic. 2016. Available at: <http://www.stateofblackimmigrants.com/assets/sobi-fullreport-jan22.pdf>. Accessed February 22, 2022.

10. Ross J, Akiyama MJ, Slawek D, et al. Undocumented African immigrants' experiences of HIV testing and linkage to care. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2019;33(7):336–341. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2019.0036>
11. Page KR, Grieb SD, Nieves-Lugo K, et al. Enhanced immigration enforcement in the USA and the transnational continuity of HIV care for Latin American immigrants in deportation proceedings. *Lancet HIV*. 2018;5(10):e597–e604. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018\(18\)30074-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(18)30074-2)
12. Aidoo-Frimpong G, Agbemenu K, Orom H. A review of cultural influences on risk for HIV and culturally-responsive risk mitigation strategies among African immigrants in the US. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2021;23(6):1280–1292. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-020-01138-8>



## Oral Health in America: Removing the Stain of Disparity

*Edited by: Henrie M. Treadwell, PhD  
and Caswell A. Evans, DDS, MPH*

*Oral Health in America* details inequities to an oral health care system that disproportionately affects the poor, those without insurance, the underrepresented and underserved communities, the disabled, and senior citizens. This book addresses issues in workforce development including the use of dental therapists, the rationale for the development of racially/ethnically diverse providers, and the lack of public support through Medicaid, which would guarantee access and also provide a rationale for building a system, one that takes into account the impact of a lack of visionary and inclusive leadership on the nation's ability to insure health justice for all.

Place orders at [aphabookstore.org](http://aphabookstore.org). Email [bookstoreservices@apha.org](mailto:bookstoreservices@apha.org) to request exam copy for classroom use.

ISBN: 978-087553-3056 2019, Softcover List Price: \$30 APHA Member Price: \$21



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Stigmatizing Spaces and Places as Axes of Intersectional Stigma Among Sexual Minority Men in HIV Prevention Research

*Tamara Taggart, PhD, MPH, H. Jonathon Rendina, PhD, MPH, Cheriko A. Boone, MSW, MPH, MA, Paul Burns, PhD, MS, Joseph Carter, MA, Devin English, PhD, Shawnika Hull, PhD, Jenné S. Massie, DrPH, MS, Mary Mbaba, MPH, MA, Leandro Mena, MD, MPH, Ana María del Río-González, PhD, MA, Ore Shalhav, MPH, Ali J. Talan, DrPH, Carly Wolfer, MA, and Lisa Bowleg, PhD, MA*

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

*Tamara Taggart and H. Jonathon Rendina are with the School of Public Health, George Washington University, Washington, DC. Cheriko A. Boone, Jenné S. Massie, Mary Mbaba, Ana María del Río-González, and Lisa Bowleg are with the College of Arts and Sciences, George Washington University. Paul Burns is with the School of Public Health, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson. Joseph Carter, Ore Shalhav, and Carly Wolfer are with the School of Arts and Sciences, Hunter College, New York, NY. Devin English is with the School of Public Health, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. Shawnika Hull is with the School of Communication and Information, Rutgers University. Leandro Mena is with the School of Population Health, University of Mississippi Medical Center. Ali J. Talan is with Whitman-Walker Institute, Inc., Washington, DC.*

Conceptualizations of intersectional stigma in HIV prevention research are limited and almost exclusively individualistic.<sup>1,2</sup> Even when stigma is conceptualized as a social process, individuals are typically the focus, as is the case with internalized, anticipated, and enacted stigma. Because constructs are often inseparably tied to their level of measurement, studies of stigma as both individual and social phenomena reify stigma as a behavioral phenomenon and obfuscate the origin of stigma in oppressive systems and structures.

We advocate an expansion of intersectional stigma to include place as a level of measurement in HIV prevention research for sexual minority men (SMM)

at marginalized intersectional positions, such as racial or ethnic minority status, socioeconomic position, and gender expression. Understanding the spatial manifestations of intersectional stigma in social-structural contexts has the potential to expand behavioral understandings of stigma and highlight new avenues for intervention to mitigate the perpetuation of stigma in and through social structures, systems, and institutions.<sup>3,4</sup> We posit that place is important and understudied as an analytical unit in HIV prevention research on intersectional stigma. Our stance is informed by burgeoning public health literature on spatial stigma and place as a social determinant of health and our research

on intersectional stigma and HIV prevention among SMM.<sup>3,5,6</sup>

Place is often conceptualized as a geographic area (e.g., neighborhoods) that both shapes and is constructed by the lived experiences, interactions, practices, and identities of those who inhabit and navigate in a space.<sup>7</sup> Social-structural factors in health-restrictive environments (places) heighten the risk associated with HIV-related behaviors and obstruct engagement in HIV prevention and care. Places characterized by violence, poverty, unemployment, social disorder, and lower social capital and social cohesion are associated with heightened HIV vulnerability among SMM at marginalized intersectional positions.<sup>8</sup> Although the study of place has had a resurgence in public health (e.g., place-based interventions to create health-promoting environments), its inclusion in the axes of intersectional stigma remains limited.

Spatial stigma posits that negative representations of marginalized communities can be deleterious to the health of their residents and widen health inequities. Spatial stigma may affect health by limiting access to employment and educational opportunities, restricting available coping resources, limiting access to and engagement with health care, and constricting identity formation and management.<sup>4</sup> Multidisciplinary research has used the concept of spatial stigma to examine links between geographic boundaries, social institutions and practices, and policy and legal aspects of place and health inequities. Through this lens, intersectional stigma connects to and is reproduced by characteristics of a place—both as an internal process by which social-structural factors perpetuate stigma and from a top-down or external process involving laws,

policies, and practices that reinforce oppressive systems.

Structural racism is one of the mechanisms that produces health-restrictive environments and links place to health inequities.<sup>8</sup> Structural racism is often expressed in the form of stigmatizing laws and criminal justice–related factors and is compounded by unequal enforcement of laws, which has implications for intersectional stigma and HIV prevention among SMM.<sup>5</sup> Laws that criminalize HIV exposure are also structurally racist insofar as they are more likely to be enforced against Black SMM than SMM of other races, do not reflect advances in HIV prevention and treatment, and stigmatize people with HIV. Structural racism is also linked to practices that promote the overpolicing of places frequented by Black and Latino SMM as well as the increased surveillance of individuals and institutions (e.g., medical and educational systems), which further restricts social and structural resources from these groups.<sup>9</sup>

Overpolicing operates in tandem with gentrification to displace individuals and disrupt community support systems that protect against acquiring HIV.<sup>9,10</sup> Gentrification-related displacement and replacement also affects access to HIV prevention and care through NIMBY (not in my back yard)–based opposition to establishing and expanding place-based services for marginalized populations.<sup>10</sup> The availability of affordable and safe housing is yet another example of intersectional stigma operating through place. Although the Fair Housing Act (1968; Pub L No. 90-284) protects against discrimination based on single axes of identity (e.g., race/ethnicity, disability), it has limited impacts on transforming institutional practices that reduce access to affordable and safe housing for SMM.

The level of inclusivity and safety of a place further limits the ability of SMM at marginalized intersectional positions to navigate or travel in a place without experiencing stigma.<sup>11</sup> Moreover, not having to self-monitor to avoid stigma or consider whether one belongs or is safe in a place is a form of social privilege that becomes increasingly less common among SMM. Place-based stigma may also cause SMM to internalize negative stereotypes about a place. For example, from our work with Black and Latino SMM living in low-income urban neighborhoods, we observed that SMM internalized spatial stigma, which further constrained access to HIV prevention services in other settings.

Understanding manifestations of intersectional stigma in place has the potential to contextualize behavioral understandings of stigma and shift focus to the structures and systems of its origin; redirect intervention efforts from individuals to modifiable social–structural factors that systematically reinforce power imbalances and constrain opportunities; illuminate critical information on how spatial, institutional practices, and policies disproportionately heighten vulnerability to acquiring HIV; and provide guidance on the embodiment of spatial stigma to affect health even when an individual is removed from the devalued environment.<sup>6,12</sup> We caution that the omission of place from intersectional stigma and HIV prevention research will hinder efforts to abolish spaces that systematically oppress and contribute to persistent HIV inequities. Omission of spaces and places as axes of intersectional stigma also perpetuates a hyperfocus on individual behaviors and prevention techniques, with insufficient attention to the social–structural forces that

constrain the availability and effectiveness of HIV prevention.

To fully assess the role of intersectional stigma as a driver of health inequities among SMM, future research and interventions must attend to the social–structural processes in, and external to, places that drive these inequities. Inherent to intersectionality is the goal of deconstructing and uprooting systems of power and privilege.<sup>12</sup> We believe the following objectives must be actualized to achieve this goal:

1. Conceptualize space as a modifiable driver of intersectional stigma and partner with communities to develop multilevel solutions to increase access to and engagement with HIV prevention, including maintaining existing safe and trusted places for HIV prevention that use identity-affirming practices and prioritize holistic wellness, investigating the social and health-related impacts of affirming places in communities, and prioritizing community resilience and community-driven development as key programmatic elements in HIV prevention.
2. Use place-based methodological approaches that provide information on the interlocking systems and structures that require intervention. Integrating qualitative methods with spatial analyses to capture how SMM define place and broader social–structural boundaries (e.g., community-led approaches like participatory photomapping) may better inform the use of administratively defined (e.g., census tracts and zip codes) place-based data in future intersectional stigma research.
3. Invest in collaborative, place-based and systems-focused approaches to address HIV inequities.

Interdisciplinary approaches are needed to conceptualize and intervene in the social-structural factors, policies, and institutions that drive place and spatial stigma, including geographers, transportation experts, policymakers, and public health practitioners to abolish stigmatizing spatial structures.

Attending to place and space as axes of intersectional stigma in HIV prevention research is critical to addressing the social-structural factors that drive HIV inequities and achieving the goals of Ending the HIV Epidemic. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Tamara Taggart, 950 New Hampshire Ave, NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20052 (e-mail: ttaggart@gwu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Taggart T, HJ Rendina, Boone CA, et al. Stigmatizing spaces and places as axes of intersectional stigma among sexual minority men in HIV prevention research. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S371–S373.

Acceptance Date: December 15, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306676>

## CONTRIBUTORS

T. Taggart, H.J. Rendina, and L. Bowleg conceptualized the editorial, wrote the original draft, revised subsequent drafts, and supervised editorial development. C.A. Boone, P. Burns, J. Carter, D. English, S. Hull, J.S. Massie, M. Mbaba, L. Mena, A.M. del Río-González, O. Shalhav, A.J. Talan, and C. Wolfer contributed to conceptualization, writing, and revisions.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the US National Institutes of Health Office of AIDS Research, National Institute of Mental Health, and the guest editors of the special issue on HIV-related intersectional stigma.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no potential conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

1. Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004.

- Turan JM, Elafros MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
- Halliday E, Popay J, Anderson de Cuevas R, Wheeler P. The elephant in the room? Why spatial stigma does not receive the public health attention it deserves. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2020;42(1):38–43. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fty214>
- Keene DE, Padilla MB. Spatial stigma and health inequality. *Crit Public Health*. 2014;24(4):392–404. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09581596.2013.873532>
- English D, Carter JA, Boone CA, et al. Intersecting structural oppression and Black sexual minority men's health. *Am J Prev Med*. 2021;60(6):781–791. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.12.022>
- Scott D. Stigma in place: Black gay men's experiences of the rural South. *Health Place*. 2021;68:102515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2021.102515>
- Cresswell T. *Place: An Introduction*. Oxford, UK: Wiley; 2014.
- Latkin CA, German D, Vlahov D, Galea S. Neighborhoods and HIV: a social ecological approach to prevention and care. *Am Psychol*. 2013;68(4):210–224. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0032704>
- Brayne S. Surveillance and system avoidance: criminal justice contact and institutional attachment. *Am Sociol Rev*. 2014;79(3):367–391. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0003122414530398>
- Pagkas-Bather J, Ozik J, Millett G, Schneider JA. The last Black man with HIV in San Francisco: the potential role of gentrification on HIV getting to zero achievements. *Lancet HIV*. 2020;7(12):e853–e856. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018\(20\)30250-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(20)30250-2)
- Duncan DT, Kim BK, Al-Ajlouni YA, Callander D. Neighborhood-level structural factors, HIV, and communities of color. In: Ojikutu BO, Stone VE, eds. *HIV in US Communities of Color*. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Springer; 2021:147–168. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48744-7\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48744-7_9)
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase women and minorities: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>

## Public Health CareerMart



### job site for Public Health Professionals

- Career Coaching:** Work with one of our experienced and certified coaches to better manage, plan, and develop your career goals.
- Résumé Writing:** Take advantage of professional résumé writing for all professional levels.
- Résumé Critiques:** Our expert résumé writer provides helpful feedback.
- Career Tips:** Search by career stages or services you need using keywords or phrases.
- Salary and Benefits:** Negotiation techniques and salary analysis. Learn how to negotiate effectively and confidently for a job offer or raise!
- Reference Checking/Employment Verification:** Identify questionable references before they talk to prospective employers.
- Social Networking/Profile Development:** Make the right connections and open up job opportunities you never knew existed.
- You can find it all here:** [careers.apha.org/jobseekers/resources/](https://careers.apha.org/jobseekers/resources/)



AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION  
Advancing. Protecting. Promoting.



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Intersectional Stigma and HIV Continuum Outcomes Among Sexual Minority Men in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Conceptual Framework

Adedotun Ogunbajo, PhD, MPH, Kenneth H. Mayer, MD, Phyllis J. Kanki, ScD, and Alexander C. Tsai, MD, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Adedotun Ogunbajo is a postdoctoral fellow in the Department of Epidemiology, Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health, Boston, MA, and Harvard Center for Population and Development Studies, Cambridge, MA. Kenneth H. Mayer is with the Division of Infectious Diseases, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, and Fenway Health, Boston. Phyllis J. Kanki is with Department of Immunology and Infectious Diseases, Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health, Boston. Alexander C. Tsai is with Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston.

Sexual minority men (SMM)—which we define as cisgender and transgender men who are romantically attracted, sexually attracted, or both to other cisgender and transgender individuals—in sub-Saharan Africa are at heightened risk for HIV infection and have a higher HIV prevalence and incidence compared with the general population. This disparity has been largely attributed to the stigma and discrimination—on the basis of sexual orientation or gender identity—to which SMM in sub-Saharan Africa are subjected. Recently, there has been a stronger emphasis on investigating how different patterns of intersectional stigma contribute to health inequities among marginalized communities. Intersectional stigma, a term coined by Michele Tracy Berger in her book *Workable Sisterhood*,<sup>1</sup> refers to the confluence of multiple stigmatized identities and how they interact with structural context

and factors (e.g., cultural norms and practices, social policy) to have an impact on health outcomes. Sexual orientation, HIV status, and socioeconomic status may each affect the health of SMM in sub-Saharan Africa.

A systematic review published in *The Lancet* in 2019 found that while 67% of SMM in sub-Saharan Africa had ever tested for HIV, among SMM living with HIV, only 24% were currently on antiretroviral therapy, and 25% of them had achieved viral load suppression.<sup>2</sup> While it is increasingly recognized that intersectional stigma—related to HIV status and sexual minority identity—affects HIV prevention and care outcomes, there are notable gaps in the literature, with no existing model to frame the mechanisms through which experiences of intersectional stigma affect HIV prevention and care outcomes among SMM in sub-Saharan Africa. Understanding these mechanisms has important implications

for future HIV intervention development and policymaking.

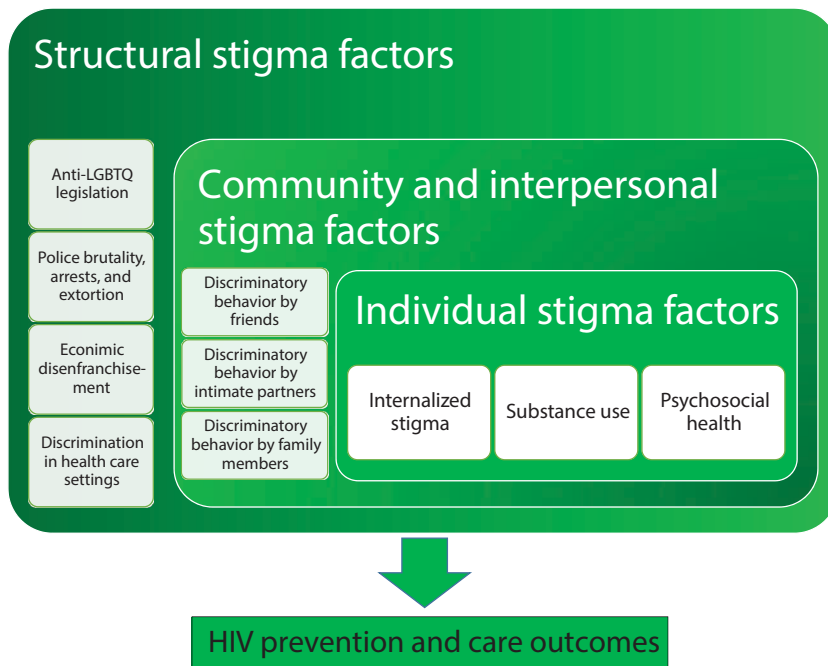
## CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Drawing from the socioecological model, our conceptual framework (Figure 1) proposes that SMM in sub-Saharan Africa experience interconnected systems of stigma (structural, community, interpersonal, and individual) that collectively and uniquely undermine their ability to gain access to and engage with HIV prevention and health care services.

## STRUCTURAL STIGMA

Structural stigma refers to the “societal-level conditions, cultural norms, and institutional practices that constrain the opportunities, resources, and wellbeing of the stigmatized.”<sup>3(p743)</sup> We propose that the most salient sources of structural stigma to which SMM in sub-Saharan Africa are subjected are anti-lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ)-oriented legislation, police brutality; arrests; extortion; economic disenfranchisement; and discrimination in health care settings. Sub-Saharan Africa accounts for nearly half of the countries worldwide where homosexuality is outlawed, which has implications for access to HIV-related health services.

A study of 28 African countries found that SMM living in countries with the most severe anti-LGBTQ legislation were less likely to be tested for HIV and to be aware of their serostatus compared with those in countries with the least severe legislation.<sup>2</sup> Anti-LGBTQ laws both discriminate against sexual minority communities and embolden state actors (e.g., police and law enforcement) to



**FIGURE 1—** Conceptual Framework for Intersectional Stigma Factors That Predict HIV Prevention and Care Outcomes Among Sexual Minority Men in Sub-Saharan Africa

Note. LGBTQ = lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer.

“enforce” these laws and ordinances—all to the detriment of already marginalized groups. In a study of SMM living with HIV in Eswatini, participants described experiences of violence from police officers and lack of protection because of their sexuality.<sup>4</sup>

Another study of SMM in Jamaica found that SMM living with HIV were more likely to report experiencing police harassment,<sup>5</sup> which has implications for their engagement in HIV care services. While no known studies have specifically examined anti-LGBTQ police harassment and violence and its effects on HIV care engagement among SMM in sub-Saharan Africa, related literature has linked, for example, US immigration enforcement activity and health care-seeking behavior among Latinx immigrants.<sup>6</sup> Similarly, stigma because of sexual orientation and HIV status as grounds for denial or termination of

employment might result in economic disenfranchisement, which may limit access to HIV prevention and care services. In South Africa, SMM living with HIV have reported experiences of discrimination and isolation, including loss of employment and housing, because of their HIV serostatus.<sup>7</sup> Lack of adequate employment is also associated with sexual practices that might elevate exposure to HIV such as transactional sex and condomless anal sex.<sup>8</sup> Another source of structural stigma is discrimination and prejudice in health care settings. Denial of health care services, lack of confidentiality, and negative health care worker attitudes because of sexual orientation or HIV status may lead African SMM to avoid engaging in health care. Interventions designed to address health care provider stigma toward SMM in sub-Saharan Africa have

shown promising results, but more work in this area is needed.

## COMMUNITY AND INTERPERSONAL STIGMA

We define community and interpersonal (enacted) stigma as discriminatory attitudes and behaviors perpetuated by friends, intimate partners, family, health care providers, and other community members. Even where this stigma is not directly experienced by stigmatized individuals, it may affect their behavior given the expected negative sequelae should their stigmatized identities become known (anticipated stigma).<sup>9</sup>

A study of SMM in seven western and southern African countries found a high prevalence (7%–40%) of enacted stigma because of perceived sexual orientation, ranging in severity from family exclusion and gossip to blackmail, physical violence, and rape.<sup>10</sup> It is plausible that SMM who experience stigma from family and friends may be at heightened risk for HIV infection and more hesitant to seek HIV-related health care services. A study of SMM across eight African countries found that experiences of interpersonal stigma, specifically exclusion from family events and rejection by friends,<sup>11</sup> was associated with HIV seropositivity, providing further evidence of how further marginalization of SMM living with HIV by individuals that would ideally be a source of social support had dire implications for health and well-being.

## INDIVIDUAL STIGMA

Perceptions, experiences, or anticipation of stigma can lead to internalized stigma, whereby the stigmatized individuals absorb and believe the stigmatizing messages embedded in the

nonaffirming culture.<sup>9</sup> We conceptualize individual stigma factors as the attitudes, beliefs, and trauma that are derived and informed by stigma and the impact of experiences of stigma on the health and well-being of the stigmatized individual, including internalized stigma (absorption of negative messages or stereotypes about stigmatized identity), substance use, and psychosocial health. Studies have documented high levels of internalized HIV stigma among SMM in sub-Saharan Africa, and constant experiences of stigma may lead SMM to engage in substance use as a coping mechanism. Lastly, the negative psychosocial effects of stigma cannot be underemphasized among SMM in sub-Saharan Africa. Various studies have documented a strong association between experiences of stigma and reports of depressive symptoms, anxiety, loneliness, and suicidality in this population.<sup>12</sup>

## INTERVENTION AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS

In spite of discrimination and violence, SMM in sub-Saharan Africa remain resilient and continue to build a collective agency. Consistent with this proposed framework, interventions and policies should be developed to address the intersectional nature of the stigma experienced by SMM in sub-Saharan Africa and to block the mechanisms through which this stigma exacerbates HIV disparities. Most existing HIV prevention and care interventions focus solely on changing individual-level behavior, ignoring the larger nonaffirming contexts in which SMM are forced to exist and thrive. Future interventions should address the multilevel systems that propagate stigma and inhibit SMM from easily

accessing quality and affirming HIV health services. Possible interventions include sensitization trainings for community members, religious leaders, and health care providers; leveraging mobile technology to connect marginalized communities directly to affirming health care services; repealing of anti-LGBTQ laws; and economic strengthening programs. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Adedotun Ogunbajo, 677 Huntington Ave, 7th Floor, Boston, MA 02115 (e-mail: dotunogunbajo@gmail.com). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Ogunbajo A, Mayer KH, Kanki PJ, Tsai AC. Intersectional stigma and HIV continuum outcomes among sexual minority men in sub-Saharan Africa: a conceptual framework. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S374–S376.

Acceptance Date: December 19, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306693>

## CONTRIBUTORS

A. Ogunbajo led the conceptualization and initial drafting of the editorial. K. H. Mayer, P. J. Kanki, and A. C. Tsai provided feedback on framework constructs and edits for final version of the editorial.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the sexual minority community throughout the African diaspora for its resilience, activism, and grit, even in the face of perpetual pushback at all levels.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. C. Tsai reports receiving a financial honorarium from Elsevier, Inc, for his work as Co-Editor in Chief of the journal *SMM-Mental Health*.

## REFERENCES

- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400826384>
- Stannah J, Dale E, Elmes J, et al. HIV testing and engagement with the HIV treatment cascade among men who have sex with men in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet HIV*. 2019;6(11):e769–e787. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018\(19\)30239-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(19)30239-5)
- Hatzenbuehler ML. Structural stigma: research evidence and implications for psychological science. *Am Psychol*. 2016;71(8):742–751. <https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000068>

- Kennedy CE, Baral SD, Fielding-Miller R, et al. "They are human beings, they are Swazi": intersecting stigmas and the positive health, dignity and prevention needs of HIV-positive men who have sex with men in Swaziland. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2013;16 suppl 3(4 suppl 3):18749. <https://doi.org/10.7448/IAS.16.4.18749>
- Logie CH, Lacombe-Duncan A, Kenny KS, et al. Associations between police harassment and HIV vulnerabilities among men who have sex with men and transgender women in Jamaica. *Health Hum Rights*. 2017;19(2):147–154.
- Friedman AS, Venkataramani AS. Chilling effects: US immigration enforcement and health care seeking among Hispanic adults: study examines the effects of US immigration enforcement and health care seeking among Hispanic adults. *Health Aff (Millwood)*. 2021;40(7):1056–1065. <https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.02356>
- Cloete A, Simbayi L, Kalichman S, Strebel A, Henda N. Stigma and discrimination experiences of HIV-positive men who have sex with men in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care*. 2008;20(9):1105–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540120701842720>
- Ogunbajo A, Abubakari GMR, Edeza A, et al. Transactional sex is associated with income level and psychosocial health problems among gay and bisexual men (GBM) in Nigeria, Africa. *J Sex Res*. 2021;58(6):706–712. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2020.1854649>
- Link BG, Cullen FT, Struening E, Shrout PE, Dohrenwend BP. A modified labeling theory approach to mental disorders: an empirical assessment. *Am Sociol Rev*. 1989;54(3):400–423. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2095613>
- Stahlman S, Sanchez TH, Sullivan PS, et al. The prevalence of sexual behavior stigma affecting gay men and other men who have sex with men across sub-Saharan Africa and in the United States. *JMIR Public Health Surveill*. 2016;2(2):e35. <https://doi.org/10.2196/publichealth.5824>
- Poteat T, Ackerman B, Diouf D, et al. HIV prevalence and behavioral and psychosocial factors among transgender women and cisgender men who have sex with men in 8 African countries: a cross-sectional analysis. *PLoS Med*. 2017;14(11):e1002422. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1002422>
- Stahlman S, Grosso A, Ketende S, et al. Suicidal ideation among MSM in three West African countries: associations with stigma and social capital. *Int J Soc Psychiatry*. 2016;62(6):522–531. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0020764016663969>

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Black Sexual Minority Male HIV Researchers, Clinic Administrators, and Activists Call for the Advancement of an Intersectionality Approach to Address HIV Stigma

Daniel D. Driffin, MPH, Ervin M. Simmons, BA, Ace Robinson, MHL, MPH, and Kenyon Farrow

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Daniel D. Driffin is with the School of Public Health, Georgia State University, Atlanta. Ervin M. Simmons is with Department of Psychology, University of Miami, Miami, FL. Ace Robinson is with COVID Clinic, Long Beach, CA. Kenyon Farrow is with PrEP4ALL, Brooklyn, NY.

**H**IV-related research that focuses on Black sexual minority men (SMM) often treats that particular community as monolithic. The research often focuses on the disparate rates of HIV infection while offering little insight into the social, cultural, political, and economic dynamics shaping the lives of Black SMM that impact decision-making and behavior or access to health care or public health systems. We postulate that these insufficient and often uninformed hypotheses are due to the lack of queer Black people living with HIV in HIV-related public health leadership, clinical research, health care delivery, and academia. This dynamic expressly exacerbates instead of reduces the experienced external and internal stigmas. We are happy to see articles in

this special supplement of *AJPH* addressing the Black diaspora of SMM and raising the need for more investment in understanding intersectionality and an intersectional lens to build future research.

Recent research uses an intersectional framework to explain HIV prevention and treatment inequities. For Black SMM, links are found between lived experiences of racism and queerphobia<sup>1</sup> and reduced HIV-related health-seeking behaviors (e.g., poorer medication adherence, less frequent HIV screening).<sup>2</sup> These articles in this special supplement highlight the systemic racism within academia while also showcasing that these “isms” are only a small portion of the many enacted stigmas that impact Black SMM.

## DIVING DEEPER INTO DRIVERS OF INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA

While reviewing the special supplement, the lack of Black SMM as first authors on each journal article except for one (“Intersectional Stigma and HIV Continuum Outcomes Among Sexual Minority Men in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Conceptual Framework”) was duly noted. Meaningful engagement of Black SMM must occur at all levels of academia, research, and health care delivery if we expect to see an improved and more community-responsive approach. Black SMM leadership is vital to success.

It has also been shown that other enacted stigmas may directly affect Black SMM (e.g., sizeism, colorism, racial fetishization, and ageism). Quinn et al. (p. S285) discuss how these enacted stigmas deserve special attention and investigation, examining their relationship with HIV-related outcomes among Black SMM. Indeed, this argument is strengthened by the fact that prior research examining HIV-related outcomes among Black SMM has found evidence that the elevated rate of HIV prevalence among Black SMM compared with SMM of other races is due in part to Black SMM participating in smaller, more racially homophilous sexual networks than their White and Latino counterparts.<sup>3</sup> Although many Black SMM likely consciously choose Black sexual partners because of an affinity for cultural familiarity and love of Blackness, other Black SMM may desire to participate in a less racially homophilous sexual network but find their ability to do so is restricted by anti-Black structural racism. These pathways to health-seeking behavior, partner selection, and safer sex

practices were rightly reinforced by Friedman et al. (p. S332).

In addition, research has primarily and problematically conflated race with ethnicity and country of origin, so much so that the extant literature addressing Black race-related HIV outcomes among SMM often uses the terms “Black” and “African American” interchangeably or even groups together Black people of varying Black diasporic backgrounds (e.g., Africans, Caribbean people, and African Americans) in analyses without regard for their cultural differences. Black people are not monolithic. Ogunbajo et al. (p. S254) reinforced the challenges researchers have in segmenting vastly different cultures by inferring that in-country African SMM’s experiences may be similar even across varied geopolitical environments, sociopolitical legacies from colonization, and current alignment with pervading religiosity and evangelical influences. Grouping Black people solely by racial group, without attention to ethnic differences, could produce less meaningful or less generalizable results and could have limited utility for intervention. It would be wise for future intersectional stigma research in the field to consider ethnicity and culture and to assess how inter- and intracultural dynamics could influence HIV-related health outcomes among Black SMM.

We concur that the field must still examine its cisnormative approach to examining HIV-related outcomes among Black SMM. Much of the reviewed literature has focused on the health behaviors of cisgender Black SMM, although Black SMM include transgender and nonbinary persons. Their experiences deserve to be accurately accounted for in the research literature. As Black cisgender queer men, our HIV health-seeking behaviors and

HIV serostatuses reflect much of our lived experiences and responses to stigma and discrimination faced and at times internalized. We are a small subset of Black SMM still yearning to slow down HIV incidence in our community.

## ADDRESSING SYSTEMIC RACISM AND HETEROSEXISM

We eagerly anticipate improved HIV-related health outcomes for Black SMM delivered by public health institutions. Historically, HIV public health solutions have not aligned with HIV biomedical advancements. This is clear with the disparate awareness and uptake of oral preexposure prophylaxis for Black SMM compared with White SMM.<sup>4</sup> Moreover, this disparate uptake is already expected for injectable options for both preexposure prophylaxis and HIV treatment without minimal proactive interventions to improve health equity. Therefore, we do not have to wait for modelers to tell us that slower uptake will exacerbate the disparity in health outcomes for Black SMM compared with those for White peers.

The answer to these and other challenges in the inequitable HIV response must be rooted in Blackness and queerness. Black SMM community investment requires a better normative standard of the meaningful involvement of affected persons and the community. It is the only answer to move forward. There is an implicit ambiguity around the phrase “nothing about us without us.” That ambiguity must be removed. Health justice for Black SMM requires intentional segmentation to avoid characterization of the expression “all lives matter” when what is needed is a sustained public health response highlighting that Black Lives Matter.

Collectively, the articles that we reviewed for this supplement have the potential to help develop and further long-term sustainable investments to build pipelines to support Black queer people living with and impacted by HIV to become funded principal investigators. Intentional diversification of research teams should be modeled from successful Black-led and Black-centered organizations such as The Bros in Convo (Orlando, FL),<sup>5</sup> THRIVE Support Services (Atlanta, GA),<sup>6</sup> and The Normal Anomaly (Houston, TX).<sup>7</sup>

Investment in systemic approaches, not only to dismantle intersectional stigmas that Black SMM experience, will not accomplish our collective goals. Wright et al. (p. S313) and Taggart et al. (p. S251) explicitly focused on the spatial impact that the physical built environment has on its inhabitants, especially marginalized populations such as Black SMM. The metrics are now being developed to evaluate how intersectional stigma impacts particular subpopulations at individual, community, and systemic levels.

The White-dominated HIV public health and academic sectors are finally, and thankfully, taking note that review of these structures has also been inherently racist as interventions and subsequent responses are rooted in comparison of Black SMM with White peers. Addressing the dynamics among Black SMM and HIV public health leaders must be laid bare if collective action is expected to lead to better prohealth-seeking behaviors and ultimately improved HIV-related health outcomes. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Daniel D. Driffin, Post Office Box 90674, East Point, GA 30364 (e-mail: ddriffin1@student.gsu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Driffin DD, Simmons EM, Robinson A, Farrow K. Black sexual minority male HIV researchers, clinic administrators, and activists call for the advancement of an intersectionality approach to address HIV stigma. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S377–S379.

Acceptance Date: January 21, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306757>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All authors were involved with the planning and development of the editorial. D. D. Driffin, A. Robinson, and K. Farrow provided critical revisions of the editorial. All authors provided final approval of the version to be published.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank Sannisha Dale, Russell Brewer, Tonia Poteat, Millicent Atujuna, Darrell Wheeler, Sheldon D. Fields, and Gregorio Millett for continued support.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

1. Stewart K, O'Reilly P. Exploring the attitudes, knowledge and beliefs of nurses and midwives of the healthcare needs of the LGBTQ population: an integrative review. *Nurse Educ Today*. 2017; 53:67–77.
2. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Estimated HIV Incidence and Prevalence in the United States, 2015–2019. May 2021. Available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/library/reports/hiv-surveillance.html>. Accessed January 22, 2022.
3. Newcomb ME, Mustanski B. Racial differences in same-race partnering and the effects of sexual partnership characteristics on HIV risk in MSM: a prospective sexual diary study. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2013;62(3):329–333.
4. AIDSvu. National Black HIV/AIDS Awareness Day 2020. Available at <https://aidsvu.org/national-black-hiv-aids-awareness-day-2020/>. Accessed January 17, 2022.
5. Johnston K. Meet this Orlandoan: Daniel J. Downer, bros in convo. *Pulptown*. Published February 17, 2020. Available at <https://pulp.town/meet-this-orlandoan-daniel-j-downer-bros-in-convo/>. Accessed January 17, 2022.
6. Burkholder K. THRIVE SS launches new app supporting Black gay men with HIV. *The Georgia Voice*. Published November 4, 2021. Available at <https://thegavoice.com/today-in-gay-atlanta/thrive-ss-launches-new-app-supporting-black-gay-men-with-hiv/>. Accessed January 22, 2022.
7. Gilead Compass Initiative. Partner spotlight: the normal anomaly initiative. Gilead *Southern Point of View Blog*. Published March 9, 2021. Available at <https://www.gileadcompass.com/the-normal-anomaly-initiative-opens-new-center-to-resolve-communities-unaddressed-needs/>. Accessed January 17, 2022.

**Read**  
**AJPH**  
A PUBLICATION OF THE  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

**Earn Continuing Education credits while you learn**

Thanks to APHA's program with the *American Journal of Public Health*, earning continuing education credits is easy.

By reading select articles from *AJPH*, you can get credits for **CHES®**, **CME**, **CNE**, and **CPH**.

**SIGN UP TODAY!**

**Introductory rate:**  
 APHA members: \$10 per credit  
 Non-members: \$20 per credit

Online Continuing Education Program

APHA.org/continuing-education

APHA  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION  
For science. For action. For health.



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Engaging in Intersectional Liberation for Every(Black)Body Impacted by Anti-Blackness and HIV-Related Stigma

Chioma Nnaji, MPH, MEd, Justin C. Smith, MS, MPH, Gary K. Daffin, BA, Stephaun E. Wallace, PhD, MS, and Ernest Hopkins, BA

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Chioma Nnaji is with the Multicultural AIDS Coalition, Boston, MA. Justin C. Smith is with Positive Impact Health Centers, Atlanta, GA. Gary K. Daffin is with the Multicultural AIDS Coalition, Boston, MA. Stephaun E. Wallace is with the COVID-19 Prevention Network (CoVPN) and HIV Vaccine Trials Network (HVTN), Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, WA. Ernest Hopkins is with the San Francisco AIDS Foundation, San Francisco, CA.

## BLACK COMMUNITIES AND HIV

Despite the availability of effective medications for HIV treatment and prevention, Black people continue to experience a disproportionate burden of the disease. In 2019, more than 40% of people living with HIV in the United States were Black, and they had lower rates of viral suppression than members of other racial and ethnic communities.<sup>1</sup> This epidemiological pattern has persisted since the beginning of the HIV epidemic.<sup>2</sup> Recent literature indicates that the same underlying socioeconomic structural issues that give rise to negative health outcomes among Black people also impact how HIV is both experienced and addressed within Black communities.<sup>3,4</sup>

Underlying these health outcomes is the pervasive impact of anti-Black racism, which is prejudice, attitudes, beliefs, stereotyping, or discrimination that explicitly or implicitly reflects the view that people of African descent are inferior to those in other racial groups. Anti-Black racism prohibits Blackness from being valued and systematically marginalizes people perceived to be of African descent. Simultaneously, Black people hold intersectional, socially stratified identities based on ethnicity, nationality, sexuality, gender, and other characteristics. Interlocking systems of oppression which target overlapping identities (e.g., Black, gay, immigrant) compound the experience of oppression, amplifying vulnerability to HIV for specific Black communities.

Intersectional HIV stigma is the manifestation of oppressive policies and practices within systems that result in

prejudice and discrimination directed at people living with HIV or people perceived to be at greater risk of HIV acquisition. Stigma enacts a psychological toll and directly impacts health-seeking behaviors of people living with HIV and others from marginalized populations, such as lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer or questioning, intersex, and asexual (LGBTQIA+) communities; people who use drugs; sex workers; and immigrants. HIV-related stigma can be interpersonal, institutional, or internalized and occurs in personal, work, and health care settings. Addressing intersectional HIV stigma and its impact on Black communities is complex, given the paramount challenges posed by anti-Black racism, nativism, heterosexism, and other systems of oppression. It requires an intentional approach that centers the voices and leadership of Black people.

## BLACK LEADERSHIP AND HIV

Black HIV activism has been a pillar of the HIV response from the beginning of the epidemic.<sup>5,6</sup> Although this rich history has often gone unrecognized, it has contributed to important gains in HIV policy, resource allocation, and community mobilization for Black people overall, as well as other impacted communities. However, Black communities have not mounted a fully successful response to HIV. This is due in part to the perception of HIV as a “cross-cutting issue.” As described by Cohen, “cross-cutting” issues are those that primarily impact the most marginal groups within an already marginalized group.<sup>6</sup> This “secondary marginalization” occurs when a majority within a stigmatized group does

not view some of its members as worthy of the collective's resources.

People most impacted by HIV in Black communities experience marginalization at the intersection of multiple social categories. These include sexual orientation (e.g., gay and bisexual men), gender identity (e.g., transgender people), substance use (e.g., people who inject drugs), occupation (e.g., sex workers), or immigration status (e.g., undocumented people). Black people who hold these identities are devalued not only by others in the Black community but also in society at large on the basis of their identities being seen as immoral or their societal roles viewed as inferior.<sup>5,7</sup> This sentiment showed up in various ways earlier in the epidemic, including mainstream Black institutions' unwillingness to acknowledge HIV as a problem that needed to be addressed nationally. Consequently, the Black community's response to HIV has often been less robust than would be expected if HIV severely affected Black community members who are held in higher social regard based on class, sexuality, citizenship, or gender. In addition to internal dynamics, external factors fueled by anti-Black racism block Black people from gaining the position, power, and resources needed to lead response efforts. This includes insufficient funding to Black-led HIV organizations, limited social capital wielded by Black leaders, and inadequate as well as often stigmatizing media focused on the HIV epidemic in Black communities.

## THE BEGINNING OF UNITED WE RISE

In the summer of 2019, three Black-led HIV organizations envisioned a national convening to address the inadequate response to the HIV crisis in Black

communities. They assembled a 35-member planning committee.

Members were intentionally selected, representing community and academic stakeholders, geographic and demographic diversity, and a range of knowledge and skills.

Three in-person planning meetings were organized to cultivate space for critical thinking about internal and external barriers and reflecting on individual and collective experiences. During these meetings, participatory exercises resulted in significant changes to the direction of the work. As originally envisioned, 300 Black individuals from diverse disciplines would attend a three-day conference with traditional plenaries and breakout sessions. The goal was to develop policy recommendations that could be shared with decision-makers at various levels of government and public health organizations. This original concept evolved into the creation of a collective of Black people living with HIV, activists, researchers, and health providers, all of whom focused on the question, "What would the response to HIV look like if it were led by Black people?" Work groups were established to implement key operations and planning activities, such as a communications strategy and ongoing community engagement. The committee named the initiative United We Rise (UWR), aiming to break oppressive cycles and develop strategies that attend to the structural conditions underlying inequities in HIV and other health conditions in US Black communities. The participatory exercises were the genesis of a commitment to centering Blackness, liberation, and intersectionality—ultimately generating our mantra: Every(Black)Body.

Every(Black)Body embodies collective liberation from systems that do not value Black people and the internal

struggles that result from this devaluation. Addressing HIV within Black communities is seen as both an internal and an external process requiring Every(Black)Body to be heard and engaged. It demands that we honor the history and diversity of the Black diaspora and value the range of unique, intersectional lived experiences of Black people. Blackness is defined as honoring our beginning as people of African descent, understanding our shared history with oppressive colonial systems and their generational impact, uplifting commonalities and practices across Black cultures, and thriving in one's Black skin. Across the diaspora, Blackness is both a communal and an individual experience. The concept of intersectionality recognizes the dynamic interplay between multiple social identities that Black people hold, their positionality within social hierarchies, and the myriad social issues that are linked to HIV. UWR's approach to applying intersectionality to the HIV response is closer to its Black feminist roots than what is often found in public health research.<sup>8</sup>

In "Theory as Liberatory Practice," bell hooks acknowledged,

When our lived experience of theorizing is fundamentally linked to processes of self-recovery, of collective liberation, no gap exists between theory and practice. Indeed, what such experience makes more evident is the bond between the two—that ultimately reciprocal process wherein one enables the other.<sup>9</sup>

Planning committee members engaged in more relational, reflective exercises during planning meetings, allowing for a departure from traditional processes and accepted narratives about ending the HIV epidemic.

This created space for elevating liberation as a core concept and practice. Both the arc of the planning process and the intended outcomes for the initiative were redirected from their original intent. Emphasis was placed on promoting dialogue within the Black community to name and address the sometimes-harmful realities of our relationships with each other and the necessity of using an intersectional lens to define needed action.

After establishing the principles that shape our collective vision, the planning committee was deliberate in seeking direction from a broad cross-section of Black community members in the United States. UWR developed a Web-based survey using an adapted Delphi process and disseminated it nationally.<sup>10</sup> This led to the development of five focus areas deemed fundamental to advancing Black

liberation in the context of forging an effective response to HIV in the US Black diaspora (Table 1).

In December 2020, UWR held a 3-day virtual convening to build internal solidarity across identities and energize HIV community mobilization in a manner that intersects with broader justice efforts. The five focus areas guided the content for the convening. Two hundred twenty-five individuals participated in “couch conversations” (informal discussions with researchers, health providers, activists, and policymakers) and “kitchen conversations” (intimate dialogues about who we are, our values, and ways our communities have intentionally or unintentionally harmed each other). Each day included small-group working sessions engaging participants to identify values essential to intersectional solidarity, values

needed for Black-principled leadership, and action areas to ensure that the Black response to HIV is intersectional. Outcomes provided structure to UWR’s ongoing mobilization efforts and work within the five focus areas.<sup>11</sup>

## LESSONS LEARNED

Willingness to “do something different” brought inherent challenges for UWR leadership and overall planning and implementation. Selecting a diverse planning committee required conveners to bridge disagreements on inclusion criteria and expand the pool of potential attendees beyond conveners’ social and professional networks. Leadership struggled with the tension between having an innovative process and defaulting to traditional planning and community engagement practices. Generally, committing to a participatory

APH Supplement 4, 2022, Vol 112, No. 54

**TABLE 1— United We Rise’s (UWR’s) Five Focus Areas**

Focus Area	Description	Guiding Question
Black community engagement	UWR values Black spaces for gathering and strategizing. The freedom to choose is central to inclusive practices for engagement. Our work mobilizes diverse Black communities to engage meaningfully in HIV and broader justice work related to alleviating the harm HIV does to Black communities.	What strategies are needed to better organize and engage Black communities in transformational change?
Intersectionality	UWR values our interconnectedness and honors our differences, including the unique ways HIV impacts specific populations within Black communities. Voicing the harms we can cause one another moves us to empathy, healing, and collective liberation. Our work deepens intersectional solidarity across Black subcommunities and across justice movements.	How can we build internal solidarity across identities and priorities to advance HIV work within Black communities?
Black leadership and organizations	UWR works to uphold Black principled leadership within our organizations and communities that embodies and affirms liberatory values and practices. This demands transparency and holding Black organizations and leadership accountable.	What are the values and principles that should underlie the practice of leadership in the HIV movement and in our community organizations, including organizations indigenous to Black communities?
Policy	UWR works to democratize power and amplify policy approaches that destigmatize and decriminalize Black bodies. Centering the knowledge, experiences, and voices of the people closest to the problems will lead to flexible and expansive policymaking that produces intersectional solutions.	What are the federal, state, and local policy changes that, if enacted, would have a transformative impact on Black health and liberation?
Sexuality and gender identity	UWR values sex positivity and sexual expression as forms of liberation. To love our bodies and affirm our freedom from sexism, misogyny, and male-centeredness is central to liberation from traditional expectations of gender, relationship structures, sexuality, and sexual roles.	How can Black communities move toward embracing diverse expressions of gender and sexuality as a part of ending the HIV epidemic?

planning process requires time and resources. Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, the planning phase became longer, which led to some participation fatigue and frustration. Staff time, capacity for effective facilitation, and funding were needed to support ongoing engagement. Some challenges were overcome by shifting the responsibility for the direction of the project to the planning committee and creating space for an organic process dependent on what developed over time. Committee members co-lead work groups, cofacilitated full planning meetings, served as influencers, and coproduced social media live shows.<sup>12</sup> An unmet goal was adequately building connections to other social movements, such as criminal justice, immigrant rights, reproductive justice, and drug decriminalization, and engaging them with UWR. However, this is a priority for UWR's future growth to ensure that the HIV response is intersectional and improves the overall wellness of Black communities.

## CONCLUSION

Ending the HIV epidemic in the United States requires identifying and dismantling anti-Black racism and the ways Black people are marginalized by intersecting systems of oppression. The work of UWR builds on a tradition in the Black community of intersectional organizing, including HIV efforts in the 1990s. The HIV response during this era was mostly grassroots-led. As the HIV response has become more professionalized and biomedically focused, resource allocation to community-led HIV strategies has declined. A substantial shift in the direction of the HIV response in the United States is needed, requiring bold new leadership and innovative,

nonhierarchical strategies that reimagine collaboration, decision-making, and resource allocation. As a Black-led, intersectional approach rooted in a liberatory praxis, UWR offers a vision for firmly centering the needs of Black communities most impacted by HIV. With sustained energy from Black communities, investment in Black visions to end HIV and other health inequities, longer-term resourcing of Black-led agencies, and strong collaboration between Black and allied organizations, there can be transformative progress in the fight to end HIV for Every(Black)-Body and other impacted communities.

AJPH

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Chioma Nnaji, Multicultural AIDS Coalition, 7 Palmer Street, Roxbury, MA 02119 (e-mail: [chioma.nnaji@gmail.com](mailto:chioma.nnaji@gmail.com)). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Nnaji C, Smith JC, Daffin GK, Wallace SE, Hopkins E. Engaging in intersectional liberation for Every(Black)Body impacted by anti-Blackness and HIV-related stigma. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(5):S380–S383.

Acceptance Date: December 29, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306711>

## CONTRIBUTORS

C. Nnaji, J. Smith, G. Daffin, S. Wallace, and E. Hopkins created the initial concept for the editorial. C. Nnaji, J. Smith, and G. Daffin completed writing and critical revisions. S. Wallace reviewed and provided edits of the manuscript.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This editorial is in memory of Barbara Joseph, founder of Positive Efforts, Inc. in Houston, TX, and an original convener of United We Rise. The authors acknowledge fellow United We Rise planning committee members: Barry Barnes, Catherine Labiran, Cornelius Baker, DaShawn Usher, Deborah Levine, Earl Joyner, Gloria Searson, Greg Millett, Ivy Turnbull, Janet Kitchen, Jason Black, Carl Baloney Jr., Jessy G. Dévieux, June Gipson, Kamaria Laffrey, Kenyon Farrow, Khadijah Abdullah, Kimberly Canady, Marlene McNeese Ward, Monique Tula, Nala Simone, Orlando Harris, Peter McLoyd, Maximilian M. Boykin, Regina Davis Moss, Rev. Aquarius Gilmer, Rev. Edwin Sanders, Ronald Johnson, Tori Cooper, Tracie Gardner, and

Venton Hill Jones. In addition, the authors thank Gilead Sciences, Viiv Healthcare, and Broadway Cares for providing financial support.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV surveillance report, 2019; vol. 32. Published May 2021. Available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/library/reports/hiv-surveillance.html>. Accessed July 28, 2021.
- Williams LD, Stall R, Tempalski B, et al. Trajectories of and disparities in HIV prevalence among Black, White, and Hispanic/Latino men who have sex with men in 86 large US metropolitan statistical areas, 1992–2013. *Ann Epidemiol*. 2021;54:52–63.
- Andrasik M, Broder G, Oseso L, Wallace S, Rentas F, Corey L. Stigma, implicit bias, and long-lasting prevention interventions to end the domestic HIV/AIDS epidemic. *Am J Public Health*. 2020;110(1):67–68.
- Ojikutu BO, Stone VE, eds. *HIV in US Communities of Color*. 2nd ed. Cham, Switzerland: Springer International; 2021.
- Royles D. *To Make the Wounded Whole: The African American Struggle Against HIV/AIDS*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press; 2020.
- Cohen CJ. *The Boundaries of Blackness: AIDS and the Breakdown of Black Politics*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; 1999.
- Boykin K. *One More River to Cross: Black and Gay in America*. New York, NY: Anchor Books/Doubleday; 1996.
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase *women and minorities*: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273.
- Hooks B. Theory as liberatory practice. *Yale J Law Fem*. 1991;4:1–12.
- Schofer JL. Experiments in Delphi methodology: techniques and application. In Linstone HA, Turoff M, eds. *The Delphi Method: Techniques and Application*. Boston, MA: Addison-Wesley; 1975:262–287.
- United We Rise. Our work. Available at: <https://www.everyblackbody.org/our-work>. Accessed January 3, 2022.
- United We Rise. The Every(Black)Body Live! Series [YouTube channel]. Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCVQLQE-Ys3acVz956Gwgwwg/featured>. Accessed November 14, 2021.

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Stronger Together: Coalitions as Interventions Against Intersectional Stigma

Andrew Spieldenner, PhD, Judy Chang, MA, Ruth Morgan Thomas, BA, Erika Castellanos, BA, George Ayala, PsyD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Andrew Spieldenner is Executive Director of MPact: Global Action for Gay Health & Rights, Oakland, CA, and Associate Professor in the Department of Communication at California State University–San Marcos. Judy Chang is the Executive Director of the International Network of People Who Use Drugs, London, United Kingdom. Ruth Morgan Thomas is the Global Coordinator of the Network of Sex Worker Projects, Edinburgh, Scotland. Erika Castellanos is the Interim Executive Director at Global Action for Trans Equality (GATE), New York, NY. George Ayala is the Deputy Director of the Alameda County Health Department, Oakland, CA.

**H**IV continues to disproportionately impact key populations—gay and bisexual men, transgender people, people who use drugs, and sex workers—worldwide, especially those who are financially poor and those who are Black and Brown. In 2020, according to UNAIDS, key populations represented 65% of new HIV infections globally—far beyond the proportion of the general population.<sup>1</sup> Governments legislate against key populations: 70 countries outlaw gay sex, most countries criminalize drug use, and nearly all countries have laws against sex work.<sup>2</sup> Forty years after the first cases of AIDS were published, intersectional stigma continues to push key populations to the margins of society. The problems of stigma, discrimination, violence, and criminalization cannot be treated away with antiretroviral medications; yet, because the mainstream HIV response has become ever more reliant on biomedical solutions, it struggles with addressing these systemic and endemic problems. Service

organizations, advocacy groups, and governments do not often use intersectional stigma as a lens through which to be developing health care policies and practices, addressing laws and policies, and even in organizing convenings. Indeed, the level of attention and resources devoted to redressing intersectional stigma, discrimination, violence, and criminalization remain incommensurately small in comparison with the scale of the problem and its impacts.

Intersectional stigma describes how interlocking forms of social oppression impact people with multiple stigmatized identities (e.g., the effects of racism, transphobia, criminalization of sex work, and HIV-related stigma on a Black transgender sex worker living with HIV).<sup>3</sup> Key populations are overlapping communities that share common experiences of exclusion, pathologization, discrimination, and dismissal. Stigma marks gay and bisexual men, people who use drugs, sex workers, and transgender people as sick, immoral,

deviant, and, in many contexts, criminal. Key populations are often scapegoated for social and political ills and are often delegated to the role of helpless, passive recipients of services or objects of research.<sup>4,5</sup> The global HIV response has not been able to provide clear enough pathways toward solutions and instead has at times contributed to the problem.

## HIV2020: COMMUNITY RECLAIMING THE GLOBAL RESPONSE

After the International AIDS Society's (IAS's) decision in 2018 to hold the AIDS2020 conference in the United States, global key population-led networks came together in protest, given the discriminatory travel restrictions against sex workers and people who use drugs, as well as people from 11 Muslim countries. In addition, the Trump administration was overtly hostile toward refugees; migrants; Black, Brown, and Indigenous people; cisgender women; trans and gender-diverse people; and financially poor people.<sup>6</sup> Because of these issues, key population-led networks argued the United States was an inappropriate place to hold the conference. Plans to hold AIDS2020 in the United States nevertheless proceeded. The organizers only had one requirement: that there be no travel bans against people living with HIV. Other kinds of stigma associated with identity were not considered.

In response and in a show of solidarity, global community-led networks—MPact Global Action for Gay Men's Health, the Global Network of People Living with HIV, the International Network of People Who Use Drugs, Global Action for Trans Equality, and the

Global Network of Sex Work Projects—joined forces to cocreate HIV2020, the first alternative, community-led global HIV conference.<sup>7</sup> Although most HIV conferences have narrowed their focus to treatment, clinical care, and other biomedical solutions, HIV2020 articulated a vision for and by key population communities. The global networks envisioned a conference that welcomed both empirical science and the beautifully complicated and sometimes messy work of coalition building. HIV2020 elevated necessary blunt discussions about sex and drug use from the points of view of communities engaged in these practices rather than encasing them in public health discourse, which can often be focused on disease and risk rather than identities and pleasure.<sup>8</sup> The community-led conference endeavored to create a radically different global gathering in which intersectional coalitions and solidarity movements could be envisioned and formed to counter divisive agendas.

The HIV2020 conference committee was composed of global, regional, and national advocates from key population groups, which, over many months, designed a program that embodied community voices, agendas, and priorities. This was a rare occasion during which radical envisioning was the norm, intersectional stigma was explicitly articulated, and solutions were given shape and meaning by people living with and disproportionately affected by HIV. Organizing committee meetings were spaces where partners discussed how to be in coalition and put those politics into practice. In negotiating with Mexico City government officials as the prospective host, HIV2020 organizers asked for several conditions: that city police not arrest sex workers for the duration of the conference, that drug

replacement regimens be provided, and that a local sex worker rights activist cases be reviewed. The conference organizers insisted on centering diverse voices who could speak about shared issues faced by key populations. All sessions were designed to be delivered in person via a variety of formats and methodologies. Then the COVID-19 pandemic hit. Despite the disruption caused by COVID-19, the conference organizers reimagined and flexibly adapted to the times, moving HIV2020 online. In fact, this was the first major conference to have done so, demonstrating yet again ingenuity and flexibility. Key populations are and have always been on the front lines and at the forefront of innovation. The IAS followed two weeks later with an announcement that they would hold AIDS2020 virtually.

Between July 2020 and October 2020, a total of 7397 participants from 131 countries joined HIV2020 to listen, watch, and interact across 33 sessions. HIV2020 sessions unapologetically addressed community agendas on research, community mobilization, advocacy, programs, and funding. HIV2020 sessions spoke directly to the issues of greatest concern among key population communities. Sessions focused on bodily autonomy, grassroots organizing, movement building, harm reduction, sex, and pleasure. The conference held fast to shared principles about staying strength based and sex positive. All sessions were offered in five languages to maximize accessibility and participation. Sessions were spread over four months, making it easier for community members to schedule their participation. HIV2020 concluded with a plenary celebration on December 1, 2020, World AIDS Day 2020, during which a set of strategic

demands were made to the IAS challenging the community relevance of large, multimillion-dollar conferences in the face of shrinking global investments and persistent barriers to HIV services.

HIV2020 was a demonstration of unity as diverse communities across gender, sexual orientations, race and ethnicity, age, and geography banded together to create a common platform. People living with HIV, gay and bisexual men, people who use drugs, sex workers, and transgender people united in open recognition of the overlap between their communities and a common understanding about the synergistic and compounding effects of stigma faced by individuals with multiple community memberships and identities. Convenings that are free from industry trappings can lead to creative and common solutions to challenges facing key populations. Such gatherings are also important because they allow mutual support, affirmation, and a sense of belonging, each of which is critical to the work of resisting and recovering from intersectional stigma.

As the conference went on, it was difficult not to draw parallels between the HIV and COVID-19 pandemics. COVID-19, like HIV, highlights the synergistic and compounding effects of intersectional stigma impacting key populations. How people congregate, the work they do, where they live, and how they move around in the world all came under heavy scrutiny during the COVID-19 public health mitigation efforts.<sup>9</sup> Although the lockdowns affected everyone, the COVID-19 pandemic was especially hard on key populations.<sup>10</sup> Access to health care and HIV services became more complicated and challenging, and the ability to work and to socialize was diminished



as venues were shut down. Key population-led organizations and networks remained left out of most conversations about prevention, testing, vaccinations, and other lifesaving tools.<sup>11</sup>

## LESSONS LEARNED

The primary themes and lessons learned from HIV2020 led organizers to develop a set of strategic recommendations for strengthening and expanding the meaningful engagement of key populations. They include increased investments in key population-led programs and organizations; stronger and more targeted efforts to decriminalize HIV, gender identity, same-sex sexuality, sex work, and drug use; strengthening sustained support for advocacy through funding; supporting flexible and unconventional approaches led by key populations to reach, inform, gather, and support their peers; and equal partnership in all planning and funding spaces.<sup>12</sup> Although not new, these recommendations are more urgent now than ever because intersectional stigma continues to marginalize key populations in public health responses, whether to HIV or to COVID-19.

To address HIV intersectional stigma, community-led responses from those most impacted must be supported and institutionalized. The organizers of AIDS2020 dismissed the needs and concerns of networks of key population groups and went forward with their US-based event. Their narrow view of stigma prevented them from acknowledging how key populations would be challenged, face problems, and be made vulnerable at AIDS2020—from visa applications, to experiences in travel, to facing discriminatory laws, attitudes, and media. Rather than compromising and putting their constituents in potential harm, the

key population networks organized an alternative convening where a larger range of conversations and interventions could occur.

Ultimately, HIV2020 proved to be a transformational moment in which communities of gay and bisexual men, people who use drugs, sex workers, and trans and gender-diverse people demonstrated what intersectional, coalition-building work looks like in practice as it was made real and undeniably visible. Globally, HIV2020 affirmed that we, as criminalized and stigmatized communities, are very much stronger together when it comes to challenging intersectional stigma. The global showcase of solidarity that was HIV2020 holds important lessons and implications for future critical, intersectional praxis. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Andrew Spiel-denner, MPact, 4096 Piedmont Avenue #720, Oakland, CA 94611 (e-mail: [aspieldenner@csusm.edu](mailto:aspieldenner@csusm.edu)). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Spieldenner A, Chang J, Thomas RM, Castellanos E, Ayala G. Stronger together: coalitions as interventions against intersectional stigma. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(5):S384–S386.

Acceptance Date: December 19, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306694>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All authors took part in conceptualizing the article and developing the outline. The A. Spieldenner, J. Chang, and G. Ayala wrote the first draft of the manuscript, and the A. Spieldenner and J. Chang did the revisions.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

- UNAIDS. *Global HIV & AIDS Statistics – Fact Sheet*. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Joint Programme on HIV/AIDS; 2021.
- UNAIDS. *Seizing the Moment: Tackling Entrenched Inequalities to End Epidemics*. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Joint Programme on HIV/AIDS; 2020.
- Quinn K, Bowleg L, Dickson-Gomez J. "The fear of being Black plus the fear of being gay": the effects of intersectional stigma on PrEP use among young Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;232:86–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.04.042>
- Duby Z, Nkosi B, Schiebe A, Brown B, Bekker L-G. "Scared of going to the clinic": contextualising healthcare access for men who have sex with men, female sex workers and people who use drugs in two South African cities. *South Afr J HIV Med*. 2018;19(1):a701. <https://doi.org/10.4102/sajhivmed.v19i1.701>
- Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>
- Moreau J. Trump in transnational perspective: insights from global LGBT politics. *Polit Gen*. 2018;14(4):619–648. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1743923X18000752>
- HIV2020 Alliance. HIV2020 Online: Community Reclaiming the Global HIV Response. Updated December 10, 2020. Available at: <https://www.hiv2020.org>. Accessed November 30, 2021.
- Landers S, Kapadia F. The public health of pleasure: going beyond disease prevention. *Am J Public Health*. 2020;110(2):140–141. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2019.305495>
- Iversen J, Sabin K, Chang J, et al. COVID-19, HIV and key populations: cross-cutting issues and the need for population-specific responses. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2020;23(10):e25632. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25632>
- Sanchez TH, Zlotorzynska M, Rai M, Baral SD. Characterizing the impact of COVID-19 on men who have sex with men across the United States in April, 2020. *AIDS Behav*. 2020;24(7):2024–2032. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-02894-2>
- AIDS and Rights Alliance for Southern Africa (ARASA); HEARD. Impact of the COVID-19 National Measures on Community-Led HIV Responses in the SADC Region: Summary Brief. Windhoek, Namibia: ARASA and HEARD; 2020.
- van Ryneveld M, Whyte E, Brady L. What is COVID-19 teaching us about community health systems? A reflection from a rapid community-led mutual aid response in Cape Town, South Africa. *Int J Health Policy Manag*. 2020; Epub ahead of print. <https://doi.org/10.34172/ijhpm.2020.167>

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Structural HIV Stigmatization and Discrimination Among Latina/x/o Immigrants: Intersections With Heterosexism, Ageism, and Transprejudice

Sonya Arreola, PhD, MPH, Jesús Ramírez-Valles, PhD, and Rafael M. Díaz, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Sonya Arreola is with Arreola Research, San Francisco, CA. Jesús Ramírez-Valles is with the Health Equity Institute, San Francisco State University. Rafael M. Díaz is with San Francisco State University.

**H**IV stigmatization and discrimination (S&D) remain global health concerns for people at risk for or living with HIV. However, few studies have examined Latina/x/os' health in the context of multiple systems of oppression targeting their identities, including anti-immigrant prejudice.

Despite evidence that Latina/x/o immigrants in the United States have better health outcomes than non-Latina/x/o Whites, advantages are lost over time. HIV S&D generate barriers to accessing services along the HIV care continuum for Latina/x/os.<sup>1</sup> Undocumented Latina/x/o immigrants experience unique factors that shape their health before, during, and after migration,<sup>2</sup> including S&D and sociopolitical marginalization (e.g., state-sanctioned discrimination, condemnation as criminals, underpayment for work) as well as structural barriers to accessing HIV services (e.g., denial of care, cultural/language incompetency).

Unsurprisingly, undocumented Latina/x/o people living with HIV enter care with more advanced disease than documented individuals.<sup>3</sup>

Intersectional frameworks are needed to illuminate and alter or eliminate interlocking systems of oppression. These systems include sexism (assumption that men are superior to women), classism (belief that social or economic status determines a person's value), ableism (belief that able-bodied individuals are superior to individuals with disabilities), racism (belief that Whites are superior to those of other races/ethnicities), colorism (belief that a lighter skin tone is superior to a darker skin tone), heterosexism (assumption that heterosexuality is the only normal and natural expression of sexuality), ageism (belief that younger people are superior to older people), and transprejudice (negative valuing and stereotyping of individuals whose appearance or identity does not

conform to social expectations or conventional conceptions of gender). Here we focus on heterosexism, ageism, and transprejudice to exemplify ways in which intersectional S&D affect Latina/x/o immigrants.

## HETEROSEXISM

Gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men (GBMSM) carry a disproportionately high HIV burden; in 2018, their risk of HIV acquisition was 22 times higher than among all adult men, and they accounted for 17% of new HIV infections globally, including 40% in Latin America. HIV prevalence and incidence are higher among younger cohorts.<sup>4</sup> New HIV diagnoses increased 6% between 2009 and 2018 among Latino GBMSM. Differences among Latinos by race and geography require further investigation. HIV and other health concerns (e.g., social isolation, psychological distress, suicidality) are associated with interlocking S&D, including racism and heterosexism toward Latino GBMSM.<sup>5</sup>

Despite advancements in HIV prevention and treatment, Latino GBMSM have limited access to HIV services. Barriers to HIV service access and use include heterosexist S&D and discrimination on the part of health providers,<sup>6</sup> both of which are distinctively associated with HIV acquisition among Latino GBMSM after they have immigrated to the United States.<sup>1</sup> For example, criminalization of undocumented Latino immigrants contributes to their delayed diagnosis and presentation to care as well as to shorter HIV to AIDS intervals.<sup>3</sup>

Intersectionality invites more nuanced understandings of S&D. Intersectional racist-heterosexist microaggressions (e.g., "Latino gay men are hot in bed") are associated with anxiety and social isolation.<sup>7</sup> Importantly, colorism, a bias

toward lighter skin rooted in White supremacy, increases the complexity of intersectional S&D in that Black and darker-skinned Latino GBMSM contend with unique forms of S&D such as racial slurs, microaggressions (e.g., skin tone-based nicknames), and rejection, including by Latina/x/os.

Nonetheless, community engagement (e.g., volunteering and activism) and peer-led programs mitigate the negative effects of interlocking S&D. Intersectionality frameworks call for innovative approaches (e.g., community-based participatory research, community systems strengthening) that uncover how systems of oppression interact to produce conditions that block or advance the well-being of Latino immigrant GBMSM.

## AGEISM

More than half of people with HIV are older than 50 years, with higher proportions among GBMSM. They face not only HIV and heterosexist S&D but ageism, racism, and colorism. Observed racial/ethnic inequities in younger cohorts are exacerbated in older age<sup>8</sup> as a result of increased poverty, social isolation, and S&D. This is amplified by the intersection of racism, colorism, and sexism in the case of Latino GBMSM. Yet, older Latino GBMSM remain invisible in the literature,<sup>8</sup> suggesting that the inequities described here are intensified in this group, especially among those with HIV. Research is urgently needed to answer basic epidemiological questions that can inform programs and interventions among the growing, diverse group of aging Latino GBMSM.

## TRANSPREJUDICE

Thirty-five percent of immigrant Latina transgender women (ILTW) are living

with HIV.<sup>9</sup> ILTW are often targeted by S&D stemming from transprejudice, sexism, racism, ethnocentrism, classism, and anti-immigrant policies. Two large surveys conducted by community-based transgender organizations indicate that about half live in extreme poverty, and the majority suffer physical violence and threats.<sup>2,3</sup> Most transgender individuals murdered in the United States are Black and Latina transgender women, reflecting the lethal intersection of transprejudice and racism. Deterrents to health care access among ILTW include inaccessible health insurance, lack of transgender health knowledge on the part of providers, microaggressions on the part of clinic staff, and fears of deportation among those who are undocumented. These factors interact to severely limit HIV care access among ILTW and contribute to poor physical and mental health outcomes.<sup>10</sup>

Sources of ILTW resilience that mitigate the effects of S&D and discriminatory behaviors include social support from transgender peers and involvement in community organizations advocating for transgender rights. Qualitative studies and community-based participatory research suggest that community health clinics with opportunities for social support from other ILTW and community involvement to advocate for transgender rights result in increased health care use and improved health outcomes.<sup>11</sup> Increasing transgender knowledge and cultural competence among providers and clinic staff also improves care access and health outcomes.

## PUBLIC HEALTH IMPLICATIONS

Innovative, multimethod, and community-based participatory

research approaches are necessary to capture the unique vulnerabilities and resiliencies of the interlocking identities associated with sustained social networks, cultural practices, and Latina/x/os' countries of origin (e.g., Cuban Americans benefit from policies that other Latina/x/os do not benefit from). Epidemiological data are needed to disentangle effects related to place, social class, race/ethnicity, and economic status.

Research on Latina/x/o immigrants should be community engaged and participatory and should incorporate interdisciplinary approaches and intersectional frameworks. An intersectional praxis requires approaches that support local, grassroots, community-led movements that confront the ways in which trauma, immigration enforcement, disruptions of social networks, and anti-immigrant discrimination affect the mental and physical health of Latina/x/o immigrants.

Beyond research, advocacy aimed at decriminalization of undocumented immigrants could diminish S&D and improve health care access among Latina/x/os. Institutionally, hospital policies explicitly prohibiting S&D and promoting training of health providers to reduce discriminatory practices would improve access to, use of, and retention in services along the HIV care continuum. At the community level, fostering avenues for engagement would ameliorate the social isolation and psychological distress associated with rejection while mobilizing resistance to systems of oppression. In addition, much can be gleaned from examining the health implications of living in sanctuary regions for immigrant Latina/x/os with different intersectionalities.<sup>12</sup>

The US border with Latin America is a geographical boundary Latina/x/os

cross pursuing safety and economic opportunity. Many Latino GBMSM and transgender women cross the border fleeing violence and other forms of persecution related to sexuality and gender only to encounter metaphorical walls plastered with exclusion messages. In addition to myriad insults, slights, and stares exhorting Latina/x/os, whether immigrant or US born, to go home, othering messages are most profoundly (and almost invisibly) delivered through interlocking structural forms of S&D.

As Bowleg affirms, “intersectionality is fundamentally a resistance project.”<sup>13(p89)</sup> Addressing the intersectional vulnerabilities facing Latina/x/os requires a radical, multidisciplinary, inclusive praxis that challenges conventional approaches to health care and tackles interlocking structural obstacles while strengthening sources of resilience. *Hermanos de Luna y Sol* in San Francisco, CA, born of community-based participatory research, offers an example of an intersectional praxis.

*Hermanos de Luna y Sol* addresses the sexual health concerns of Latino GBMSM and transgender women. It is a theoretically derived, community-based, peer-led program providing experiences of social support and social belonging, promoting critical awareness of the social and cultural forces shaping participants' social and sexual lives, and facilitating community building and activism against oppressive social forces. Using the space made available for them to gather and learn from each other, participants navigate obstacles, produce knowledge, change systems of oppression, and, in the process, teach us that it is only to the extent that Latina/x/os belong that we all belong. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Sonya Arreola, PhD, MPH, Arreola Research, San Francisco, CA (e-mail: arreolaresearch@gmail.com). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Arreola S, Ramírez-Valles Jesús RM. Structural HIV stigmatization and discrimination among Latina/x/o immigrants: intersections with heterosexism, ageism, and transprejudice. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S387–S389.

Acceptance Date: December 13, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306673>

## CONTRIBUTORS

S. Arreola led the overall development and conceptualization and the sections on heterosexism and public health implications. J. Ramírez-Valles contributed to the overall conceptualization and led the ageism section. R. M. Díaz contributed to the overall conceptualization and led the transprejudice section.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to the reviewers and *AJPH* guest editors for their thoughtful comments, which strengthened this editorial, and to Latina/x/o immigrants for enriching life in the United States and critical thinking on intersectionality.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors declare no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

- Dang BN, Giordano TP, Kim JH. Sociocultural and structural barriers to care among undocumented Latino immigrants with HIV infection. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2012;14(1):124–131. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-011-9542-x>
- Ornelas IJ, Yamanis TJ, Ruiz RA. The health of undocumented Latinx immigrants: what we know and future directions. *Annu Rev Public Health*. 2020;41(1):289–308. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-040119-094211>
- Poon KK, Dang BN, Davila JA, Hartman C, Giordano TP. Treatment outcomes in undocumented Hispanic immigrants with HIV infection. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(3):e60022. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0060022>
- Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS. Seizing the moment: tackling entrenched inequalities to end epidemics. Available at: <https://reliefweb.int/report/world/global-aids-update-2020-seizing-moment-tackling-entrenched-inequalities-end-epidemics2020>. Accessed November 28, 2021.
- English D, Rendina HJ, Parsons JT. The effects of intersecting stigma: a longitudinal examination of minority stress, mental health, and substance use among black, Latino, and multiracial gay and bisexual men. *Psychol Violence*. 2018;8(6):669–679. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000218>
- Arreola S, Doãn Thanh T, Walimbwa J, Solares D. Structural violence, community and access to HIV services: participatory action research and new findings from the Global Men's Health & Rights Study. Available at: [https://impactglobal.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/IMPACT\\_GMHRReport\\_2020\\_REVIEW-FINAL-3.pdf](https://impactglobal.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/IMPACT_GMHRReport_2020_REVIEW-FINAL-3.pdf). Accessed November 28, 2021.
- Fattoracci ESM, Revels-Macalinao M, Huynh QL. Greater than the sum of racism and heterosexism: intersectional microaggressions toward racial/ethnic and sexual minority group members. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. 2021;27(2):176–188. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cdp0000329>
- Ramirez-Valles J. *Queer Aging: The Gayby Boomers and a New Frontier for Gerontology*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 2016.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV Infection, risk, prevention, and testing behaviors among transgender women—national HIV behavioral surveillance, 7 U.S. cities. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-special-report-number-27.pdf>. Accessed November 28, 2021.
- Abreu RL, Gonzalez KA, Mosley DV, Pulice-Farrow L, Adam A, Duberli F. “They feel empowered to discriminate against las chicas”: Latina transgender women's experiences navigating the healthcare system. Available at: [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340453587\\_They\\_feel\\_empowered\\_to\\_discriminate\\_against\\_las\\_chicas\\_Latina\\_Transgender\\_Women's\\_Experiences\\_Navigating\\_the\\_Healthcare\\_System](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340453587_They_feel_empowered_to_discriminate_against_las_chicas_Latina_Transgender_Women's_Experiences_Navigating_the_Healthcare_System). Accessed November 28, 2021.
- Pinto RM, Melendez RM, Spector AY. Male-to-female transgender individuals building social support and capital from within a gender-focused network. *J Gay Lesbian Soc Serv*. 2008;20(3):203–220. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10538720802235179>
- Vaughan JM, Griffith B. Map: sanctuary cities, counties, and states. Available at: <https://cis.org/Map-Sanctuary-Cities-Counties-and-States>. Accessed November 28, 2021.
- Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Becoming in the Face of Intersectional Stigma—Black, Gay, Woman, and Living With HIV

Arnetta Phillips, Aarti Madhu, BS, and Sannisha K. Dale, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Arnetta Phillips is with the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Miller School of Medicine, University of Miami, Miami, FL. Aarti Madhu and Sannisha K. Dale are with the Department of Psychology, University of Miami, Miami, FL.

My name is Ms. Arnetta Phillips. When I was young, the schools were segregated. White students went to White schools, and Black students went to Black schools. We had different drinking fountains, and buses had yellow lines going through the middle—separating us by race. These memories I have as a little Black girl still linger to this day. Growing up, Sunday school at church helped to uplift me. I loved Sunday school because we talked about “loving thy neighbor” and learned that it did not matter where you came from or the color of your skin. However, during regular service, the pastor berated the LGBTQ+ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer) community, which frightened me because I knew at an early age that I liked girls.

For many years I prayed to God to “take the gay away,” forced myself to have relationships with men, and tried to be someone I was not. When I was diagnosed with HIV, I then prayed for God to take the HIV away. Many days, I cried and crawled on the floor praying for my diagnosis to change. The stigma I faced and the sadness that came from not accepting my sexuality and my HIV status took me down the path of

addiction. With drugs, I did not have to think, feel, or deal, and it was a way to escape the realities of my life. However, when my father died in my arms from a massive heart attack, I was determined to fulfill his wishes for my sobriety. Once I accepted my drug problem and that I was living with HIV, my life began to change. Twenty years after my initial diagnosis, I visited the pharmacy to get my HIV medication for the first time, and then I sat in the car and cried. I cried because I was finally ready to take charge of my health but also because every day these pills would serve as a reminder that HIV is alive within me. What I did not know that day is that my lived experiences would become a source of empowerment for others.

## MAKING AN IMPACT WITH LIVED EXPERIENCES

I have been living with HIV for 28 years, I have been sober for 27 years, and for the past 26 years I have been working at the University of Miami. Through my work with more than 20 research studies as a research coordinator and certified addiction counselor, I have positively affected diverse individuals

living with HIV or placed at risk for HIV. My life experiences as a Black woman living with HIV and in recovery from substance use have been fundamental in connecting with my research participants. We often share a deeper connection because of our similar experiences with stigma, discrimination, and shame. As people living with HIV (PLWH), we sometimes find that other people may look, speak, and act differently around us, as well as make assumptions about our lives. Careers, relationships, and typically normal interactions become anxiety inducing because of the judgment. Even now, living with HIV for more than 28 years, facing stigma is still difficult.

In addition, the struggle we face as PLWH is only one of the battles we fight each day. Many Black participants have shared stories of the racial prejudice and bigotry we witness every day. Personally and professionally, I have also witnessed the stigma of being gay, and especially of being Black and gay. Participants have come to me with scars and marks all over their bodies, beaten and raped because of their sexuality. There are still places today where I am not comfortable walking openly as a lesbian because people may stare, frown, and say, “You’re going to hell; it’s an abomination.” To deal with the pain that comes with facing these realities, many participants (like me) turn to drugs as a way to cope. Individuals then make additional inaccurate and hurtful generalizations (“We are weak minded”) about us as people who use substances.

## LESSONS LEARNED

HIV stigma, like racism and homophobia, unfortunately, is going to be here for a long time to come. Because of

this, I have done the work within myself as an individual facing these intersecting stigmas, and I encourage my participants to do the same. You need to be in complete acceptance of yourself.

You need to be able to think, “I’m Black, I’m gay, I’m HIV positive—and I’m good.” A strong network of support can help during this process. It is so easy to slip back into feeling bad about who you are, feeling like you’re worthless, feeling like there is no future for you. If you can connect to a support group or a mental health therapist, or if you have family or close friends who you can talk to, these individuals can help you rise out of that darkness.

I believe it is my life’s purpose to give back, encourage others, and bring hope by sharing my story with other PLWH and those struggling with substance use. I am fortunate to have had the support of my family and friends. The loving, open arms of these individuals have been the greatest gifts I could have gotten during this journey. They have learned alongside me and have helped me to accept every part of myself. I hope to do the same for others living with HIV. By disclosing my status to others and being open about the struggles I have faced, I have been able to touch them, pray with them, provide information, counsel them, and give them hope for the future. This has been a blessing and I am grateful to have this opportunity.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

From my experience, I have come to believe that there is much that can be done to make the world more just for individuals facing intersectional stigma and discrimination. Better laws, policies, and practices are needed to protect the full humanity and rights of Black

individuals, LGBTQ+ persons, women, and PLWH. First, we need to create and enforce laws that protect us from the horrible violence and discrimination resulting from oppression and isms (e.g., racism and homophobia). We also need to remove stigmatizing and outdated laws that criminalize HIV and disproportionately target Black people.

Second, PLWH should have access to essential resources, such as housing, food, mental and physical care, and employment. In any given week in my role as a research coordinator, I have encountered PLWH who lack these resources; not having these resources often leads to unhealthy behaviors (e.g., substance use) to escape. We need housing, food, and health programs to meet PLWH in the community (without discrimination and judgment) and provide easy access without the barriers created by excessive paperwork and steps. Furthermore, programs are needed to provide PLWH with job training and skills to secure employment. There also needs to be a change in employment policies that exclude PLWH based on histories of sex work, substance use, or incarceration; and there needs to be reentry programs for PLWH with incarceration histories. I have known many people who wanted to work, but employers would refuse to hire them because of their criminal records. As a result, they ended up living on the streets (in a tent, under a bridge) and engaging in sex work or selling drugs to survive.

Third, it is essential that health care workers are competent, compassionate, and adequately trained to engage with clients about HIV, sexuality, substance use, racism, and other aspects of people’s lives. I can usually tell by a provider’s body language if they are uncomfortable with these aspects, and

nobody wants to continue receiving care from a provider who is unwelcoming or judgmental. Aspiring health care workers must decide for themselves if this field suits them and if they are willing to treat all patients with dignity, because biases and stigma have no place in delivering good care. Education and continued training on these topics must then be implemented and prioritized for health care workers so that patients can receive quality, affirming care. PLWH who have experienced intersectional stigma are experts on this subject and are well equipped to provide such training. I, for example, have been a guest speaker in courses and trainings for college students, medical students, and various health care providers.

Fourth, a key strategy to combat discrimination and stigma is hiring staff who are PLWH, have shared lived experiences with PLWH, and have a strong commitment to serving PLWH. Individuals like me, a Black lesbian woman living with HIV, should be meaningfully involved in HIV efforts whenever possible, be it research, practice, or policy, to ensure that our voices and lived experiences inform change.

Lastly, researchers should center the needs of PLWH in all research practices, including training, hiring, and implementation. Many personal questions are asked during research studies, and participants often share deep and difficult experiences. Researchers, therefore, need to be cognizant of participants’ emotions and be trained and qualified to address situations that arise and provide resources or referrals to participants as needed. We need to be treated as human beings, not as a subject or as a number.

With these suggested changes, I hope we can work toward a society that



is far more accepting and supportive, so that PLWH face less stigma and discrimination and are empowered to get the care they deserve. The dream I've always had is to be able to walk freely and openly, without fear, rejection, or shame, in a world where people do not discriminate because of what you look like, who you love, who you are, and the health condition you have. [AJPH](#)

### CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Ms. Arnetta Phillips, Department of Psychology and Behavioral Sciences, University of Miami, 1120 NW 14th St, Miami, FL 33136 (e-mail: a.phillips@med.miami.edu) or Sannisha K. Dale, Department of Psychology, University of Miami, 5665 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Miami, FL 33146 (e-mail: sdale@med.miami.edu).

### PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Phillips A, Madhu A, Dale SK. Becoming in the face of intersectional stigma—Black, gay, woman, and living with HIV. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S390–S392.

Acceptance Date: December 6, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306656>

### CONTRIBUTORS

A. Phillips provided the content and guided the drafting of the editorial. A. Madhu helped draft the editorial. S. K. Dale provided guidance on the organization of the content and helped to draft and edit the editorial.

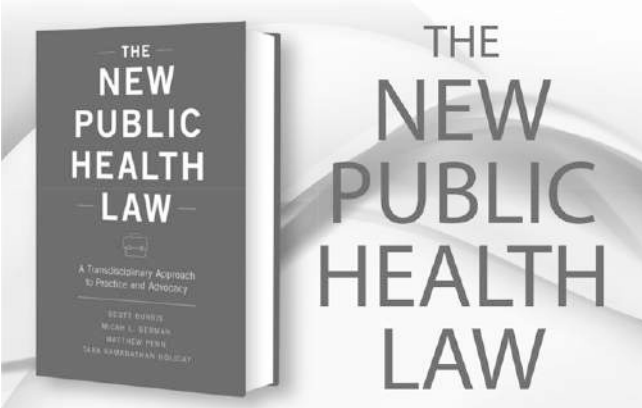
### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

S. K. Dale was funded by the National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health (grant R01MH121194).

A. Phillips would like to extend extensive gratitude to her friends and family who have been her support system throughout her journey as well as clients and participants she has had the privilege of empowering on their own journeys. In addition, she would like to thank coauthors S. K. Dale and A. Madhu for their support and contributions to this editorial.

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors declare that they do not have any conflicts of interest.



**THE NEW PUBLIC HEALTH LAW**

A Transdisciplinary Approach to Practice and Advocacy

By **Scott Burris, Micah L. Berman, Matthew Penn, and Tara Ramanathan Holiday**

- A new and exquisitely accessible introduction to the theory and practice of public health law
- Suitable for students and professionals in public health, law, and social work
- Coverage spans the policy life cycle, from innovation to evaluation, and for all types of readers, especially non-attorneys
- Enriched with discussion topics and questions for classroom discussion and further thinking

August 2018 • ISBN: 9780190681050 • Hardcover • 328 Pages • **\$49.95**

**APHA PRESS**  
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Recent Key Efforts to Improve HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Research

Maureen M. Goodenow, PhD, and Dianne M. Rausch, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Maureen M. Goodenow is with the Office of AIDS Research, National Institutes of Health (NIH), Rockville, MD. Dianne M. Rausch is with the Division of AIDS Research, National Institute of Mental Health, NIH.

**H**IV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination persist as significant barriers to effective HIV prevention and management. People with or affected by HIV continue to face multiple stigmas at the individual, interpersonal, community, and societal levels. There is an urgent need for HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination research to significantly advance the science and provide the opportunity to successfully translate and implement efficacious strategies into practice, programs, and policies. Addressing these issues is a high priority for the National Institutes of Health (NIH) HIV research agenda and is essential if implementation is to be transformative and emancipatory.

To that end, in 2020 the NIH Office of AIDS Research and the National Institute of Mental Health, Division of AIDS Research developed and implemented a deliberative process to actively engage researchers, community members, and government officials in a rigorous review of the concepts, theories, measurements, and

interventions that address HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination. The hub of this process was a workshop that convened multifaceted workgroups composed of more than 100 scientists, health providers, ethicists, and community representatives. Meeting virtually over a three-month period, they assessed the science and formulated next best steps needed to understand and address the multiple structural and social factors of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination.

The workshop, titled HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research Advances and Opportunities (HIVIS; <https://bit.ly/3upDk1S>), was designed specifically to apply intersectionality, a concept emerging from Black feminist theory and activism,<sup>1</sup> to HIV-related stigma scientific discovery. The workshop goal was to narrow the gap between theory, research methods, practice, and implementation. The resulting assessments and insights are informing how intersectional stigma and discrimination can be better understood, addressed, and

measured to improve HIV prevention and treatment outcomes, particularly for high-incidence HIV populations (e.g., US Black sexual minority men, transgender women of color, and people who inject drugs). It is through collaboration with community and other implementing partners that these insights and conclusions are further examined, refined, and practiced.

The co-occurring amplification of the COVID-19 pandemic and persistent racial injustices further exposed the intersecting effects that racism, economic disenfranchisement, gender inequity, heterosexism, and other forms of systemic discrimination have on people belonging to multiple socially oppressed groups and the reality that people experiencing multiple forms of oppression suffer the greatest harms to their health. Addressing the complex interlocking systems of disadvantage and oppression in HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination requires rectifying the traditional hierarchical relationships in societies. Genuine community-based participatory approaches respect the innate knowledge of the community with its inherent strengths and assets while engaging community members as partners to inform the entire research process—from framing the research questions to designing, conducting, analyzing, and interpreting findings—which benefits from research and community perspectives. This is needed to effectively promote social justice and health equity while reducing HIV-related disparities.<sup>2</sup>

Addressing HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination in their most salient forms is critical to ending the HIV pandemic domestically and globally. The NIH is broadening HIV stigma

research to include the study of HIV-related intersectional stigma<sup>3</sup> to further develop, test, and implement interventions that improve HIV outcomes. Based on data and studies presented during the NIH workshop and described in its summary report as well as using insights and discussions contained in this HIV special issue of *AJPH*, the NIH will continue the development of next-generation initiatives and cross-sector partnerships to better address HIVIS. As a global health research agency, the NIH is leading the way to improve understanding of HIV-related intersectional stigma and to apply intersectionality frameworks to health research broadly for the enhancement of the public's health.<sup>4</sup>

**AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Maureen M. Goodenow, PhD, 5601 Fisher's Ln, 2nd Floor (Room 2F42), Rockville, MD 20852 (e-mail: maureen.goodenow@nih.gov). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Goodenow MM, Rausch DM. Recent key efforts to improve HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination research. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S393–S394.

Acceptance Date: January 2, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306712>

## CONTRIBUTORS

The authors contributed equally to the development of the comment.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

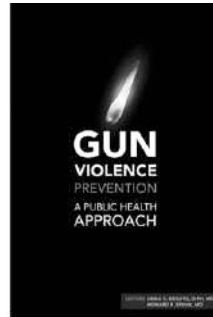
The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

1. Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>
2. Sprague L, Afifi R, Ayala G, El-Nasoor ML. Participatory praxis as an imperative for health-related stigma research. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1263-3>
3. Greenwood GL, Wilson A, Bansal GP, et al. HIV-related stigma research as a priority at the National Institutes of Health. *AIDS Behav*. 2022;

26(suppl 1):5–26. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03260-6>

4. Alvidrez J, Greenwood GL, Johnson TL, Parker KL. Intersectionality in public health research: a view from the National Institutes of Health. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(1):95–97. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.305986>



2021, SOFTCOVER  
230 PAGES, 9780875533117

 APHABOOKSTORE.ORG

## Gun Violence Prevention: A Public Health Approach

Edited By: Linda C. Degutis, DrPH, MSN,  
and Howard R. Spivak, MD

*Gun Violence Prevention: A Public Health Approach* acknowledges that guns are a part of the environment and culture. This book focuses on how to make society safer, not how to eliminate guns. Using the conceptual model for injury prevention, the book explores the factors contributing to gun violence and considers risk and protective factors in developing strategies to prevent gun violence and decrease its toll. It guides you with science and policy that make communities safer.

 **APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Punishing Vulnerability Through HIV Criminalization

Edwin J. Bernard, BA (Hons), Alison Symington, LLM, LLB, BA (Hons), and Sylvie Beaumont, DU

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

All authors work for the HIV Justice Network, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

“HIV criminalization” refers to the unjust application of criminal law to people living with HIV for nonmalicious HIV transmission, perceived or potential HIV exposure, or nondisclosure of known HIV-positive status. Although many HIV-specific criminal statutes were misguidedly enacted with the primary purpose of protecting public health, it has been extensively documented that HIV criminalization in fact poses a barrier to HIV prevention, care, and treatment and negatively affects the quality of life of those affected by HIV.<sup>1-4</sup> As a result, HIV criminalization is an important issue for policymakers, public health practitioners, and health care providers, in addition to people living with HIV and justice advocates.

Obtaining accurate information on how HIV criminalization laws are applied is challenging, given the lack, or inadequacy, of systems to track them in most jurisdictions. At the HIV Justice Network, we monitor HIV-related criminal laws and cases in real time, based primarily on media reports. These are collated and classified according to alleged crime, known demographics, and disposition in our searchable Global HIV Criminalisation Database.<sup>5</sup> Our analysis based on these reports strongly suggests that people living

with HIV often receive unjust treatment in the legal system. Moreover, we observe that HIV criminalization serves as a proxy for discrimination based on class, ethnicity, gender identity, migrant status, race, sex, sexual orientation, and other markers of social vulnerability. The most aggressive push to criminalize people living with HIV tends to occur at the intersection of several stigmatized identities.

Our most recent analysis indicates that 130 countries have unjustly criminalized people living with HIV over the course of the epidemic—either under HIV-specific statutes or through the application of a wide range of general criminal laws (e.g., sexual assault, bodily harm, attempted murder). We are aware of 50 countries that are actively prosecuting individuals under these laws for sexual acts that may or may not risk transmission, as well as for spitting, biting, and even breastfeeding. Another 60 countries have HIV-specific criminal laws without active enforcement but hanging like the Sword of Damocles over people living with HIV.

From the early days of the AIDS epidemic, HIV has been especially associated with negative attitudes toward gay men. That legacy continues even today, with multiple intersections between homophobia, transphobia, and HIV

criminalization. For example, mass arrests of gay men in Egypt, Uganda, and Senegal have been linked to fear of HIV, and the religious right has posited that HIV is a punishment for the same-sex sexual activities or alternative gender expression that they deem immoral.

The facts that HIV is primarily transmitted and acquired through sex and drugs and that the virus tracks poverty and marginalization make HIV criminalization laws prime candidates for discriminatory application. When the stigmatized status of being HIV positive intersects with other stigmatized statuses (e.g., gay man, transgender person, sex worker, immigrant), a distinct and amplified risk of being criminalized arises. However, selectively and arbitrarily targeting behaviors relating to taboo (to the dominant culture) forms of work, intimacy, or pleasure can obscure the discrimination driving prosecutions, making it seem like the charges are based solely on an individual’s wrongdoing and deserve punishment.

HIV criminalization makes it appear as if the state is solving the problem of new HIV transmissions and acquisitions by punishing the “bad actors” who are supposedly responsible for spreading the virus. However, because HIV exposure or transmission is seldom the result of malicious intent, criminalization not only provides a false sense of security but also scapegoats individuals for systemic failures of society and government.

We see a trend of criminal charges being disproportionately brought against people who are not of the dominant ethnic/racial group in many countries rather than the charges being evenly distributed across the population of people living with HIV. As has been documented previously in Australia,

New Zealand, Canada, and Europe, those charged are primarily migrant heterosexual men from countries where HIV is endemic. In the United States and Canada, we see men of color—including gay men of color—being disproportionately prosecuted.<sup>6,7</sup> Discriminatory attitudes toward, and assumptions about, the sexual behavior of different groups has clearly played into such cases, including erroneous ideas that people from high-prevalence countries bring HIV into high-income countries; that Black men have insatiable sexual appetites; and that Indigenous women—another marginalized group disproportionately criminalized in Canada—are sexually available and irresponsible.<sup>8–10</sup> Racial minorities are also less likely to go to the police for protection or to have access to legal information and advice. Newcomers and racial minorities often reside in poor neighborhoods and have more interactions with police, less access to health care and social services, and higher rates of HIV. All of these factors intersect, increasing the likelihood of racism manifesting in HIV criminalization.

In tracking the cases, we also notice that the majority of those facing prosecution are in positions of less power than their accusers, often because of intersecting stigmatized identities, behaviors, and practices. This is not surprising, as HIV is a disease of poverty and stigma, and those with more power are better able to access services and lawyers and more readily turn to the police for protection. Women, notably in sub-Saharan Africa, Eastern Europe, and Central Asia, are particularly vulnerable to prosecution because they are often the first in a relationship to know their status, because of routine antenatal HIV testing, and less likely to be able to safely disclose their HIV-positive status to sexual partners or

negotiate condom use, because of inequality in power relations, economic dependence, and high levels of gender-based violence. Many women living with HIV also face coercion and control over reproductive health and pregnancy.

We believe, therefore, that HIV criminalization is not only a manifestation of state-sponsored HIV stigma but also a proxy for other forms of stigma and discrimination. Exacerbated by heavy-handed policing and vitriolic media coverage enabled by unjust laws that fly in the face of science and human rights, HIV criminalization thrives at the intersection of social vulnerabilities. It further exacerbates stigma, impeding service accessibility and reducing the effectiveness of HIV-related funding and programs. Indeed, the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS Global AIDS strategy explicitly recognizes inequality and HIV criminalization as barriers to ending HIV as a public health threat by 2030.<sup>11</sup>

There is no one-size-fits-all approach to challenging HIV criminalization. HIV-specific criminal laws have been “modernized” in several US states based on arguments that they were not based on up-to-date science on HIV-related risk or harm. In other countries, human rights-based arguments have led to HIV-specific criminal laws being suspended or repealed: Colombia’s law was found to be unconstitutional in 2019 because it violated the right to equality, and one of two Kenyan laws used for HIV criminalization was found to be unconstitutional in 2015 because it did not meet the standards for a justifiable limitation of the constitutional right to privacy.<sup>12</sup>

However, modernizing or repealing HIV-specific laws alone will be insufficient to address the full complexity of the intersecting stigmas behind both

misguided attempts to protect people from HIV infection and intentional criminalization of groups of people (e.g., based on sexual or gender identity, sex work, or drug use). As with other manifestations of discrimination, the ultimate solution lies in equality and empowerment. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Edwin J. Bernard, HIV Justice Network, Eerste Helmersstraat 17 B3, 1054 CX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (e-mail: edwin@hivjustice.net). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Bernard EJ, Symington A, Beaumont S. Punishing vulnerability through HIV criminalization. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(54):S395–S397.

Acceptance Date: January 2, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306713>

## CONTRIBUTORS

E. J. Bernard wrote the first draft of the editorial and edited it to its final form. A. Symington substantially contributed to drafts of the editorial. The authors collaboratively conceptualized the content of the editorial based on research undertaken by S. Beaumont.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Robert Carr Fund for Civil Society Networks supported this work (grant 2019034) via the HIV Justice Global Consortium.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## REFERENCES

- Adam BD, Elliott R, Corriveau P, English K. Impacts of criminalization on the everyday lives of people living with HIV in Canada. *Sex Res Soc Policy*. 2014;11:39–49. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-013-0131-8>
- Lazzarini Z, Galletly CL, Mykhalovskiy E. Criminalization of HIV transmission and exposure: research and policy agenda. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;103(8):1350–1353. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2013.301267>
- Mykhalovskiy E. The problem of “significant risk”: exploring the public health impact of criminalizing HIV non-disclosure. *Soc Sci Med*. 2011;73(5):668–675. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.06.051>
- Novak A. Toward a critical criminology of HIV criminalization. *Crit Criminol*. 2021;29:57–73. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10612-021-09557-1>
- HIV Justice Network. Global HIV Criminalisation Database. Available at: <https://www.hivjustice.net>

net/global-hiv-criminalisation-database. Accessed January 31, 2022.

6. Esparza R. Black bodies on lockdown: AIDS moral panic and the criminalization of HIV in times of White injury. *J Afr Am Hist.* 2019;104(2):250–280. <https://doi.org/10.1086/702415>
7. Mykhalovskiy E, Sanders C, Hastings C, Bisailon L. Explicitly racialised and extraordinarily over-represented: Black immigrant men in 25 years of news reports on HIV non-disclosure criminal cases in Canada. *Cult Health Sex.* 2021;23(6):788–803. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2020.1733095>
8. Persson A, Newman C. Making monsters: heterosexuality, crime and race in recent Western media coverage of HIV. *Sociol Health Illn.* 2008;30(4):632–646. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9566.2008.01082.x>
9. Thrasher S. A Black body on trial: the conviction of HIV-positive “Tiger Mandingo.” Available at: <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/steventhrasher/a-black-body-on-trial-the-conviction-of-hiv-positive-tiger-m>. BuzzFeed. November 30, 2015. Accessed November 3, 2021.
10. Sanderson A, Ranville F, Gurney L, et al. Indigenous women voicing experiences of HIV stigma and criminalization through art. *Int J Indig Health.* 2021;16(2):267–290. <https://doi.org/10.32799/ijih.v16i2.33903>
11. Joint United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS. *Global AIDS Strategy 2021–2026: End Inequalities.* End AIDS. Available at: [https://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media\\_asset/global-AIDS-strategy-2021-2026\\_en.pdf](https://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media_asset/global-AIDS-strategy-2021-2026_en.pdf). Accessed January 31, 2022.
12. Cameron S, Bernard EJ. Advancing HIV Justice 3: growing the global movement against HIV criminalisation. May 2019. Available at: <https://www.hivjustice.net/publication/advancing3>. Accessed November 3, 2021.



2021, SOFTCOVER,  
350 PP, 978-087553-3155

 APHABOOKSTORE.ORG

## Healthy Aging Through The Social Determinants of Health

Edited by Elaine T. Jurkowski, PhD, MSW  
and M. Aaron Guest, PhD, MPH, MSW

This new book examines the link between social determinants of health and the process of healthy aging. It provides public health practitioners and others interacting with the older population with best practices to encourage healthy aging and enhance the lives of people growing older.

*Healthy Aging: Through The Social Determinants of Health* gives insight into the role each of these plays in the healthy aging process: health and health care; neighborhood and built environment; social support; education; and economics and policy.

 **APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Capturing Daily Experiences of Intersectional Stigma Among Young Sexual Minority Men in HIV Prevention Research

Ali J. Talan, DrPH, Ore Shalhav, MPH, Aria Tilove, BA, Carly Wolfer, MA, Devin English, PhD, Viraj Patel, MD, and H. Jonathon Rendina, PhD

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

H. Jonathon Rendina is with George Washington University Milken Institute School of Public Health and Whitman-Walker Institute, Washington, DC. Ali J. Talan and Ore Shalhav are with Whitman-Walker Institute. Aria Tilove is with Hunter College of the City University of New York (CUNY), New York, NY. Carly Wolfer is with the Graduate Center of CUNY. Devin English is with the Rutgers School of Public Health, Newark, NJ. Viraj Patel is with Albert Einstein College of Medicine and Montefiore Medical Center, New York, NY.

**Note.** Data collection for this study was conducted at Hunter College of CUNY, and affiliations reflect authors' institutions at the time of the most recent article submission, which were not directly involved in the human participants' portion of the research.

Sexual minority men (SMM) of color experience pervasive structural forms of oppression (e.g., homophobia, heterosexism, systemic racism)<sup>1</sup> and interpersonal forms of stigma (i.e., “everyday” or episodic interactions).<sup>2</sup> Rooted in social inequality, power asymmetry, and systemic hierarchy, these experiences act as significant contributors to health inequities.<sup>3</sup> While extant literature draws attention to the burden of stigma and the resulting impact on health, it often conflates or ignores the complexity of intersecting, marginalized social positions.<sup>4</sup> We advocate research that acknowledges the subtleties, contextual nature, and distinctions between and within marginalized intersecting social positions.

## EXPERIENCES OF INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA

The historical injustices endured within and across generations of young SMM of color warrants particular attention from researchers conducting intersectionality-informed quantitative research, ensuring the use of methodological techniques that appropriately capture rich and multifaceted lived experiences and realities.<sup>5,6</sup> Furthermore, recent research examining the impact of multiple forms of oppression presented contrary findings: those who embodied multiple marginalized social positions reported discrimination at lower rates than those with a single marginalized social position.<sup>7</sup> The authors posit that “ceiling effects” and expectations of discrimination can

influence the subjective reporting of discrimination among communities with multiple marginalized social positions. In our qualitative work, we were interested in uncovering additional approaches to indirectly capture experiences of intersectional stigma.

## INTERSECTIONAL STIGMA AND PERSONAL NARRATIVE

In 2019, our research team examined the complexities of conceptualizing and implementing research among communities experiencing intersecting forms of oppression, specifically among Black and Latino/e/x SMM aged 16 to 29 years. We conducted 19 semistructured, individual interviews (in person, by video, and over the phone) to examine themes of daily experiences of intersectional stigma from both a practical and conceptual perspective. We used purposive sampling to recruit participants from across the United States who either (1) engage with Black and Latino/e/x young SMM in their academic, clinical, or health services work or (2) embody marginalized social positions experienced by Black and Latino/e/x young SMM.

Our findings suggest that intersectional measurement should consider not only how stigma manifests or the frequency in which it occurs but also how it integrates into a person's narrative. When asked how intersectional stigma manifests, participants described it as considerably more insidious than forms of unidimensional stigma and yet presenting differently across time, place, and space. Intersectional stigma was described by participants as ubiquitous, leading to changes in behavior such as code switching, changing one's presentation both visually and in mannerism, and

having an impact on the kinds of spaces one seeks out or avoids.

Our interviews suggested that while some stigma experiences can be attributable to a specific social position (e.g., a homophobic slur), marginalized intersecting social positions can also feel inextricable, and the salience of one's identity is often context dependent (certain situations can elicit aspects of one's identities while concealing others). Most commonly, participants described inequitable experiences of comfort and safety in public space resulting from intersectional stigma. Participants explained how those holding marginalized intersecting social positions are more likely to conceal or adjust themselves in an effort to minimize enacted stigma. Relatedly, participants expressed that embodying privileged social positions can have a "buffering" effect (e.g., the impact of Whiteness on sexual minority status) and how privilege manifests in the ability to navigate places and social interactions without having to adjust or conceal aspects of their identity.

## THE ROLE OF INTERSECTIONAL QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH

We maintain that intersectional quantitative research has the potential to generate innovative exploration of health inequities across a range of marginalized intersecting social positions, help identify interacting causal processes, and create solutions for health inequities through a social justice lens. To avoid relying on attribution, we advocate the inclusion of event-level measures of intersectional stigma that indirectly capture experiences of intersectional stigma by capturing emotions felt (e.g., isolated, confident, invisible, safe, uncomfortable) across space and place and

while socializing with others. Furthermore, participants emphasized the very powerful forms of resilience, comradery, friendship, and solidarity born out of shared experiences of stigma. It is still possible to lose sight of community strengths, resistance, and empowerment in stigma research, and we advocate the inclusion of positive emotions and experiences in event-level measures of intersectional stigma.

Finally, when considering event-level methodologies (e.g., daily diaries, ecological momentary assessments) to assess and examine experiences of stigma, researchers must consider how the methodology contributes to participant burden. Before capturing participant experiences, researchers should identify the ways in which participants are vulnerable to emotional, mental, and spiritual harm. Researchers can consider the length and frequency of surveys, privacy and confidentiality concerns, and age-appropriate and inclusive survey language, as well as available resources and support services to offer participants. We recommend community-informed and resilience models for conducting stigma research not only to reduce power imbalances in the research process but also to bolster solidarity and resilience across community members. *AJPH*

### CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to H. Jonathon Rendina, PhD, MPH, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20037 (e-mail: jrendina@gwu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

### PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Talan AJ, Shalhav O, Tilove A, et al. Capturing daily experiences of intersectional stigma among young sexual minority men in HIV prevention research. *Am J Public Health*. 2022; 112(S4):S398–S400.

Acceptance Date:

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306726>

### CONTRIBUTORS

A.J. Talan contributed to the conceptualization of the study, data analysis, and article preparation. O. Shalhav contributed to data collection, project administration, data analysis, and article preparation. A. Tilove contributed to data collection, data analysis, and article preparation. C. Wolf contributed to project administration, article review, and editing. D. English and V. Patel contributed to study conceptualization, article review, and editing. H.J. Rendina contributed to study conceptualization, article preparation, and funding acquisition.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was supported by research grants from the National Institute of Mental Health (R21-MH121311, PI: H. J. R.; K01-MH118091; PI: D. E.), and we are grateful for the work of the National Institutes of Health staff who supported these grants, particularly Gregory Greenwood.

We would like to thank the participants who volunteered their time, without whom this study would not have been possible. We would like to thank all the staff, students, and volunteers who made this study possible, particularly those who worked closely on the study: Jorge Cienfuegos-Szalay, Jonathan López Matos, Joseph Carter, Christopher Boutelle, Patrick George, Shannon Gray, and Nico Tavella. We would also like to thank our collaborator, Lisa Bowleg, PhD.

**Note.** The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health.

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors report no potential or actual conflicts of interest from funding or affiliation-related activities that may have influenced the article.

### HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

The institutional review board at CUNY's Hunter College approved all study procedures.

### REFERENCES

- English D, Rendina HJ, Parsons JT. The effects of intersecting stigma: a longitudinal examination of minority stress, mental health, and substance use among Black, Latino, and multiracial gay and bisexual men. *Psychol Violence*. 2018;8(6):669–679. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000218>
- Nadal KL, Erazo T, Schulman J, et al. Caught at the intersections: microaggressions toward lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer people of color. In: Ruth R, Santacruz E, eds. *LGBT Psychology and Mental Health: Emerging Research and Advances*. Santa Barbara, CA: Praeger; 2017:133–152.
- Vu M, Li J, Haardoefer R, Windle M, Berg CJ. Mental health and substance use among women and men at the intersections of identities and experiences of discrimination: insights from the intersectionality framework. *BMC Public Health*. 2019; 23;19(1):108. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-019-6430-0>

4. Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase “women and minorities”: intersectionality, an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
5. Jackson SD, Mohr JJ, Kindahl AM. Intersectional experiences: a mixed methods experience sampling approach to studying an elusive phenomenon. *J Couns Psychol*. 2021;68(3):299–315. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cou0000537>
6. Jackson SD, Mohr JJ, Sarno EL, Kindahl AM, Jones IL. Intersectional experiences, stigma-related stress, and psychological health among Black LGBTQ individuals. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2020;88(5):416–428. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ccp0000489>
7. Wesson P, Vittinghoff E, Turner C, Arayasirikul S, McFarland W, Wilson E. Intercategorical and intracategorical experiences of discrimination and HIV prevalence among transgender women in San Francisco, CA: a quantitative intersectionality analysis. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(3):446–456. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306055>



**Moving Life Course Theory Into Action: Making Change Happen**

Edited by Sarah Verbiest  
DrPH, MSW, MPH

Over the past decade, practitioners in the field of maternal and child health have gained a general understanding of Life Course Theory and its potential application to practice. This book focuses on moving Life Course Theory into practice, thereby filling a need for practitioners across a variety of fields and providing them with valuable strategies on how to apply this approach.

Moving Life Course Theory Into Action is designed to fit into the busy lives of practitioners. With new ideas and strategies delivered in a compact handbook style format, each chapter includes key points that offer a quick summary of the main lessons advanced by the authors.

ISBN: 978-087553-2950, 496 pages, Softbound, 2018

APHABOOKSTORE.ORG



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# US Government Health Agencies' Efforts to Address HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma

Paul A. Gaist, PhD, MPH, Gregory L. Greenwood, PhD, MPH, Amber Wilson, MPH, Antigone Dempsey, MEd, Timothy P. Harrison, PhD, Richard T. Haverkate, MPH, Linda J. Koenig, PhD, Donna Hubbard McCree, PhD, MPH, RPh, John Palmieri, MD, MHA, and Harold J. Phillips, MRP

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Paul A. Gaist and Amber Wilson are with the National Institutes of Health (NIH) Office of AIDS Research in Rockville, MD. Gregory L. Greenwood is with the National Institute of Mental Health, Division of AIDS Research, NIH, Rockville. Antigone Dempsey is with the HIV/AIDS Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Rockville. Timothy P. Harrison is with the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Washington, DC. Richard T. Haverkate is with the Indian Health Service, Rockville. Linda J. Koenig is with the Division of HIV/AIDS Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, GA. Donna Hubbard McCree is with the National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention, CDC, Atlanta. John Palmieri is with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville. At the time this article was developed, Harold J. Phillips was with the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC, and at the time the article was completed, he was with the Executive Office of the President, White House Office of National AIDS Policy, Washington, DC.

**Note.** The views expressed in this article are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official views of the US government.

The US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and its agencies are committed to identifying and addressing the challenges that impede people from utilizing available HIV prevention and treatment options. Among these challenges are intersectional stigma and discrimination, which HHS is working to address through its programs and initiatives, including within the Ending the HIV Epidemic in the US (EHE) initiative, which aims to reduce new HIV infections in the United States by at least 90% by 2030.<sup>1</sup> Through EHE and other concerted programs and efforts, the goal of HHS is to develop and equitably deliver effective health-related support services to

people who need them. Despite the availability of critical evidence-based options (e.g., advances in antiretroviral therapy, models of effective HIV care and prevention, pre-exposure prophylaxis, and syringe services programs), access to, uptake of, and persistent use of these options remain uneven within and across communities, regions, and demographic groups.

Interlocking systems of oppression (e.g., racism, classism, sexism, homophobia, and transphobia) are drivers of HIV-related intersectional stigma (HIVIS). Acknowledging this, HHS embraces an HIVIS perspective to address the full, inclusive spectrum of health and life experiences among people affected by

HIV. This perspective acknowledges that systems of power have an adverse impact on the health of people experiencing multiple forms of oppression.

Federal efforts to address HIVIS, in partnership with communities, are contributing to achieving EHE milestones. These efforts are also important to the National HIV/AIDS Strategy for the United States 2022–2025, which states,

The United States will be a place where new HIV infections are prevented, every person knows their status, and every person with HIV has high-quality care and treatment, lives free from stigma and discrimination, and can achieve their full potential for health and well-being across the lifespan. This vision includes all people, regardless of age, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, ethnicity, religion, disability, geographic location, or socioeconomic circumstance.<sup>2(p1)</sup>

Lessons learned about HIVIS can add strategies, tools, and insights to the fight against HIV in the United States and globally.

## EFFORTS AND APPROACHES

HHS addresses HIVIS through an interrelated set of approaches, exercised and shared through agency missions, which include research, surveillance, research and community input synthesis, program and communication campaign development, service delivery, and capacity building. HHS accomplishes this through partnering with communities, government agencies, academia, health and public health services, and other program entities at the local, state, tribal, national, and international levels.

A selection of key examples of HIVIS-related efforts from several HHS agencies are provided here:

## Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health

---

Through the Minority HIV/AIDS Fund, the HHS Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health has supported demonstration and pilot projects that stress holistic and syndemic strategies to address HIV among racial and ethnic minorities.<sup>3</sup> Minority HIV/AIDS Fund-supported activities are designed to address racial inequities by focusing on system changes and strategic partnerships that aim to integrate biomedical, behavioral, and structural approaches for HIV, viral hepatitis, and sexually transmitted infections.<sup>4</sup>

## Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

---

In addition to its public health research, research synthesis, and programmatic HIVIS-related activities through funded health departments and community-based organizations, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention monitors stigma nationally through surveillance and develops and disseminates HIV-related health communication materials under its Let's Stop HIV Together campaign.<sup>5</sup> These materials include messaging to prevent HIV-related stigma, such as the benefits of viral suppression for prevention, supported through public-facing resources on transmission risk estimates and an interactive risk-reduction tool.<sup>6,7</sup>

## Health Resources and Services Administration

---

Since the inception of the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program (RWHAP), administered through the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), mitigating stigma-related barriers to

accessing HIV care, treatment, and support have been addressed by organizations providing those services across the United States. With funding from HHS's Minority HIV/AIDS Fund and input from the National Institutes of Health (NIH), HRSA recently developed a proposal to address stigma titled Reducing Stigma at Systems, Organizational, and Individual Client Levels in the RWHAP (HRSA-20-112), referred to as ESCALATE.<sup>8</sup> This project aims to reduce stigma for people with HIV on multiple levels throughout the health care delivery system, including on the individual client, organization, and system levels. The program addresses a multidimensional model of privilege and intersectionality as well as focuses on implementing various stigma-reducing approaches to increase cultural humility (e.g., self-reflection and self-critique of biases) in care and treatment settings for people with HIV within the RWHAP.

## Indian Health Service

---

The Indian Health Service, with its tribal and urban Indian health partners, through their Native Advocacy Workgroup for Trans Health, developed and released the Trans & Gender-Affirming Care in I/T/U Facilities Strategic Vision and Action Plan.<sup>9</sup> The plan highlights case examples of how each agency could promote an intersectional approach (including approaches that address racism toward Indigenous peoples) in research, services, and implementation to improve health for transgender communities.

## National Institutes of Health

---

Addressing HIV-related stigma, including HIVIS, is a high research priority at NIH as stated in its FY 2021–2025 NIH

Strategic Plan for HIV and HIV-Related Research.<sup>10</sup> Working with partners, NIH is advancing HIVIS science through research programs, initiatives, and other dedicated activities. NIH organized the 2020 virtual HIVIS Research Advances & Opportunities Workshop and this special issue as part of its evolving emphasis on HIVIS. These efforts and others are catalyzing NIH-supported HIVIS science, including a keystone 2019 funding opportunity announcement, Promoting Reductions in Intersectional StigMa (PRISM) to Improve the HIV Prevention Continuum.<sup>11</sup>

## Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

---

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's flagship HIV grant programs use an evidence-based, multilevel approach that considers the burden of stigma, social marginalization, and discrimination on prevention and treatment adherence for key populations. This approach encourages multisectoral partnerships (e.g., health care, schools, justice systems, social services, faith, and other relevant community sectors) and addresses policies and programs to meet the needs of institutions, providers, communities, and individuals simultaneously. The Prevention and Treatment of HIV Among People Living With Substance Use and/or Mental Disorders guidelines highlight effective practices utilizing this framework.<sup>12</sup>

## THE WAY FORWARD

---

Through EHE and other strategic collaborations, federal agencies within and outside of HHS are taking actions to

address HIVIS. The way forward requires federal agencies to better address the challenges of intersectionality, including how power dynamics are perpetuating inequities. This requires federal agencies to do the following:

## Utilize Collective Understanding

- Increase understanding of HIVIS within the context of HIV prevention, treatment, and care as well as within a broad structural context.
- Engage collaborators in solving HIVIS challenges, including policies and programs not reaching people in need.
- Work with partners to utilize the understanding of and implement solutions to address the complex systems, roles, and behaviors that enact and perpetuate intersectional stigma and discrimination.

## Measure and Monitor Stigma

- Identify commonalities and differences in intersectional stigma across health conditions.
- Harmonize intersectional stigma and discrimination methods and measurements.
- Ensure measurement and monitoring are ongoing and iterative.
- Identify opportunities within, across, and beyond HHS agencies, especially within EHE geographic areas, to monitor intersectional stigma and discrimination.

## Develop and Apply Interventions

- Highlight the evidence base of current interventions designed to

reduce intersectional stigma and discrimination.

- Examine and address laws, policies, and practices that reinforce intersectional stigma and discrimination, including HIV criminalization laws.
- Develop or adapt interventions that address HIVIS at multiple socioecological levels.
- Address drivers of adverse health and social outcomes.
- Support integrated and braided holistic interventional approaches.
- Integrate and tailor intersectional interventions to advance EHE goals and improve HIV prevention and treatment outcomes.

## Scale Up Implementation

- Build collaborative, equitable partnerships between researchers and communities to improve health outcomes.
- Ensure community perspectives and experiences inform all steps of the research and intervention development process.
- Determine effective combinations of interventions and strategies for addressing HIVIS to reduce HIV transmission and disparities in HIV rates, including for gay and bisexual men, transgender persons, racial and ethnic minorities, and persons residing in domestic and global areas with the highest HIV rates.
- Incorporate progress and lessons learned to address HIVIS within and outside the United States.

To effectively address the characteristics and complexities of HIVIS, the way forward requires expanded thinking and dynamic initiatives, including and beyond what has been presented in this article. Intersectional stigma, including HIVIS, is fueled by deeply

embedded structural and systemic challenges that need to be identified and addressed. This approach, with focused and coordinated efforts, is key to addressing HIVIS. HHS's role in this is an integral aspect of an all of government and all of society strategy to end HIV in the United States and globally. **AJPH**

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Paul Gaist, PhD, MPH, National Institutes of Health, Office of AIDS Research, 5601 Fisher's Lane, 2nd Floor, Rockville, MD 20852 (e-mail: paul.gaist@nih.gov). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Gaist PA, Greenwood GL, Wilson A, et al. US government health agencies' efforts to address HIV-related intersectional stigma. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S401–S404.

Acceptance Date: January 10, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306732>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All authors contributed equally to the development of this article.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

1. HIV.gov. What is ending the HIV epidemic in the US? June 2, 2021. Available at: <https://www.hiv.gov/federal-response/ending-the-hiv-epidemic/overview>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
2. The White House Office of National AIDS Policy. National HIV/AIDS Strategy for the United States 2022–2025. 2021. Available at: <https://hivgov-prod-v3.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/NHAS-2022-2025.pdf>. Accessed February 4, 2022.
3. HIV.gov. Minority HIV/AIDS Fund. Available at: <https://www.hiv.gov/topics/mhaf>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
4. HIV.gov. Minority HIV/AIDS Fund activities. Available at: <https://www.hiv.gov/federal-response/smaif/current-activities>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
5. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Let's stop HIV together. July 31, 2020. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/stophivtogether/hiv-stigma/index.html>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Effectiveness of prevention strategies to reduce the risk of acquiring or transmitting HIV. December 8, 2021. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/risk/estimates/preventionstrategies.html>. Accessed January 12, 2022.



7. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV Risk Reduction Tool. Available at: <https://hivrisk.cdc.gov>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
8. Health Resources and Services Administration. Reducing stigma at systems, organizational, and individual client levels in the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program. Available at: <https://www.hrsa.gov/grants/find-funding/hrsa-20-112>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
9. Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board. Trans and gender-affirming care in IHS/Tribal/urban facilities: 2020 strategic vision and action plan. Available at: [https://www.npaihb.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Trans-and-Gender-Affirming-Care-2020-Strategic-Vision-and-Action-Plan\\_vClickable-v2.pdf](https://www.npaihb.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Trans-and-Gender-Affirming-Care-2020-Strategic-Vision-and-Action-Plan_vClickable-v2.pdf). Accessed January 12, 2022.
10. Office of AIDS Research. FY 2021–2025 NIH strategic plan for HIV and HIV-related research. National Institutes of Health. Available at: [https://www.oar.nih.gov/sites/default/files/NIH\\_StrategicPlan\\_FY2021-2025.pdf](https://www.oar.nih.gov/sites/default/files/NIH_StrategicPlan_FY2021-2025.pdf). Accessed January 12, 2022.
11. Promoting Reductions in Intersectional Stigma (PRISM) to Improve the HIV Prevention Continuum. (R01 Clinical Trial Optional). Available at: <https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/rfa-files/rfa-mh-19-412.html>. Accessed January 12, 2022.
12. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Prevention and treatment of HIV among people living with substance use and/or mental disorders. Available at: <https://store.samhsa.gov/product/Prevention-and-Treatment-of-HIV-Among-People-Living-with-Substance-Use-and-or-Mental-Disorders/PEP20-06-03-001>. Accessed January 12, 2022.

## Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative



**Harry M. Snyder, MD**  
**Anthony B. Iton, MD, JD, MPH**

Improving laws and policies start with advocacy and now more than ever this new book, *Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative* will be instrumental in training public health practitioners and students to turn their expertise into sound policies and laws. It will help these readers in these five key areas:

- Address the growing need to turn knowledge into better health policy.
- Offer a step-by-step planning and implementation framework for public health advocacy campaigns from start to finish.
- Expand professional development and satisfactions opportunities for the field.
- Improve service delivery.
- Improve health outcomes.

Place orders at [aphabookstore.org](http://aphabookstore.org). Email [bookstoreservices@apha.org](mailto:bookstoreservices@apha.org) to request an exam copy for classroom use.

ISBN 978-0-87553-313-1 2020, SOFTCOVER, 250 PAGES



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Intersectional Resilience Among Black Gay, Bisexual, and Other Men Who Have Sex With Men, Wisconsin and Ohio, 2019

Katherine G. Quinn, PhD, Julia Dickson-Gomez, PhD, Broderick Pearson, Erica Marion, Yuri Amirkhanian, PhD, and Jeffrey A. Kelly, PhD

**Objectives.** To investigate resilience strategies used by Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men (MSM) to navigate racism and heterosexism.

**Methods.** In 2019, we conducted in-depth interviews with 46 Black MSM in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Cleveland, Ohio. Thematic analysis, informed by intersectionality, was used to identify intersectional resilience within the context of participants' lives.

**Results.** Our analyses revealed ways in which Black MSM respond to stigma and oppression. We identified the following themes that capture these experiences: pride in intersectional identities, perseverance, community advocacy, and social support. Our analyses reveal how men draw on these assets and resources to positively adapt despite experiences of racism and heterosexism.

**Conclusions.** Intersectional resilience can support Black MSM in navigating racism and heterosexism. However, public health interventions at the institutional and system levels are needed to directly target the root causes of oppression and support resources that facilitate intersectional resilience. (*Am J Public Health.* 2022;112(S4):S405–S412. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306677>)

An increasing body of literature has demonstrated that Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men (MSM) contend with intersectional stigma and discrimination.<sup>1,2</sup> Intersectionality is a framework rooted in Black feminist scholarship and activism that highlights how social conceptualizations of race, class, sexuality, gender, and other social categories are interconnected and shape access to power, resources, and opportunity.<sup>3,4</sup> With social justice roots,<sup>3</sup> intersectionality has shed light on the intersecting structural dimensions of oppression and privilege.

Intersectional stigma<sup>5</sup> refers to the process by which some individuals are

exposed to multiple forms of oppression, prejudice, and discrimination. Social processes, structures, and power dynamics privilege and marginalize historically disadvantaged people,<sup>6</sup> contributing to disparate health outcomes.<sup>7</sup> The intersection of race- and sexuality-based discrimination is linked to myriad negative health outcomes for Black MSM, including negative psychological and substance use outcomes<sup>8</sup> and limited access to HIV prevention services.<sup>2</sup>

However, research on intersectional stigma is often deficit focused, losing sight of empowerment, resistance, and resilience within marginalized communities, a concept foundational

to intersectionality.<sup>9</sup> Resilience is most frequently defined through a White, Western lens that focuses on the process by which individuals positively adapt, recover, or cope within the context of adversity.<sup>10</sup> More recently, researchers have expanded the framework to examine the systems and structures that support or threaten resilience and the positive adaptations individuals make despite oppression.<sup>11</sup>

In this study, we examined intersectional resilience. Intersectional resilience recognizes that individuals with multiple marginalized statuses possess unique strengths that may confer a protective effect and focuses on how individuals

navigate systems that engender adversity or promote wellness. The same factors that make people targets of intersectional stigma and discrimination can also act as resources and strengths. Furthermore, intersectional resilience considers the structural, cultural, and political contexts that shape adversity and resilience to understand how some individuals thrive in oppressive environments.

Research has started to examine the relationship between intersectional stigma and resilience. For example, race- and sexuality-related stigma have been identified as sources of resilience and psychological growth. Research has shown that racial pride helped Black men cope with discrimination and negative stereotypes.<sup>12,13</sup> Similarly, LGBTQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer or questioning) people of color have described how adversity and hardship validated their experiences and promoted a sense of collective identity and belonging.<sup>14</sup>

We examined intersectional resilience among Black MSM, including the strategies men use to navigate racism and heterosexism. Although individuals may be exposed to other types of stigma (e.g., stigma related to HIV status), we focused on racism and heterosexism given their prominence among Black MSM.<sup>8,15</sup> It is important to note that intersectional resilience is not a binary construct. That is, we did not categorize men as being or not being resilient. Rather, our aim was to examine various aspects of intersectional resilience in the lives of study participants.

## METHODS

In 2019, we interviewed Black or African American cisgender men who were 18 years or older; identified as gay, bisexual,

or otherwise having sex with men; reported negative or unknown HIV status; and resided in Cleveland, Ohio, or Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Interviews were conducted by a Black gay man in Milwaukee and by a Black gay man and Black trans woman in Cleveland. Interviews were done as part of a larger study examining the influence of social networks on uptake of preexposure prophylaxis.

We recruited a purposive sample through partnerships with LGBTQ service organizations and health care providers. Community recruitment strategies (e.g., recruiting participants at barber shops) and paid social media advertising were used to recruit individuals not affiliated with LGBTQ groups. Interviews lasted 30 to 90 minutes, and participants were compensated \$50.

A semistructured guide covered topics including health care, HIV prevention, and family and social life. The flexibility of the interview guide allowed the research team to probe for additional information about participants' experiences and follow their lead in discussions. This approach was useful in examining unanticipated or underexplored conceptualizations of intersectional stigma and resilience.

Interviews were audio-recorded and transcribed verbatim. To code data, we used MAXQDA qualitative data analysis software and a team-based analytic coding strategy. Initially, transcripts were coded with participants' characteristics (e.g., age, study city). We then used inductive coding to generate a codebook. Three coders independently read 3 transcripts and generated lists of potential codes. These lists were refined and combined to create a single codebook that was applied to additional transcripts for further refinement and assessment of fit.

Finally, axial coding was used to identify dominant concepts, group related codes, and draw connections among codes.<sup>16</sup>

We coded all interviews twice to ensure adequate application of the codebook. Coded transcripts were then analyzed via thematic analysis,<sup>17</sup> focusing on oppression, resilience, and responses to stigma and marginalization. An intersectional lens was used throughout the analysis, with participants' experiences being examined in the context of their social positions as Black MSM. The following research question guided our analysis: How is intersectional resilience present in the lives of Black MSM?

## RESULTS

The sample consisted of 46 Black MSM. The characteristics of the sample are presented in [Table 1](#). Our results are organized around 4 themes: (1) pride in intersectional identities, (2) perseverance and navigation of masculinity expectations, (3) advocacy and leadership, and (4) social relationships. Excerpts from interviews are used to illustrate these themes. Pseudonyms are used throughout. Additional illustrative quotes are provided in [Box 1](#).

### Pride in Intersectional Identities

Throughout the interviews, men discussed experiencing racism and heterosexism throughout their lives. In reflecting on their experiences, several participants expressed pride in their identities and described overcoming stigma and oppression to get to a place of self-acceptance. As one participant noted, "I was trying to hide it. And being in the closet, I was not happy. And now that I am being myself, being a Black,

**TABLE 1— Sample Characteristics: Cleveland, OH, and Milwaukee, WI, 2019**

	<b>Milwaukee (n = 25), Mean ±SD or No. (%)</b>	<b>Cleveland (n = 21), Mean ±SD or No. (%)</b>	<b>Total (n = 46), Mean ±SD or No. (%)</b>
Age, y	24.7 ±3.2	26.2 ±4.6	25.2 ±3.8
<b>Sexual identity</b>			
Gay	18 (72)	18 (86)	36 (78)
Bisexual	4 (16)	2 (10)	6 (13)
Another identity	3 (12)	1 (5)	4 (9)
<b>Preexposure prophylaxis use</b>			
Current user	5 (20)	4 (19)	9 (20)
Former user	2 (8)	0	2 (4)
Full- or part-time employment	20 (80)	15 (71)	35 (76)
Current student	3 (12)	2 (10)	5 (11)
<b>Highest level of education</b>			
Some high school	0	2 (10)	2 (4)
High school	10 (40)	7 (33)	17 (37)
Some college	13 (52)	12 (57)	25 (54)
College	2 (8)	0	2 (4)
<b>Annual income, \$</b>			
< 10 000	7 (28)	10 (48)	17 (37)
10 000–20 000	7 (28)	6 (29)	13 (28)
20 000–30 000	5 (20)	1 (5)	6 (13)
30 000–40 000	6 (24)	3 (14)	9 (20)
> 40 000	0	1 (5)	1 (2)

gay, African American male, I am completely happy.”

Similarly, another participant stated:

I take pride in being a Black gay man, ‘cause being Black in society, you are already supposed to be bottom of the totem pole. Being gay on top of that, you really struck down. But I use my smarts, my education, my wits, my everything that I learned and achieved over the years to define me, not my race, not my sexuality, ‘cause that has nothing to do with me . . . being a gay Black man, you should be proud of it. —Mark (22-year-old gay man, Cleveland)

This participant’s reflection highlights the complexity of intersectionality and

the difficulty of centering pride in the context of oppression. Mark expressed pride in being a Black gay man yet also noted that his race and sexuality had “nothing to do with me.” These seemingly contradictory statements may reflect how he viewed himself as more than a Black gay man, despite society using those characteristics to determine his worth. Living in a racist and heterosexist environment has dictated his social position at the “bottom of the totem pole,” and as a result he may see his education and accomplishments as important in defining himself in an environment that devalues other aspects of his identity.

Participants’ affirmation and celebration of their marginalized identities as

Black gay men reflect 1 aspect of intersectional resilience. Several individuals attributed some of their best personal-identity traits to their gay identities:

Being gay is what makes me. I wonder if I would be as clever, as witty, as intelligent you know, if I wasn’t gay. It makes me think on my feet. It’s made me had to be street smart. . . . I’ve never looked at it as a negative thing. The only negative thing is the way society views it. —Daniel (37-year-old gay man, Cleveland)

Similarly, another participant described how he coped with discrimination:

You just kind of cope with [racism and heterosexism] by knowing that you are the perfect version of yourself. You are a masterpiece in whatever, like, version of it is. . . . You are perfect, and you just can’t let how other people perceive you affect that. —Johnny (20-year-old queer man, Milwaukee)

In this excerpt, Johnny is referencing “Masterpiece” by Jazmine Sullivan, a “self-love” song about being able to accept and love all things about oneself. He went on to describe the importance of self-love for himself and other Black gay men in coping with challenges associated with stigma: “No matter the adversity I go through, I keep moving forward. I refuse to be held down . . . what’s attractive is going through true adversity, making it out on the other end with a smile on your face.”

## Perseverance and Navigation of Masculinity Expectations

Throughout their narratives, participants described perseverance in response to adversity and an internal

## BOX 1— Themes and Illustrative Quotes: Black Men Who Have Sex With Men, Cleveland, OH, and Milwaukee, WI, 2019

Theme	Illustrative Quote
Pride in intersectional identities	I love just being able to be myself, be gay. I love breaking stereotypes. —Marcus (20-year-old queer man, Milwaukee)
	I try to look nice, to represent the Black community, and more than just, you know, baggy pants or jeans or someone who don't, you know, take care of theyself or someone who's always wearing like joggers and a T-shirt live in the 'hood, you know. Like, I try to go out with beauty, with other things, to strive for my community and tell people that, you know, our stigma is just what you think. I have a lot of friends I have met who are other cultures who live on the outskirts of Milwaukee, and I may be like one of the only Black friends they have, and I'm representing my entire city with that group of people. —TJ (29-year-old gay man, Milwaukee)
Perseverance and navigation of masculinity expectations	Well, I think stigma is a little harder in the Black community. Because, you know, patriarchy is just so demanding in this world. We are expected to be a lot of different things as men. We are expected to be strong, not show emotion, fearless, not be gay, and everything. So, you know, [being gay] doesn't coincide with that ideal image of masculinity in this world, it's gonna be stigmatized and looked at in a negative way. —Eric (24-year-old gay man, Milwaukee)
	Because no matter the adversity I go through, I keep moving forward. I refuse to be held down, and even when I take those times, where I take those hard hits, I don't get knocked down to where I can't get back up. —Johnny (20-year-old queer man, Milwaukee)
Advocacy and leadership	I think I inspire people naturally. I don't try too hard and people still come up to me, you know. Like, for instance, when some of the girls, you know, be having trouble, and they just come up to me and tell me like, "you inspire me on a daily basis, like you're one of the reasons why I come to school every day." I'm pretty inspiring. . . . I really want to give back and do a lot for the, you know, not just the community but the world itself. —Ricky (23-year-old gay man, Cleveland)
Social relationships	I think that it's difficult because when you come out as gay you get, it's almost like your life gets thrown into this hole and you have to dig yourself out of it or else you will eventually die there. And a lot of us don't dig our way out of there. You know, it's like you get so many setbacks, so many fucking setbacks. . . . We [gay Black men] think we can survive without each other, but then we end up lonely and sad and then we get into either risky behavior or we become embittered to the world around us, and I don't want to be that. —Marcus (28-year-old gay man, Cleveland)
	I would describe the community that I've experienced in Milwaukee—I'm gonna start with the positive note first—as family. Definitely confidants for those I've built relationships with. I think that the gay community is definitely a tight knit community. It's like a family-oriented thing, and you know how in families you get head butts and stuff of that nature there, but also like overall the majority are there for each other. —TJ (29-year-old gay man, Milwaukee)

motivation to “keep going” and not give up despite the challenges they faced. Several participants attributed these characteristics to their identities as Black men. For example, according to one participant:

I'm proud to be a Black man. Being a Black man is overcoming odds, to me, because people think that you can't do certain stuff or that you won't be successful because of the stigma. If you overcome it as a Black man, then that's good to me. That's what I want to do: overcome the stigma, be something. —Shawn (19-year-old gay man, Cleveland)

In articulating their experiences with intersectional stigma, nearly all of the participants expressed a desire to persevere and “overcome the stigma” and negative stereotypes they faced. Yet, there was a shared understanding that

they were individually responsible for coping with and overcoming oppression.

You already coming with the Black strike against you. Now you have the gay strike against you. It's incredibly tough and you have to have a thick skin. And going back to the whole masculinity thing, that's where the whole confidence or belief in yourself has to come into play . . . to be resilient, it means to be strong, that you're a fighter. —Daniel (37-year-old gay man, Cleveland)

In this excerpt, Daniel defines resilience as being “strong” and “a fighter,” a perception that was common among men in this study. When considering the intersection of racism and heterosexism, more than half of the study participants described masculinity norms and expectations. There was a shared sense that, as Black men, they were

expected to be strong, hide their emotions, “be dominant,” and “carry yourself like a straight man would.” Conforming to masculinity norms was perceived as essential to navigating and surviving daily life and avoiding intersectional stigma. For example, one participant described how his masculinity helped him “to blend in” to avoid heterosexism. Individuals also noted that these expectations reflected an image of masculinity that was often at odds with how they were perceived as gay and bisexual men. As one participant stated, “[Being gay] doesn't coincide with that ideal image of masculinity in this world.”

### Advocacy and Leadership

Engaging in advocacy and challenging societal norms and stigma were important components of intersectional

resilience for study participants. Men described their exclusion and lack of representation in predominantly White or heteronormative spaces. For example, participants in both Cleveland and Milwaukee noted a lack of predominantly Black bars and clubs for gay and bisexual men and described systematic ways in which they were excluded from White gay bars, with one participant noting that “they did their best to keep Black people from coming.” Participants described bars that “don’t wanna play any type of Black music” and clubs that began to “up the price of drinks” in an attempt to exclude Black men. In response, some participants found meaning in becoming advocates and leaders in their communities, creating their own spaces and relationships that celebrated Black gay men. For example, one participant described how he sought to combat stigma facing the Black gay community:

I think a lot of the stigma that they had about the gay lifestyle I broke. I get tested regularly, I advocate for my community when I can and whatever I can help out I volunteer. I’ve done work with the [sexually transmitted infection] clinic and did testing with them. I’ve shown them a positive part of the gay lifestyle. —TJ (29-year-old gay man, Milwaukee)

Advocacy and volunteer work provided opportunities for participants to support their communities and cope with or resist oppression. This was particularly evident when individuals described their informal work in HIV prevention advocacy and sexual education within the community. One participant noted that “I try to make sure I’m servicing my community. ... I try my best to just be an advocate and lower the stigma whenever I can.” Another individual described his HIV prevention advocacy and education

work with Black gay men, noting that “I continue to fight the good fight.”

In addition, several participants talked about their role in advocacy and social change. Some described themselves as community leaders and influencers who were well respected in their communities. One participant noted that his friends lovingly referred to him as “the preacher” because of his regular informal advocacy around HIV prevention. Others noted that they were a source of inspiration for other Black gay and bisexual men. For example:

I’m so amazed when people tell me that I have such a big influence, and people listen to me and you know, they look up to you, and I’m like “Holy shit! I am a big piece of work.” —James (25-year-old bisexual man, Milwaukee)

Men who described themselves as leaders talked about the positive feelings they experienced with respect to being “inspiring” or having a big influence, as well as their desire to use that influence to better their community. One participant in Cleveland described heterosexism in Black communities, noting that “I think progress is happening, and that’s why I say we’re pioneers. Because that was a really tough wall to break down in our own communities, in our own acceptance of one another.”

## Social Relationships

Data from this study reveal the complexity of social support as a component of intersectional resilience. Although some individuals described rejection, heterosexism, and anxiety around coming out to their families, others noted the importance of their families in helping them cope with oppression, particularly racism.

One individual described his experiences with racism in school:

I had a good balance of family and I always realized that not everybody had that. So, when the community and the world said what they wanted to say, I came back to my family and I got to heal, and talk about that, and feel that out so I didn’t carry that with me or believe the things that people said. —Randall (35-year-old gay man, Cleveland)

Even when individuals’ experiences with intersectional stigma threatened their sense of self, many drew on social relationships that supported their identities. Families were often described as important sources of support and resilience in combating racism and developing resilience.

Approximately half of the study participants described the importance of the support they received from other Black MSM. These relationships were particularly important in helping individuals cope with discrimination and stigma.

I am surrounded with people. I still have cousins and my mother and my grandfather and my father and people around me that just love me genuinely. But if it’s a gay issue and I want somebody that can relate, then I’ve got 3 gay Black men in my life that can usually relate to what I’m going through, so I got really good guides. And that’s kind of how I cope with it. —Ned (30-year-old bisexual man, Milwaukee)

Even for individuals who had strong relationships with their families of origin, there was a need for support from other Black MSM who could relate to their experiences and help them cope with intersectional stigma. Creating

relationships and community with people of the same intersecting identities was an important way men developed pride in their identities.

## DISCUSSION

Our examination of intersectional resilience among Black MSM highlights how these individuals thrive not despite their oppression and marginalized identities but because of them. Applying an intersectional lens to resilience brings awareness of the power and agency of intersectionally marginalized communities and turns attention toward systems and structures that contribute to marginalization or promote resilience.<sup>11</sup> Although men in this study often conceptualized resilience as an individual attribute, their experiences also reflect how systems and environments shape oppression and resilience.

Typically, intersectional stigma research with Black MSM focuses on the negative forces that increase risks for HIV or contribute to disparate health outcomes.<sup>8,18</sup> However, men in this study described their marginalized identities as a source of pride and used their social positions to support other Black MSM. For example, young Black MSM may harness intersectional resilience through community leadership and having a visible, positive impact in their communities to help them combat the social degradation caused by oppression and marginalization. This aligns with previous research in which LGBTQ people of color have articulated narratives of “positive intersectionality” wherein they create a culture of acceptance and empowerment around their identities, increasing resilience and well-being.<sup>19</sup>

In addition, researchers have found that members of Black sexual minority groups report experiencing positive

intersectional events (those associated with being both Black and LGBTQ) at a rate nearly 3 times that of negative events. These positive, identity-supportive experiences are associated with positive affect.<sup>20</sup>

Men’s descriptions of resilience, namely as being “strong” or “a fighter,” may reflect masculinity norms placed on Black men. Such norms are rooted in historical racialized contexts<sup>21</sup> and often conflate masculinity and heterosexuality, making it difficult for Black MSM to achieve societally prescribed masculine expectations.<sup>15,22</sup> Furthermore, participants’ experiences of masculinity reflect the simultaneous racism and heterosexism they experience, creating pressures around masculinity in ways that are especially acute. Our findings align with those of prior research in highlighting the challenges Black MSM face in navigating masculine expectations and the consequences of those expectations for self-perception and health behaviors.<sup>23</sup>

Relatedly, men often located the responsibility of overcoming adversity within themselves, which may reflect social narratives around resilience such as pulling oneself up by the bootstraps and bouncing back from challenges. Black MSM may internalize or draw on these expectations to navigate and survive the systemic racism and heterosexism they encounter.<sup>24</sup> However, the weight of these expectations and efforts to overcome unrelenting oppression may have negative long-term consequences. For example, John Henryism<sup>25</sup> is a phenomenon among African Americans in which active coping against persistent social oppression can result in negative health outcomes. That is, Black MSM may be surviving the intersectional stigma they encounter but not without a physical or psychological toll.

Men in this study described how they mobilized to become community advocates and leaders and expressed a desire to improve their communities and the experiences of Black MSM. In doing so, they were able to exert agency and make efforts to intentionally resist oppression. As advocates, men recognized that they were not powerless in their lives or communities. This mirrors research with Black MSM demonstrating their desire to engage in social action and act as community leaders.<sup>26,27</sup> The cultivation of Black MSM as community leaders and role models may be an essential aspect of intersectional resilience, as it can help change societal norms and create more inclusive and resilient spaces and communities.

The intersecting stigmas facing Black MSM often meant that they had to navigate multiple spaces and group memberships, requiring skilled navigation. Several men struggled to find sources of support and belonging in their communities and described challenges in navigating their families of origin or their involvement in largely White LGBTQ spaces. In line with previous research,<sup>28–30</sup> participants described the importance of support from other Black gay men in facilitating belongingness and coping with intersectional stigma. Belongingness and community can serve to validate individuals’ experiences of oppression and facilitate opportunities for marginalized individuals to create their own spaces to interrogate and resist oppression.<sup>14</sup>

## Limitations

The interview guide for this study did not promote conversations on the social and political environments in which resilience occurs. Thus, our data provide little context on participants’



social environments and how these environments may have supported or constrained resilience. In addition, outcomes research is needed to understand how intersectional resilience influences HIV risk, mental health, and other health outcomes, including the potential psychological toll of resilience.

## Conclusions

Intersectional resilience makes way for interventions that create safe and affirming environments for Black MSM harmed by intersectional stigma, advocacy and social change efforts led by and targeting Black MSM, and structural change to address racism and heteronormativity. Collective action is an active form of community participation wherein individuals work to resist oppression and improve the political and social conditions of their communities.<sup>31</sup> Collective action is associated with increases in empowerment and well-being<sup>32</sup> and with lower levels of internalized stigma<sup>31</sup> and minority stress.<sup>33</sup> For example, engagement in the Black Lives Matter movement can instill an individual sense of racial pride while simultaneously combating societal racism and contributing to community change.<sup>34</sup> Such interventions can work to dismantle intersectional oppression and celebrate Black MSM.

Intersectional resilience may protect Black MSM from negative health consequences, including those associated with experiencing racism and heterosexism. As is evident from our results, pride in intersectional identities, perseverance, activism, and social support networks may be key to supporting power, agency, and intersectional resilience among Black MSM. However, regardless of one's individual-level resilience resources, societal oppression

shapes access to resources and power and engenders adversity. Public health interventions should aim to dismantle oppressive institutions and systems rather than calling on marginalized communities to be resilient to systemic oppression. *AJPH*

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

The authors are with the Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Katherine G. Quinn, Broderick Pearson, Yuri Amirkhanian, and Jeffrey A. Kelly are with the Center for AIDS Intervention Research. Julia Dickson-Gomez and Erica Marion are with the Institute for Health and Equity.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Katherine Quinn, PhD, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine, Center for AIDS Intervention Research, Medical College of Wisconsin, 2071 N Summit Ave, Milwaukee, WI 53202 (e-mail: kaquinn@mcw.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Quinn KG, Dickson-Gomez J, Pearson B, Marion E, Amirkhanian Y, Kelly JA. Intersectional resilience among Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men, Wisconsin and Ohio, 2019. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(5):S405–S412. Acceptance Date: December 15, 2021. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306677>

## CONTRIBUTORS

K. G. Quinn oversaw qualitative data collection, led the data analysis, and drafted the article. J. Dickson-Gomez assisted in the qualitative data analysis and the writing of the article. B. Pearson conducted the interviews and assisted with interpretation of results. E. Marion assisted in writing and analysis. Y. Amirkhanian provided feedback on the article. J. A. Kelly provided extensive feedback on the article and the analysis.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was funded by the National Institute of Nursing Research (grant R01-NR017574 [Y. A. and J. A. K.]) and the National Institute of Mental Health (grants P30-MH52776 [J. A. K.] and K01 MH112412 [K. G. Q.]).

We want to extend our gratitude to the editorial team and anonymous reviewers who carefully and critically read earlier versions of this article and provided important feedback and encouragement. Special thanks to reviewer 3, whose feedback was instrumental in shaping the discussion section and whose enthusiasm for our article was life giving. All researchers deserve such thoughtfulness and encouragement from reviewers. We are grateful for the contributions of the study team members at the Center for AIDS Intervention

Research and the AIDS Taskforce of Greater Cleveland. Finally, we are grateful for the willingness of the study participants to share their experiences and trust us with their stories.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to disclose.

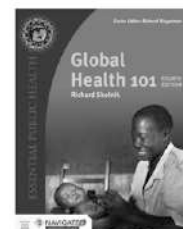
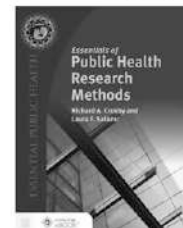
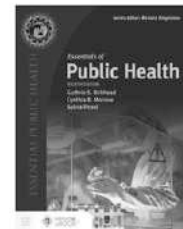
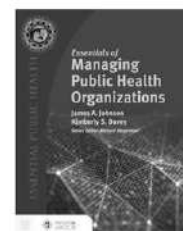
## HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

All procedures were reviewed and approved by the institutional review board at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Participants provided informed consent.

## REFERENCES

- English D, Carter JA, Forbes N, et al. Intersectional discrimination, positive feelings, and health indicators among Black sexual minority men. *Health Psychol*. 2020;39(3):220–229. <https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000837>
- Quinn KG, Dickson-Gomez J, Zarwell M, Pearson B, Lewis M. "A gay man and a doctor are just like, a recipe for destruction": how racism and homonegativity in healthcare settings influence PrEP uptake among young Black MSM. *AIDS Behav*. 2019;23(7):1951–1963. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-018-2375-z>
- Collins PH. *Black Feminist Thought: Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment*. New South Wales, Australia: Unwin Hyman; 1990.
- Crenshaw K. Mapping the margins: Intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Rev*. 1991;43(6):1241–1299.
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women with HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004.
- Bauer GR. Incorporating intersectionality theory into population health research methodology: challenges and the potential to advance health equity. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;110:10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.03.022>
- Earnshaw VA, Reed NM, Watson RJ, Maksut JL, Allen AM, Eaton LA. Intersectional internalized stigma among Black gay and bisexual men: a longitudinal analysis spanning HIV/sexually transmitted infection diagnosis. *J Health Psychol*. 2021;26(3):465–476. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105318820101>
- English D, Rendina HJ, Parsons JT. The effects of intersecting stigma: a longitudinal examination of minority stress, mental health, and substance use among Black, Latino, and multiracial gay and bisexual men. *Psychol Violence*. 2018;8(6):669–679. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000218>
- Logie CH, Earnshaw V, Nyblade L, et al. A scoping review of the integration of empowerment-based perspectives in quantitative intersectional stigma research. *Glob Public Health*. 2021;June 1:1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1934061>
- Buttram ME. The social environmental context of resilience among substance-using African American/Black men who have sex with men. *J Homosex*. 2020;67(6):816–832. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2018.1557952>

11. Shaw J, McLean KC, Taylor B, Swartout K, Querna K. Beyond resilience: why we need to look at systems too. *Psychol Violence*. 2016;6(1):34–41. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000020>
12. Bowleg L. "Once you've blended the cake, you can't take the parts back to the main ingredients": Black gay and bisexual men's descriptions and experiences of intersectionality. *Sex Roles*. 2013;68(11–12):754–767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-012-0152-4>
13. Teti M, Martin AE, Ranade R, et al. "I'm a keep rising. I'm a keep going forward, regardless": exploring Black men's resilience amid sociostructural challenges and stressors. *Qual Health Res*. 2012;22(4):524–533. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1049732311422051>
14. Parmenter JG, Galliher RV, Wong E, Perez D. An intersectional approach to understanding LGBTQ+ people of color's access to LGBTQ+ community resilience. *J Couns Psychol*. 2021;68(6):629–641. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cou0000578>
15. Quinn K. Applying an intersectional framework to understand syndemic conditions among young Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;295:112779. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.112779>
16. Boeije H. A purposeful approach to the constant comparative method in the analysis of qualitative interviews. *Qual Quant*. 2002;36(4):391–409. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1020909529486>
17. Braun V, Clarke V. Using thematic analysis in psychology. *Qual Res Psychol*. 2006;3(2):77–101. <https://doi.org/10.1191/1478088706qp0630a>
18. Quinn KG, Reed SJ, Dickson-Gomez J, Kelly JA. An exploration of syndemic factors that influence engagement in HIV care among Black men. *Qual Health Res*. 2018;28(7):1077–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1049732318759529>
19. Ghabrial MA. "Trying to figure out where we belong": narratives of racialized sexual minorities on community, identity, discrimination, and health. *Sex Res Soc Policy*. 2017;14(1):42–55. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-016-0229-x>
20. Jackson SD, Mohr JJ, Sarno EL, Kindahl AM, Jones IL. Intersectional experiences, stigma-related stress, and psychological health among Black LGBTQ individuals. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2020;88(5):416–428. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ccp0000489>
21. Bowleg L, Teti M, Massie JS, Patel A, Malebranche DJ, Tschann JM. "What does it take to be a man? What is a real man?": ideologies of masculinity and HIV sexual risk among Black heterosexual men. *Cult Health Sex*. 2011;13(5):545–559. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2011.556201>
22. Malebranche DJ, Fields EL, Bryant LO, Harper SR. Masculine socialization and sexual risk behaviors among Black men who have sex with men: a qualitative exploration. *Men Masculinities*. 2009;12(1):90–112. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X07309504>
23. Wilson PA, Valera P, Martos AJ, Wittlin NM, Muñoz-Laboy MA, Parker RG. Contributions of qualitative research in informing HIV/AIDS interventions targeting Black MSM in the United States. *J Sex Res*. 2016;53(6):642–654. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2015.1016139>
24. Mackenzie S. Reframing masculinity: structural vulnerability and HIV among Black men who have sex with men and women. *Cult Health Sex*. 2019;21(2):175–187. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2018.1459845>
25. James SA. John Henryism and the health of African-Americans. *Cult Med Psychiatry*. 1994;18(2):163–182. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01379448>
26. Quinn KG, Christenson E, Spector A, Amirkhani Y, Kelly JA. The influence of peers on PrEP perceptions and use among young Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men: a qualitative examination. *Arch Sex Behav*. 2020;49(6):2129–2143. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-01593-x>
27. Bogart LM, Dale SK, Christian J, et al. Coping with discrimination among HIV-positive Black men who have sex with men. *Cult Health Sex*. 2017;19(7):723–737. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1258492>
28. Reed SJ, Miller RL. Thriving and adapting: resilience, sense of community, and syndemics among young Black gay and bisexual men. *Am J Community Psychol*. 2016;57(1–2):129–143. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.12028>
29. Zarwell MC, Robinson WT. The influence of constructed family membership on HIV risk behaviors among gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men in New Orleans. *J Urban Health*. 2018;95(2):179–187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-017-0203-9>
30. Hotton AL, Chen YT, Schumm P, et al. Socio-structural and neighborhood predictors of incident criminal justice involvement in a population-based cohort of young Black MSM and transgender women. *J Urban Health*. 2020;97(5):623–634. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-020-00428-8>
31. Breslow AS, Brewster ME, Velez BL, Wong S, Geiger E, Soderstrom B. Resilience and collective action: exploring buffers against minority stress for transgender individuals. *Psychol Sex Orientat Gen Divers*. 2015;2(3):253–265. <https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000117>
32. Thomas EF, Louis WR. Doing democracy: the social psychological mobilization and consequences of collective action. *Soc Issues Policy Rev*. 2013;7(1):173–200. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-2409.2012.01047.x>
33. DeBlaere C, Brewster ME, Bertsch KN, DeCarlo AL, Kegel KA, Presseau CD. The protective power of collective action for sexual minority women of color: an investigation of multiple discrimination experiences and psychological distress. *Psychol Women Q*. 2014;38(1):20–32. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0361684313493252>
34. Godsays S, Brodsky AE. "I believe in that movement and I believe in that chant": the influence of Black Lives Matter on resilience and empowerment. *Community Psychology in Global Perspective*. 2018;4(2):55–72.



[www.essentialpublichealth.com](http://www.essentialpublichealth.com)

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Methods in HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research: Core Elements and Opportunities

Valerie A. Earnshaw, PhD, H. Jonathon Rendina, PhD, MPH, Greta R. Bauer, PhD, MPH, Stephen Bonett, PhD, Lisa Bowleg, PhD, Joseph Carter, MA, Devin English, PhD, M. Reuel Friedman, PhD, MPH, Mark L. Hatzenbuehler, PhD, Mallory O. Johnson, PhD, Donna H. McCree, PhD, MPH, RPh, Torsten B. Neilands, PhD, Katherine G. Quinn, PhD, Gabriel Robles, PhD, MSW, Ayden I. Scheim, PhD, Justin C. Smith, MS, MPH, Laramie R. Smith, PhD, Laurel Sprague, PhD, Tamara Taggart, PhD, MPH, Alexander C. Tsai, MD, PhD, Bulent Turan, PhD, Lawrence H. Yang, PhD, José A. Bauermeister, PhD, MPH, and Deanna L. Kerrigan, PhD, MPH

Researchers are increasingly recognizing the importance of studying and addressing intersectional stigma within the field of HIV. Yet, researchers have, arguably, struggled to operationalize intersectional stigma.

To ensure that future research and methodological innovation is guided by frameworks from which this area of inquiry has arisen, we propose a series of core elements for future HIV-related intersectional stigma research. These core elements include multidimensional, multilevel, multidirectional, and action-oriented methods that sharpen focus on, and aim to transform, interlocking and reinforcing systems of oppression. We further identify opportunities for advancing HIV-related intersectional stigma research, including reducing barriers to and strengthening investments in resources, building capacity to engage in research and implementation of interventions, and creating meaningful pathways for HIV-related intersectional stigma research to produce structural change.

Ultimately, the expected payoff for incorporating these core elements is a body of HIV-related intersectional stigma research that is both better aligned with the transformative potential of intersectionality and better positioned to achieve the goals of Ending the HIV Epidemic in the United States and globally. (*Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S413–S419. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306710>)

**R**esearchers have recognized, studied, and addressed the role of stigma in HIV prevention and treatment since the early years of the epidemic. Stigma is a social process supported by social power that distinguishes people based on social statuses and results in devaluation.<sup>1</sup> As the HIV epidemic has become concentrated in populations at the nexus of multiple forms of oppression, such as Black sexual minority men in the United States, researchers have increasingly sought to adopt an intersectional lens when studying stigma.

Yet, researchers have, arguably, struggled to operationalize intersectional stigma.

Intersectional stigma recognizes that HIV stigma intersects with other stigmas, such as stigma associated with race and sexuality, to create unique and sometimes new oppressive conditions and experiences.<sup>2</sup> (For more on the definition and framework of intersectional stigma, see Bowleg's introductory editorial in this supplement, p. S224.) Operationalizing intersectional stigma presents

challenges because theoretical frameworks do not prescribe to researchers a predetermined set of variables to be measured or associations to be tested.<sup>3</sup> They instead offer researchers essential tenets to guide their choices of research questions, study designs, measures, and analyses. To guide future innovation in HIV-related intersectional stigma research, we propose a series of theory-based core elements of, and identify several opportunities for, advancing HIV-related intersectional stigma research.

## CORE RESEARCH ELEMENTS

Core elements of HIV-related intersectional stigma research include multidimensional, multilevel, multidirectional, and action-oriented methods that sharpen focus on, and aim to transform, interlocking and reinforcing systems of oppression. As described here and in [Box 1](#), these methods can be integrated into research in many ways. We describe examples of studies that have applied these core elements to HIV-related stigma research, including research on stigma experienced by key populations and people living with HIV, in the sections that follow. Many of these examples incorporate only 1 or 2 core elements (e.g., multidimensional or multilevel elements); consequently, incorporating multiple core elements (e.g., multidimensional and multilevel elements) is a key next step for HIV-related intersectional stigma research.

## Multidimensional

Much of the recent methodological innovation related to intersectional stigma research has focused on the multidimensional aspect of intersectionality or the ways in which multiple, interlocking dimensions of stigma (e.g., racism, heterosexism, transphobia, HIV stigma) shape HIV and other health outcomes.<sup>4,5</sup> Although work on multidimensional methods is certainly not complete, it has perhaps been the first frontier of HIV-related intersectional stigma research. Qualitative methods were the cornerstones of early work.<sup>3</sup> For example, qualitative findings suggest that Black gay and bisexual men generally experience their social identities as interlocking and mutually constitutive rather than independent and additive (although underscoring the complexity of intersectionality, some Black gay and bisexual men view themselves as Black first).<sup>6</sup> Qualitative methods continue to play key roles in

intersectional stigma research given their capacity to yield insights into complex social phenomena that play roles in HIV prevention and treatment.<sup>3,5</sup>

Researchers have recently made innovations in quantitative approaches to capturing the multidimensional nature of intersectional stigma, many of which have been summarized in recent reviews.<sup>4,5,7</sup> Multidimensional measurement approaches include intercategory measures that capture stigma across a range of intersections of social identities and positions: the Intersectional Discrimination Index does not include attributions for discrimination, instead asking participants to reflect on experiences they have had or expect to have because of “who they are.”<sup>8</sup> Measures additionally seek to capture unique experiences of stigma within specific groups: the Black Men’s Experiences Scale measures experiences at the intersection of race and gender among Black men in the United States.<sup>9</sup> Other approaches incorporate parallel

### BOX 1— Concepts, Recommendations, and Examples of Methods for Core Elements of HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research

Concept	Recommendation	Examples of Methods
<b>Multidimensional:</b> HIV inequities are shaped by multiple forms of stigma (e.g., racism, sexism, heterosexism, HIV stigma).	Interrogate interlocking stigma processes that give rise to HIV inequities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Qualitative methods:</b> in-depth interviews, focus groups, ethnography, photovoice, and observational studies</li> <li>• <b>Individual- and interpersonal-level measures:</b> intercategory, group-specific, parallel</li> <li>• <b>Analyses:</b> moderation (i.e., regression with interaction terms), hierarchical regressions, latent variable approaches, and structural equation modeling</li> </ul>
<b>Multilevel:</b> HIV-related intersectional stigma exists at multiple social-ecological levels, including the structural, interpersonal, and individual levels.	Center considerations of social-structural contexts of stigma.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Multilevel models:</b> span multiple social-ecological levels</li> <li>• <b>Policy and legal analysis:</b> national, organizational, and institutional policy indices</li> <li>• <b>Spatial methods:</b> photovoice, ecological momentary assessment, experimental field studies and randomized audit studies, in-depth interviews, participant observation, spatial meta-analyses</li> <li>• <b>Network methods:</b> social network methods (egocentric and sociometric), dyadic methods</li> </ul>
<b>Multidirectional:</b> HIV-related intersectional stigma at one level shapes stigma at other levels.	Explore the social construction and deconstruction of stigma.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Multilevel models:</b> tests of cross-level effect modification, direct cross-level effects, and indirect cross-level effects</li> <li>• <b>Longitudinal designs and analyses:</b> span policy (de)implementation</li> </ul>
<b>Action-oriented:</b> The transformation of power structures that give rise to HIV inequities is the end goal of HIV-related intersectionality research.	Promote social change.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Community leadership and engagement:</b> community-based participatory research, participatory action research</li> <li>• <b>Structural intervention:</b> rights-based policy change</li> </ul>

measures of multiple dimensions of stigma: the Multiple Discrimination Scale measures stigma associated with sexual orientation, race/ethnicity, and HIV status with parallel items.<sup>10</sup> Multidimensional analytic approaches identified by Turan et al.<sup>5</sup> and Bauer<sup>4</sup> include moderation (e.g., regression models with product terms to assess for potential interaction), hierarchical regression, latent variable approaches, and structural equation modeling. For example, latent class and profile methods have been used to identify patterns of interpersonal stigma experiences within samples and to explore associations between these patterns and health outcomes.<sup>5</sup>

## Multilevel

Intersectionality calls for the consideration of how systems of oppression operating at multiple social-ecological levels create inequities within society and ultimately affect HIV prevention and treatment outcomes. Stigma exists at multiple levels, including individual (e.g., internalized stigma), interpersonal (e.g., discrimination), and structural (e.g., laws).<sup>1,11</sup> Although HIV-related intersectional stigma research to date has primarily focused on capturing the multidimensional nature of stigma at the individual or interpersonal levels (as described in the previous section and in other reviews<sup>5</sup>), there have been notable recent advancements in measuring stigma at the structural level.<sup>11</sup> This work has provided new evidence that policy and legal structures create and reinforce intersectional stigma via sociopolitical systems that systematically reproduce oppression and ultimately generate inequities in health. For example, Black sexual minority men living in US states with high levels of both structural racism and

anti-lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer policies are at heightened risk of precursors to suicidality and HIV risk, and those living in US states with high levels of anti-lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer policies report less frequent HIV testing.<sup>12</sup> Focusing on the structural level yields insight into how intersectional stigma is manifested within and between organizations and institutions of power and privilege. For example, HIV disclosure policies within employment settings prevent the hiring and promote the firing of people living with HIV.<sup>13</sup>

Attending to cultural contexts can inform understanding of how intersectional stigma is locally manifested by preventing stigmatized individuals from fully participating in local, culturally valued activities.<sup>14</sup> Culturally salient measures can be used to better attend to cultural contexts. The WMM (What Matters Most) Cultural Stigma Scale for Women Living With HIV in Botswana captures culturally relevant aspects of stigma at the intersection of gender and HIV (e.g., achieving capabilities core to “womanhood” or taking care of home and children).<sup>14</sup> Methods that attend to spatial contexts can help researchers explore how intersectional stigma is attached to various spaces, places, and locations. Photovoice, a participatory research method involving photographs and storytelling, has been used to explore how contextual factors within clinical settings shape stigma experienced by people who use drugs.<sup>15</sup> Network methods offer powerful tools to understand how intersectional stigma is shaped by social relationships and experienced from unique sources. A sociocentric network study of a rural region of Uganda found that individuals endorse greater HIV stigma if their

peers also endorse greater HIV stigma.<sup>16</sup>

These studies have mostly focused on stigma processes that occur above the individual and interpersonal levels. Innovation in multilevel methods, or those that can be used to integrate multiple social-ecological levels of stigma simultaneously, is a key next direction for research. Emerging research provides some promising examples of the kind of multilevel work that is needed. As examples, researchers have begun to explore associations between stigma at the structural (e.g., same-sex marriage and civil union laws) and interpersonal (e.g., discrimination) levels.<sup>17,18</sup>

## Multidirectional

Intersectional stigma is a dynamic, reciprocal, and reinforcing social phenomenon. Once researchers have established a foundation of multidimensional and multilevel methods, they may expand their focus to multidirectional methods that enable researchers to study how changes in HIV-related intersectional stigma at one level produce changes in HIV-related intersectional stigma at other levels, which may in turn produce reciprocal changes at the original level. Researchers may study the construction of HIV-related intersectional stigma by investigating how stigma at one level reinforces and strengthens stigma at other levels. Stigma can be constructed from the top down: the introduction of a same-sex marriage ban was associated with increasing rates of homophobic bullying among youths in California between 2008 and 2009.<sup>17</sup> Stigma can also be constructed from the bottom up: individuals with high levels of stigma toward people with opioid use disorders are more supportive of punitive

versus public health-oriented policies to address the opioid crisis.<sup>19</sup>

Researchers may study the deconstruction of HIV-related intersectional stigma by investigating how empowerment at one level destabilizes and weakens stigma at other levels. Stigma can be deconstructed from the top down: longitudinal research suggests the passing of civil union legislation was associated with decreased experiences of stigma and better mental and behavioral health outcomes among sexual minority women, with greater benefits for racial/ethnic minority women and those with less formal education.<sup>18</sup> Stigma can also be deconstructed from the bottom up: activism led by people living with HIV has contributed to the repeal of HIV criminalization policies worldwide.<sup>20</sup> Intersectionality recognizes that systems of oppression are interlocking<sup>21</sup>; thus, as stigma associated with one social status is deconstructed, stigma associated with other social statuses may also weaken.

## Action-Oriented

As a critical social theory, intersectionality is a tool for social change that calls

for action.<sup>21</sup> We echo and amplify other theorists<sup>22</sup> by proposing that action-oriented methods that promote social change in partnership with communities of people living with and affected by HIV are a core element of HIV-related intersectional stigma research. Such action-oriented methods are made more effective through the integration of multidimensional, multilevel, and multidirectional methods. Community-based participatory research and participatory action research approaches that emphasize the equal participation of community stakeholders and researchers are needed to promote social change through research. The liberation of communities most affected by HIV-related intersectional stigma cannot be achieved without leadership reflective of those communities.

Centering considerations of social-structural contexts encourages interventionists to set their sights on structural change to eliminate HIV inequities. For example, interventions that aim to establish and enforce rights-based policies are needed to dismantle HIV-related intersectional stigma. Moreover, community-led research that investigates how to prevent and eliminate

intersectional stigma across contexts, sources, and levels is critical for stigma-reduction efforts. In particular, research that focuses on policymakers, health care providers, and hegemonic community norms can investigate strategies to rebalance interlocking systems of power and transition from an exclusion-focused “them/deficits” approach to an inclusion-focused “we/assets” approach to HIV prevention and treatment.

## RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES

Despite growing recognition of the importance of adopting an intersectional stigma lens within HIV research, there are several prominent barriers to engaging in this work. Following, and in [Box 2](#), we identify key opportunities for addressing barriers to enhance the field's potential for engagement in HIV-related intersectional stigma research.

### Reduce Barriers and Strengthen Investment

Identifying structural determinants of HIV prevention and treatment is foundational to HIV-related intersectional

## BOX 2— Opportunities and Examples of Strategies for Advancing HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research

Opportunity	Examples of Strategies
Reduce barriers and strengthen investment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facilitate access to and support the development of data sets needed for multilevel analyses, including geocoded, population-based, and policy data sets.</li> <li>• Remove barriers to the use of geographic indicators in existing population-based data sets.</li> <li>• Create a compendium of intersectional stigma methods, measurements, and approaches.</li> <li>• Continue to invest in funding opportunities to support development of innovative methods and measurements.</li> </ul>
Build capacity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Invest in training of future researchers via training and mentorship opportunities.</li> <li>• Invest in professional development of current researchers via workshops, institutes, and short courses.</li> <li>• Develop a resource guide that outlines educational and training opportunities, sources of seed and pilot funding, and existing data sets.</li> <li>• Increase the diversity of the biomedical and scientific workforce, with a focus on communities that have been disproportionately affected by the HIV epidemic.</li> </ul>
Create pathways to structural change.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and develop pathways for research to contribute to structural change.</li> <li>• Facilitate opportunities for researchers and policymakers to engage at the local, regional, and national levels through advocacy, networking, and other initiatives.</li> <li>• Engage communities in all stages of the research process.</li> </ul>

stigma research. Opportunities exist to strengthen access to resources to enable researchers to better study these determinants. First, access to and the development of data sets needed for multidimensional and multi-level analyses can be facilitated. These include geocoded data sets to enable researchers to examine associations between structural and contextual factors with individual-level HIV risk and prevention outcomes; population-based data sets that include multidimensional stigma measures and that oversample underrepresented key populations to facilitate adequate statistical power for intersectional analyses; and data sets with indicators of structural stigma, which often require substantial time and resources to develop, yet are vital for multilevel analyses. Establishing a centralized mechanism for collecting longitudinal data on laws, policies, and other institutional factors could greatly accelerate the scalability of research by enabling researchers to more easily incorporate indicators of HIV-related intersectional stigma into a wide range of studies.<sup>23</sup>

Second, barriers must be removed to facilitate the use of geographic indicators in international, national, and local-level data sets. Numerous health data sets provide insufficient information on participants' geographic residence, which prevents the examination of structural factors. Other data sources release data at only 1 geographic level of analysis (e.g., state), which restricts researchers' ability to examine structural determinants across multiple geographic levels, or provide geographic indicators but restrict the ability of researchers to use it (e.g., variables that may identify a particular state), which limits the types of analyses that are possible.<sup>11</sup> Third, the creation of a

compendium of intersectional stigma methods could accelerate their uptake and usage by researchers. Fourth, continued investment in funding opportunities would promote the development of innovative methods for HIV-related intersectional stigma research.

## Build Capacity

Intersectional stigma is a complex phenomenon that requires advanced understanding of theory and specialized skill sets to research. Training early career investigators in theory and methods for HIV-related intersectional stigma research and strengthening mentorship networks will accelerate this area of research. All training should include a strong focus on theory to ensure that research remains rooted in considerations of power, social justice, and Black feminist thought.<sup>21,22</sup> Increasing the diversity of the biomedical and scientific workforce, with a focus on communities that have been disproportionately affected by the HIV epidemic, will ensure that HIV-related intersectional stigma research is informed and led by researchers with relevant lived experiences. Investments can additionally be made in professional development of established researchers via workshops, training institutes, and short courses to enable them to engage with HIV-related intersectional stigma research as investigators, mentors, and peer reviewers. In their roles as peer reviewers, established researchers act as gatekeepers to innovative methods—accelerating or blocking their advancement.

## Create Pathways to Structural Change

To achieve the action-oriented elements of intersectionality research, we

recommend the creation of pathways for research to contribute to structural change. Greater engagement between researchers with policymakers and health care leaders at the local, state, and national levels through advocacy, networking, and other initiatives can better enable research findings to inform policy and health care decisions. Researchers may bridge the research-policy and bench-to-bedside gaps by communicating with policymakers and health care providers in ways that meet the demands of policymakers' and providers' time and needs (e.g., synthesized, policy- and practice-relevant, easily digestible communications).<sup>24</sup> Similarly, policymakers and health care leaders may bridge these gaps by investing in systems, programs, and personnel that better tap the expertise of researchers.

For research to inform structural change, communities living with and affected by HIV should be engaged in all stages of the research process. Researchers can provide opportunities for community members to engage in the formulation of research to ensure that research projects reflect community priorities surrounding HIV-related intersectional stigma. Funders can ensure that community members receive funding to engage in grant projects, rather than relying on their involvement as volunteers, to promote equitable research partnerships. Funders can also support efforts for communities to sustain their work after the research project so that research can promote lasting changes in intersectional stigma.

## CONCLUSIONS

Recognition of the importance of adopting an intersectionality lens within HIV-related stigma research is growing.



To date, most of the field's methodological innovation related to intersectional stigma has focused on developing multidimensional methods that explore how multiple, interlocking dimensions of stigma shape HIV outcomes at the individual or interpersonal levels. Although this work has been important, multilevel, multidirectional, and action-oriented methods are critical for understanding and transforming interlocking and reinforcing systems of oppression. These core elements may not be easily captured with a single study design, measure, or analysis. Instead, researchers should consider employing multiple methods in concert to triangulate evidence regarding HIV-related intersectional stigma. Ultimately, we believe that the payoff for incorporating these core elements and addressing barriers to their implementation will be a body of HIV-related intersectional stigma research that is both better aligned with the transformative potential of intersectionality and better positioned to achieve the goals of Ending the HIV Epidemic in the United States and globally. [AJPH](#)

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Valerie A. Earnshaw is with the Department of Human Development and Family Sciences, College of Education and Human Development, University of Delaware, Newark. H. Jonathon Rendina is with the Department of Epidemiology, Milken Institute School of Public Health, George Washington University, Washington, DC. Greta R. Bauer is with the Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry, Western University, London, ON, Canada. Stephen Bonett is with the School of Nursing, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Lisa Bowleg is an *AJPH* Associate Editor and is with the Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, George Washington University. Joseph Carter is with the Department of Psychology, Hunter College, New York, NY. Devin English is with the Department of Urban-Global Public Health, School of Public Health, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. M. Reuel Friedman is with the Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA. Mark L. Hatzenbuehler

is with the Department of Psychology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. Mallory O. Johnson and Torsten B. Neilands are with the Department of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco. Donna H. McCree is with the National Center for HIV, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA. Katherine G. Quinn is with the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Gabriel Robles is with the School of Social Work, Rutgers University, New Brunswick. Ayden I. Scheim is with the Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Dornsife School of Public Health, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA. Justin C. Smith is with Positive Impact Health Centers, Atlanta. Laramie R. Smith is with the Division of Global Public Health and Infectious Diseases, School of Medicine, University of California, San Diego. Laurel Sprague is with the Department of Gender Equality, Human Rights, and Community Engagement, Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Geneva, Switzerland. Tamara Taggart and Deanna L. Kerrigan are with the Department of Prevention and Community Health, Milken Institute School of Public Health, George Washington University. Alexander C. Tsai is with the Center for Global Health and Mongan Institute, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. Bulent Turan is with the Department of Psychology, Koc University, Istanbul, Turkey. Lawrence H. Yang is with the Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, School of Global Public Health, New York University, New York, NY. José A. Bauermeister is with the Department of Family and Community Health, School of Nursing, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

**Note.** The findings and conclusions in this article are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Valerie A. Earnshaw, PhD, 111 Alison Hall West, Newark, DE 19716 (e-mail: [earnshaw@udel.edu](mailto:earnshaw@udel.edu)). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Earnshaw VA, Rendina HJ, Bauer GR, et al. Methods in HIV-related intersectional stigma research: core elements and opportunities. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S413–S419.

Acceptance Date: December 29, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306710>

## CONTRIBUTORS

All authors substantially contributed to the conceptualization of the article, revised it for content, and approved the final version to be published. Authorship order was mainly determined alphabetically by last name. V. A. Earnshaw drafted the article with help from H. J. Rendina. J. A. Bauermeister and D. L. Kerrigan led group discussions that informed the foundation of the article.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the US National Institutes of Health Office of AIDS Research and National Institute of Mental Health for convening our group, and the guest editors of the special issue on HIV-related intersectional stigma for their helpful feedback on our article. We also thank communities of people living with and affected by HIV for leading and partnering on HIV-related intersectional stigma research.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. C. Tsai reports receiving a financial stipend from Elsevier Inc. for his work as Co-Editor in Chief of the journal *SSM-Mental Health*.

## HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

This study did not require human participant research.

## REFERENCES

- Major B, Dovidio JF, Link BG, Calabrese SK. Stigma and its implications for health: introduction and overview. In: Major B, Link BG, Dovidio JF, eds. *The Oxford Handbook of Stigma, Discrimination, and Health*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 2018:3–28.
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2004.
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase women and minorities: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
- Bauer GR. Incorporating intersectionality theory into population health research methodology: challenges and the potential to advance health equity. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;110:10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.03.022>
- Turan JM, Elafros MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019; 17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
- Bowleg L. "Once you've blended the cake, you can't take the parts back to the main ingredients": Black gay and bisexual men's descriptions and experiences of intersectionality. *Sex Roles*. 2012; 68(11):754–767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-012-0152-4>
- Bauer GR, Churchill SM, Mahendran M, Walwyn C, Lizotte D, Villa-Rueda AA. Intersectionality in quantitative research: a systematic review of its emergence and applications of theory and methods. *SSM Popul Health*. 2021;14:100798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100798>
- Scheim AI, Bauer GR. The Intersectional Discrimination Index: development and validation of measures of self-reported enacted and anticipated discrimination for intercategory analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;226:225–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.12.016>
- Bowleg L, English D, del Rio-Gonzalez AM, Burkholder GJ, Teti M, Tschann JM. Measuring the pros and cons of what it means to be a Black

- man: development and validation of the Black Men's Experiences Scale (BMES). *Psychol Men Masc.* 2016;17(2):177–188. <https://doi.org/10.1037/men0000026>
10. Bogart LM, Landrine H, Galvan FH, Wagner GJ, Klein DJ. Perceived discrimination and physical health among HIV-positive Black and Latino men who have sex with men. *AIDS Behav.* 2013;17(4):1431–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-012-0397-5>
  11. Hatzenbuehler ML. Structural stigma and health. In: Major B, Link BG, Dovidio JF, eds. *The Oxford Handbook of Stigma, Discrimination, and Health*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 2018: 105–121.
  12. English D, Carter JA, Boone CA, et al. Intersecting structural oppression and Black sexual minority men's health. *Am J Prev Med.* 2021;60(6):781–791. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2020.12.022>
  13. Sprague L, Simon S, Sprague C. Employment discrimination and HIV stigma: survey results from civil society organisations and people living with HIV in Africa. *Afr J AIDS Res.* 2011;10(suppl 1): 311–324. <https://doi.org/10.2989/16085906.2011.637730>
  14. Yang LH, Foster ARH, Becker TD, et al. Psychometric validation of a scale to assess culturally-salient aspects of HIV stigma among women living with HIV in Botswana: engaging "What Matters Most" to resist stigma. *AIDS Behav.* 2021; 25(2):459–474. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-03012-y>
  15. Switzer S, Guta A, de Prinse K, Chan Carusone S, Strike C. Visualizing harm reduction: methodological and ethical considerations. *Soc Sci Med.* 2015; 133:77–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2015.03.040>
  16. Takada S, Nyakato V, Nishi A, et al. The social network context of HIV stigma: population-based, sociocentric network study in rural Uganda. *Soc Sci Med.* 2019;233:229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.05.012>
  17. Hatzenbuehler ML, Shen Y, Vandewater EA, Russell ST. Proposition 8 and homophobic bullying in California. *Pediatrics.* 2019;143(6):e20182116. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-2116>
  18. Everett BG, Hatzenbuehler ML, Hughes TL. The impact of civil union legislation on minority stress, depression, and hazardous drinking in a diverse sample of sexual-minority women: a quasi-natural experiment. *Soc Sci Med.* 2016; 169:180–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.09.036>
  19. Kennedy-Hendricks A, Barry CL, Gollust SE, Ensminger ME, Chisolm MS, McGinty EE. Social stigma toward persons with prescription opioid use disorder: associations with public support for punitive and public health-oriented policies. *Psychiatr Serv.* 2017;68(5):462–469. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201600056>
  20. Cameron S, Bernard EJ. Advancing HIV justice 3: growing the global movement against HIV criminalisation. 2019. Available at: <http://www.hivjustice.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/AHJ3-Full-Report-English-Final.pdf>. Accessed June 28, 2021.
  21. Collins PH, Bilge S. *Intersectionality*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press; 2016.
  22. Bowleg L. Evolving intersectionality within public health: from analysis to action. *Am J Public Health.* 2021;111(1):88–90. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306031>
  23. Blake VK, Hatzenbuehler ML. Legal remedies to address stigma-based health inequalities in the United States: challenges and opportunities. *Milbank Q.* 2019;97(2):480–504. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0009.12391>
  24. Gaieck W, Lawrence JP, Montchal M, Pandori W, Valdez-Ward E. Science policy for scientists: a simple task for great effect. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2020;117(35):20977–20981. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2012824117>

is your organization  
an **APHA** member?



Nonprofits, government agencies and educational institutions play an important role in public health. But did you know they can also be members of APHA?

As an APHA agency member, you get discounts on ads in APHA publications and job postings on Public Health CareerMart.

And your employees receive registration discounts for APHA's Annual Meeting and Expo and savings of up to \$150 on individual APHA membership.

Become an APHA agency member today!

For details, call 202-777-3914  
or visit [www.apha.org/membership](http://www.apha.org/membership)



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Measurement: State of the Science

Tahilin Sanchez Karver, PhD, MPH, Kaitlyn Atkins, MPH, Virginia A. Fonner, PhD, MPH, Carlos E. Rodriguez-Diaz, PhD, MPH, Michael D. Sweat, PhD, Tamara Taggart, PhD, MPH, Ping Teresa Yeh, MSPH, Caitlin E. Kennedy, PhD, MPH, and Deanna Kerrigan, PhD, MPH

**Background.** Across settings, individuals from populations that are multiply stigmatized are at increased risk of HIV and experience worse HIV treatment outcomes. As evidence expands on how intersecting stigmatized identities and conditions influence HIV outcomes, researchers have used diverse quantitative approaches to measure HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination. To date, no clear consensus exists regarding how to best quantitatively measure and analyze intersectional stigma and discrimination.

**Objectives.** To review and document existing quantitative measures of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination to inform research, programmatic, and policy efforts.

**Search Methods.** We searched 5 electronic databases for relevant studies. References of included articles were screened for possible inclusion. Additional articles were screened on the basis of consultations with experts in the field.

**Selection Criteria.** We included peer-reviewed studies published between January 1, 2010, and May 12, 2021, that were HIV related and presented 1 or more quantitative measures of stigma and discrimination using an intersectional lens in measure design or analysis.

**Data Collection and Analysis.** Systematic methods were used to screen citations and abstract data via a standardized coding form. Data were analyzed by coding categories stratified according to 2 subgroups: (1) studies incorporating a single intersectional measure and (2) studies that examined intersectional stigma through analytical approaches combining multiple measures.

**Main Results.** Sixteen articles met the inclusion criteria, 7 of which explicitly referenced intersectionality. Ten studies were from the United States. All of the studies included participants living with HIV. Among the 4 studies incorporating a single intersectional stigma measure, 3 explored race and gender stigma and 1 explored gender and HIV stigma. Studies involving analytic approaches ( $n = 12$ ) mostly examined intersectional stigma via interaction terms in multivariate regression models. Three studies employed structural equation modeling to examine interactive effects or latent constructs of intersectional stigma.

**Conclusions.** Research on the measurement of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination is currently concentrated in high-income settings and generally focuses on the intersection of 2 identities (e.g., race and gender). Efforts are needed to expand appropriate application of intersectionality in the development, adaptation, and use of measures of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination. The use of context-, identity-, or condition-adaptable measures should be considered. Researchers should also carefully consider how to meaningfully engage communities in the process of measurement development.

**Public Health Implications.** The measures and analytic approaches presented could significantly enhance public health efforts in assessing the impact of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination on critical health outcomes. (*Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(54):S420–S432. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306639>)

## PLAIN-LANGUAGE SUMMARY

We conducted a systematic review of peer-reviewed studies to document existing quantitative measures of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination as a means of informing research, programmatic, and policy efforts. We included studies published between January 1, 2010, and May 12, 2021, that were HIV related, incorporated 1 or more quantitative measures of stigma and discrimination, and involved the use of an intersectional

**M**ore than 20 years ago, African American feminist legal scholar Kimberlé Crenshaw used the term “intersectionality” to describe how multiple forms of inequalities, mainly due to race and gender, were embedded in the United States legal system and often intersected to create distinct barriers for marginalized individuals and groups.<sup>1</sup> Through her work describing the unique experiences of discrimination and violence among African American women in the United States, she argued that individuals’ specific social realities are based on their affiliation to multiple marginalized identities and social positions.<sup>1,2</sup> In coining the term intersectionality, Crenshaw drew on the work of previous Black feminists<sup>3,4</sup> and argued that Black women’s experiences were more than the sum of their parts (e.g., being both Black and women), instead converging from interdependent systems of power and oppression.<sup>1,5</sup>

Over the past decade, interest in applying intersectionality as a theoretical lens and orientation to study health inequities—including in relation to HIV prevention, treatment, and care—has

grown exponentially.<sup>2</sup> The groups at highest risk for acquiring HIV in the United States and globally are those whose identities encompass multiple socially stigmatized populations, such as marginalized groups at the intersections of racial/ethnic, gender, and sexual minority status. Possible examples of groups at these unique intersections include young Latinx and Black men who have sex with men in the United States,<sup>6,7</sup> Black and Latina transgender women living in the United States,<sup>8</sup> and young Black women and girls in South Africa.<sup>9</sup>

Studies have also shown that people living with HIV who are members of multiply stigmatized population groups experience worse HIV treatment and care outcomes than those who are not members of such groups.<sup>10,11</sup> For example, female sex workers living with HIV have been found to have lower rates of antiretroviral therapy adherence and viral suppression than women living with HIV who are not sex workers.<sup>12</sup> Given this, HIV researchers have increasingly sought to understand the role of intersecting marginalized identities and conditions in shaping HIV outcomes.<sup>13–17</sup>

lens in measurement design or analysis. A total of 16 articles met the inclusion criteria. Among these, 7 studies explicitly referenced intersectionality, 10 were conducted in the United States, and all included participants living with HIV. Most studies examined intersectional stigma through analytic approaches (n = 12), with the majority exploring stigma via interaction terms in multivariate regression models. Only 4 studies examined intersectional stigma via a single, intersectional measure. Our results indicate that measurement of HIV-related

intersectional stigma and discrimination is concentrated in high-income settings and generally focuses on the intersection of 2 identities (e.g., race and gender). Efforts are needed to expand appropriate application of intersectionality in quantitative HIV research, including intersectional stigma related to more than 2 identities, statuses, or conditions. Careful consideration should be given to how we engage communities and honor the principles of intersectionality when adapting measures for intersectional HIV research.

Understanding the complex relationships between intersectional stigmatized identities, socially marginalized positions, and HIV outcomes warrants nuanced methodological approaches.<sup>18–20</sup> In recent years, scholars have increasingly used quantitative approaches to document and measure HIV-related intersectional stigmas and discrimination to appropriately intervene and address these challenges. However, to date, there is no clear consensus within the field regarding how to best quantitatively measure and analyze intersectional stigma and discrimination,<sup>18</sup> including as it relates to HIV stigma. Of particular debate is whether and how intersections can be captured within a given measure or scale or be reflected through examinations of the interplay between measures of distinct types of stigma.<sup>18,20,21</sup>

Also, there is significant variation in how researchers analyze that interplay, for instance whether it is modeled via additive or multiplicative approaches.<sup>18,20,21</sup>

Given the critical need to investigate the effects of intersectional stigma on HIV-related outcomes and ongoing methodological questions, we sought

to examine the state of the evidence regarding measurement of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination by conducting a systematic review of peer-reviewed literature published over the past 10 years. We were motivated by a conceptualization of intersectional stigma that acknowledges the interplay of stigmas either through measurement itself or through intersectional analytic approaches. Through this review, we aim to document HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination measures that can serve as a key reference for researchers, practitioners, and community members to use in future research, programmatic, and policy efforts.

## METHODS

Guided by previous work,<sup>5,22</sup> we defined intersectional stigma as internalized, perceived, anticipated, or enacted stigma (the latter also referred to here as discrimination<sup>23,24</sup>) related to the unique intersection of multiple marginalized identities, statuses, or conditions. Using this definition, we explored measures and analytic models related to intersectional stigma, focusing on any 2 or more intersections of social stigmas (e.g., substance use, sex work) or interlocking systems of oppression (e.g., race, gender, class) relevant for understanding HIV-related risks and outcomes.

### Inclusion Criteria

We included studies in the review if they met the following criteria:

1. They presented work relevant to HIV risk and outcomes. Examples of these studies are those that (a) included people living with HIV, (b) compared populations of people living with HIV with those not living with HIV, or (c) assessed an HIV-related outcome (e.g., HIV stigma, HIV prevention, or HIV care and treatment outcomes).
2. They presented information on stigma measures using an intersectional lens. This included (a) single measures (i.e., scales, indices, or indicators) that considered stigma experiences at unique intersections (e.g., one scale measuring the specific stigma experiences of Black women living with HIV) and (b) multiple measures that considered the intersectional nature of multiple forms of stigma (e.g., one measure of HIV stigma and a separate measure of racism). If multiple measures were used, we required authors to explore their intersectional effects through analytic approaches (e.g., interaction terms, latent variable models combining multiple stigma measures).
3. They presented quantitative data.
4. They were published in a peer-reviewed journal between January 1, 2010, and May 12, 2021.

### Exclusion Criteria

We excluded studies if they met any of the following criteria:

1. They did not examine intersectional stigma or discrimination. This includes studies that measured one form of stigma (e.g., HIV stigma, sex work stigma) among vulnerable populations but did not consider the other unique identities, statuses, or conditions of those populations.
2. They used exclusively additive analytic approaches to explore intersectional stigma or discrimination.

This includes studies combining multiple indexes or measures to yield a single sum score capturing intersectional stigma or discrimination. Such approaches assume that each stigmatized identity, social status, or condition is independent from the others,<sup>20,25</sup> which does not align with our conceptualization of intersectional stigma.

3. They included multiple stigma measures but did not bring them together analytically (e.g., studies that entered multiple stigma scales independently in a regression model but did not use interaction terms to explore their intersecting effects).
4. They presented research on perpetration of stigma rather than experiences of stigma.
5. They were conference abstracts, commentaries or editorials, protocol papers, or exclusively qualitative studies.

We did not restrict studies according to design, geographic location, subgroups, or language.

### Search Strategy and Terms

We searched 5 electronic databases (PubMed, PsycINFO, the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature, EMBASE, and the Cochrane Library) for relevant studies. Our search terms included (1) HIV or AIDS; (2) stigma, discrimination, and other relevant terms; and (3) intersectional, interlocking, layered, and other relevant terms (full search terms are available from the authors upon request). We also reviewed secondary references of included articles for possible inclusion of other relevant work. Finally, we consulted with 2 key experts in the field to identify any additional studies.

## Screening

After deduplicating our search results, we screened articles for inclusion. Screening occurred in 3 phases. First, 1 trained study member screened the titles, abstracts, and citation information of all records and removed irrelevant articles. Second, resulting titles and abstracts were screened in duplicate by 2 trained study members working independently. Third, studies were pulled for full-text reviews on the basis of consensus between the 2 reviewers, with referral to senior study members as needed. Any article for which no consensus regarding inclusion was reached was included in a full-text review. Finally, we obtained full-text articles of all selected abstracts, and 2 members of the team independently assessed these articles to determine final study selection. During each phase, we retained excluded articles that were relevant and could serve as background material for our review.

## Data Abstraction

Two trained study members completed the data abstraction of all included articles. Data abstraction was conducted in duplicate for the first 10 articles, with differences resolved through consensus and referral to a senior study team member when necessary. Two reviewers independently conducted the remaining abstraction. A standardized coding form was used to gather the following information from each included study: study identification (authors and year of publication), study description (study design and setting, period of study, sample size, and relevant study population characteristics), authors' conceptualization of intersectionality, types of intersectional

stigma assessed, form and level of stigma, information on measures (e.g., description, rigor), relevant intersectional stigma results, study limitations, source of funding, and references for secondary screening.

We classified forms of stigma as internalized (feelings of inferiority or of deserved negative outcomes owing to one's affiliation to a marginalized identity, status, or condition), perceived (perceptions of stigmatizing attitudes by the public toward one's affiliated group), anticipated (expectations of poor treatment or outcomes owing to one's affiliation to a marginalized identity, status, or condition), and enacted (unjust treatment due to one's affiliation to a marginalized identity, status, or condition).<sup>26,27</sup> Furthermore, we classified levels of stigma as individual (stigma held within individuals), interpersonal (stigma occurring between individuals), societal (stigma exhibited by members of communities), and structural (stigma within institutions and structures of power).

## Data Analysis

All data were analyzed through coding of categories. We stratified analyses by 2 subgroups: (1) studies that incorporated a single intersectional measure (e.g., stigma toward women living with HIV) and (2) studies that examined intersectional stigma through the use of analytical approaches bringing together multiple stigma measures (e.g., interactive effects of HIV and gender stigmas). Given the heterogeneity in populations, study designs, measures, types of stigma, and outcomes, we did not conduct a meta-analysis of the data and instead present the synthesized data narratively.

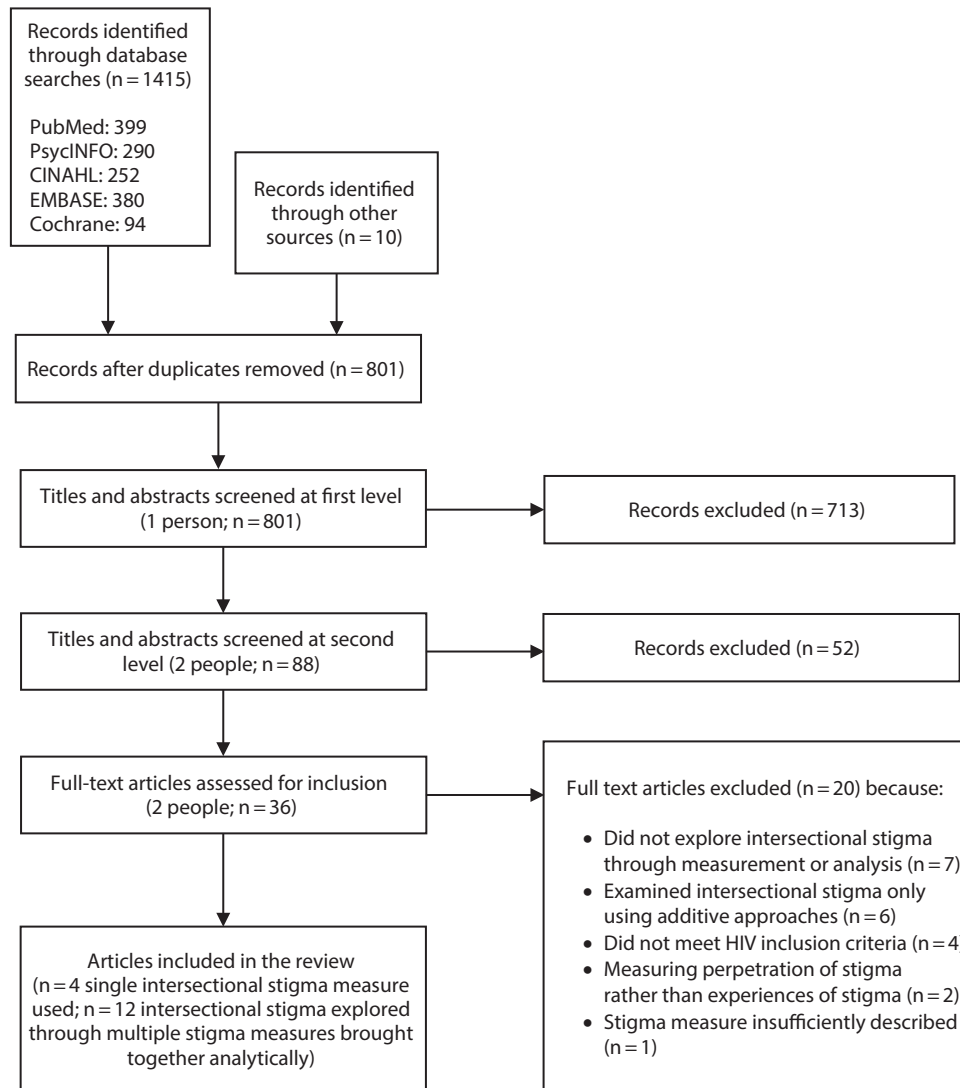
## RESULTS

A total of 1415 published citations were identified through our initial search, and 10 additional citations were identified from consultation with 2 key experts (Figure 1). After removal of duplicates, 801 citations were part of the first-level title and abstract screening, with 713 records excluded during this phase. In addition, 88 citations were part of the second-level title and abstract screening, resulting in the further exclusion of 52 citations.

The remaining 36 citations were included in the full-text review.<sup>21,28-62</sup> Of these 36 citations, 20 were excluded because they did not explore intersectional stigma through either a single measure or a combined analytic approach,<sup>21,28-33</sup> they examined intersectional stigma through an additive approach,<sup>34-39</sup> they were insufficiently HIV related,<sup>40-43</sup> they measured stigma perpetration rather than experiences of stigma,<sup>44,45</sup> or their description of stigma measures or analyses was insufficient, precluding our ability to understand the authors' assessment of intersectional stigma.<sup>46</sup> This resulted in 16 articles meeting the inclusion criteria for our review.

## Study Descriptions

Table 1 presents a description of the 16 included studies.<sup>47-62</sup> Of these studies, 10 were conducted in the United States, 2 in Russia, 1 in Botswana, 1 in Canada, 1 in China, and 1 in the Dominican Republic. Some studies collected data in multiple languages (data not shown), including 3 studies in the United States<sup>53,56,60</sup> conducted among English- and Spanish-speaking participants, 1 study in Canada<sup>59</sup> conducted among English- and French-speaking



**FIGURE 1— Citation Search and Screening Process: HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Measurement, January 1, 2010–May 12, 2021**

participants, and 1 study in Botswana<sup>50</sup> conducted among Setswana- and English-speaking participants.

All of the included studies involved people living with HIV, with most exploring outcomes among male-identifying members of sexual minority groups<sup>51–53,57,58,60,62</sup> and cisgender women.<sup>48–50,59</sup> Three studies explored individuals who injected drugs<sup>54,61</sup> or who reported use of illicit drugs, misuse of prescription drugs, or use of alcohol.<sup>56</sup> One study explored cisgender female

sex workers,<sup>55</sup> and another explored transgender women.<sup>47</sup> The majority of studies employed a cross-sectional design (n = 11). Among the investigated outcomes, most related to mental health and well-being<sup>48,50,52,56,60,62</sup> or HIV treatment and care.<sup>47,49,51,53,54,59</sup>

### Intersectionality and Forms and Levels of Stigma

Among the included studies, 7 explicitly referenced intersectionality theory or

frameworks in their work,<sup>54,56–61</sup> reflecting on the interdependence of socially marginalized identities, conditions, or statuses in influencing health outcomes (Table 2). Although the remainder of the studies did not explicitly reference intersectionality theory or frameworks, they indicated the “intersectional,”<sup>48,49</sup> “overlapping,”<sup>47</sup> “layered,”<sup>55</sup> “synergistic,”<sup>62</sup> “simultaneous,”<sup>51</sup> “concurrent,”<sup>53</sup> or “combined”<sup>52</sup> effects of multiple identities, conditions, or statuses on the health of socially marginalized groups. Among the 16 included



**TABLE 1— Description of Included Studies Using an Intersectional Stigma Measure or Analytic Approach: HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Measurement, January 1, 2010–May 12, 2021**

Authors	Setting	Population	Analytic Sample, No.	Study Design	Outcomes Studied
Baguso et al. <sup>47</sup>	United States	Transgender women living with HIV	123	Cross sectional	Engagement with HIV care, ART use, detectable or unknown viral load
Bogart et al. <sup>51</sup>	United States	Black, African American MSM living with HIV	152	Prospective cohort	ART adherence
Bogart et al. <sup>52</sup>	United States	Black, African American MSM living with HIV	181	Cross sectional (baseline survey as part of prospective study)	Depression, PTSD
Bogart et al. <sup>53</sup>	United States	Black and Latino MSM living with HIV	181 Black participants, 167 Latino participants	Prospective (Black participants), cross sectional (Latino participants)	Side effect severity, AIDS symptoms, CD4 cell count, undetectable viral load, emergency department use
Calabrese et al. <sup>54</sup>	Russia	People living with HIV who inject drugs	383	Cross sectional	Health status, health service use
Carrasco et al. <sup>55</sup>	Dominican Republic	Cis-gender female sex workers living with HIV	228	Cross sectional (follow-up data from a prospective cohort study)	Consistent condom use, social cohesion
Dale and Safren <sup>48</sup>	United States	Cis-gender Black women living with HIV	100	Cross sectional (baseline data from an intervention study)	PTSD symptoms, posttraumatic cognitions
Dale et al. <sup>49</sup>	United States	Cis-gender Black women living with HIV	100	Cross sectional (baseline data from an intervention study)	Barriers to HIV-related care
Earnshaw et al. <sup>56</sup>	United States	Clients living with HIV at a community clinic who reported use of illicit substances, misuse of prescription drugs, or use of alcohol in the past 3 months	85	Cross sectional	Depressive symptoms
Earnshaw et al. <sup>57</sup>	United States	Black gay and bisexual men who were newly diagnosed with HIV, gonorrhea, chlamydia, or syphilis; 31.8% of participants were diagnosed with HIV	151	Prospective cohort	HIV/STI internalized stigma
English et al. <sup>58</sup>	United States	Sexual minority men (biologically and self-identified as male and as gay, bisexual, or another nonheterosexual identity); the sample was composed of Black	170	Prospective cohort	Substance use (drug use and heavy drinking), emotion regulation difficulties

Continued

**TABLE 1— Continued**

Authors	Setting	Population	Analytic Sample, No.	Study Design	Outcomes Studied
		(42.7%), Latino (30.0%), and multiracial (25.3%) participants, 57.1% of whom were living with HIV			
Logie et al. <sup>59</sup>	Canada	Women living with HIV who were members of marginalized communities (including indigenous, Black, and transgender communities) represented in Canada's HIV epidemic	1367	Cross sectional	ART adherence, CD4 count, viral load
Reisen et al. <sup>60</sup>	United States	Latino gay men living with HIV	301	Cross sectional	Depression, gay collective identity
Vetrova et al. <sup>61</sup>	Russia	People living with HIV who injected drugs and had a documented ART naive status (i.e., they had never started treatment)	188	Observational prospective cohort	Access to health care, use of health care
Yang et al. <sup>62</sup>	China	MSM living with HIV	193	Cross sectional (baseline survey as part of prospective study)	Depression, anxiety, psychological resilience, quality of life
Yang et al. <sup>50</sup>	Botswana	Clients living with HIV from a dedicated infectious disease center and members of the general community without a reported HIV status	38 focus groups, 46 in-depth interviews	Mixed methods	Scale development: construct validity examined with validated HIV stigma scale, depressive symptoms, self-esteem, and social support

Note. ART = antiretroviral therapy; MSM = men who have sex with men; PTSD = posttraumatic stress disorder; STI = sexually transmitted infection. A total of 16 studies were included in the review.

studies, 4 explored intersectional stigma through a single measure,<sup>47–50</sup> whereas 12 employed analytic approaches to bring together multiple stigma measures.<sup>51–62</sup> Most studies explored the intersection of 2 types of stigma (n = 11), with the remaining studies exploring the intersection of 3 types (n = 5). Studies explored different forms of stigma, including enacted (n = 11), internalized (n = 8), perceived (n = 3), and anticipated (n = 2) stigma. In addition, studies examined intersectional

stigma at the individual (n = 8), interpersonal (n = 10), structural (n = 6), and societal (n = 1) levels.

### Intersectional Stigma Via Single Measures

Appendix A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) presents the measurement descriptions of studies exploring intersectional stigma through a single measure.<sup>47–50</sup> In all 4 studies, a

single scale was used to measure intersectional stigma.

Two of the 4 included studies, both conducted by Dale et al.,<sup>48,49</sup> were based on the same sample and employed the same intersectional stigma measure to estimate the effects of gendered racial microaggressions among Black women living with HIV in a large urban city in the southeastern United States. These studies, although involving the same measure, analyzed the measure differently by using sum<sup>48</sup> or

**TABLE 2— Use of Intersectionality Theory or Frameworks and Characterization of Forms and Levels of Stigma, by Study: HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma and Discrimination Measurement, January 1, 2010–May 12, 2021**

Authors	Explicit Reference to Intersectionality Theory or Framework	Intersectional Stigma Explored Through a Single Measure	Type of Stigma	Form of Stigma	Level of Stigma
Baguso et al. <sup>47</sup>		X	Gender identity or presentation, race	Enacted	Structural
Bogart et al. <sup>51</sup>			Race, HIV, sexual orientation	Enacted	Interpersonal, structural
Bogart et al. <sup>52</sup>			Race, HIV, sexual orientation	Enacted	Interpersonal, structural
Bogart et al. <sup>53</sup>			Race/ethnicity, HIV, sexual orientation	Enacted	Interpersonal, structural
Calabrese et al. <sup>54</sup>	X		HIV status, drug use	Internalized	Individual
Carrasco et al. <sup>55</sup>			HIV, sex work	Internalized	Individual
Dale and Safren <sup>48</sup>		X	Gender, race	Enacted	Interpersonal
Dale et al. <sup>49</sup>		X	Gender, race	Enacted	Interpersonal
Earnshaw et al. <sup>56</sup>	X		Substance use, HIV	Internalized	Individual
Earnshaw et al. <sup>57</sup>	X		Race, sexual orientation, HIV/STI	Internalized	Individual
English et al. <sup>58</sup>	X		Race, sexual orientation	Internalized, enacted	Individual, interpersonal
Logie et al. <sup>59</sup>	X		HIV, race, gender	Internalized, perceived, anticipated, enacted	Individual, interpersonal
Reisen et al. <sup>60</sup>	X		Sexual orientation, ethnicity	Enacted	Interpersonal, structural
Vetrova et al. <sup>61</sup>	X		Substance use, HIV	Internalized, perceived, anticipated, enacted	Individual, interpersonal
Yang et al. <sup>62</sup>			HIV, sexual orientation	Internalized, enacted	Individual, interpersonal, structural
Yang et al. <sup>50</sup>		X	Gender, HIV	Perceived	Societal

Note. STI = sexually transmitted infection. A total of 16 studies were included in the review.

average<sup>49</sup> scores from a validated scale<sup>63</sup> to explore the frequency and appraisal of gendered racial microaggressions. Both studies, which employed regression models to explore the effects of intersectional gender and race stigma on posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms or conditions<sup>48</sup> and barriers to HIV-related care,<sup>49</sup> reported good internal consistency (Cronbach  $\alpha > 0.90$  for each subscale).

In a separate study, Baguso et al.<sup>47</sup> adapted an existing scale<sup>64</sup> to explore enacted stigma due to gender identity or presentation and race among

transgender women living with HIV in San Francisco, California. In this study, the authors measured intersectional stigma by asking respondents about experiences of discrimination, followed by a question attributing such experiences to their race, gender identity or presentation, or both.<sup>47</sup> The authors reported an internal consistency (Cronbach  $\alpha$ ) of 0.76 for their measure. The measure was dichotomized, and respondents who attributed experiences of discrimination to both gender identity or presentation and race were classified as experiencing intersectional

gender and race stigma. The authors used logistic regression to explore the relationship between intersectional gender and race stigma and HIV treatment and care outcomes.<sup>47</sup>

Finally, only 1 measure was developed to focus on the intersectional stigma experiences of people living with HIV. In their study, Yang et al.<sup>50</sup> examined intersectional (HIV and gender) stigma experiences among women living with HIV in Botswana. The authors developed the Cultural Factors Shape Stigma subscale, which the authors determined to have strong content

validity, good internal consistency (Cronbach  $\alpha = 0.90$ ), and high test-retest reliability ( $P = .92$ ).<sup>50</sup> Construct validity assessments revealed a positive, marginally significant correlation with the validated Berger HIV Internalized Stigma Scale<sup>26</sup> ( $\rho = 0.24$ ;  $P = .095$ ) and a strong correlation with the validated Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale<sup>65</sup> ( $\rho = 0.39$ ;  $P = .005$ ).<sup>50</sup>

## Intersectional Stigma Via Multiple Measures

Appendix A also presents the analytic approaches of 12 studies assessing intersectional stigma through multiple stigma measures.<sup>51-62</sup> In most studies, authors generated a sum or average score for each stigma measure and subsequently explored 2- or 3-way interactions via multivariable logistic or linear regression models.<sup>51-54,56,57,60-62</sup>

In addition to exploring interactive effects through regression analyses, 2 studies (Vetrova and colleagues' exploration of substance use and HIV stigma<sup>61</sup> and Yang and colleagues' examination of HIV and sexual orientation stigma<sup>62</sup>) developed 4-level group categorizations of intersectional stigma. These stigma groups (classified as "high-high," "high-low," "low-high," and "low-low") were used in comparisons of the outcomes of interest.<sup>61,62</sup>

Three studies employed structural equation modeling to explore the effects of intersectional stigma through multiple stigma measures.<sup>55,58,59</sup> The first study explored the influences of latent sex work and HIV internalized stigma constructs on social cohesion and consistent condom use among cisgender female sex workers living with HIV in the Dominican Republic.<sup>55</sup> In this study, Carrasco et al.<sup>55</sup> assessed 4 mediation models, including a model

testing the interactive effects of latent constructs of HIV and sex work internalized stigmas.<sup>55</sup>

In a second study, English et al.<sup>58</sup> examined the interactive effects of the latent constructs of racial discrimination and internalized sexual orientation stigma among sexual minority men living in New York City. In this study, the authors used longitudinal structural equation modeling to explore the interactive effects of baseline stigma related to race (enacted) and sexual orientation (internalized) on substance use at a 12-month follow-up, mediated by emotional regulation at baseline and internalizing symptoms at a 6-month follow-up.<sup>58</sup>

The third study, conducted by Logie et al.,<sup>59</sup> was based on a sample of women living with HIV from marginalized communities in Ontario, Quebec, and British Columbia, Canada. In this study, the authors used structural equation modeling to examine the impact of a latent intersectional stigma construct (indicated by latent constructs of internalized HIV stigma, racial discrimination, and gender discrimination) on HIV outcomes (antiretroviral therapy adherence, CD4 count, viral load) via social support, depression, resilience, and drug use.<sup>59</sup>

## DISCUSSION

We identified 16 studies from 6 countries assessing the effects of intersectional stigma on health-related outcomes, including HIV-related, mental health, and substance use outcomes. Of these 16 studies, only 4 employed a single intersectional stigma scale; the remaining 12 used multiple stigma scales or indices, which were then combined analytically. All 16 studies were conducted among people living with HIV, with several ( $n = 7$ ) conducted among

male-identifying members of sexual minority groups.

Just under half of the included studies ( $n = 7$ ) made explicit reference to intersectionality as a motivating theory, framework, or perspective. Most of the remaining studies either did not acknowledge intersectionality or referred briefly to "intersectional stigma" but did not situate their work within the intersectionality literature or define intersectionality. Furthermore, several of the included studies applied intersectionality during post hoc analyses but did not consider intersectionality during study design or implementation. A recent review by Bauer et al.<sup>66</sup> revealed a parallel trend in the broader literature.

As such, given the recent proliferation of quantitative intersectional HIV research, we encourage scholars to think critically about their conceptualization of intersectionality from the outset. This will help shape how intersectional stigma is measured and whether the selected measurement approach aligns with conceptual underpinnings. Logie et al. exemplified this notion by using intersectionality theory to guide their analytic approach when assessing intersectional HIV, race, and gender stigma.<sup>59</sup>

Others have pointed out the importance of studying intersectional stigma from a multilevel perspective.<sup>23</sup> The studies included in our review were most likely to measure intersectional stigma at the individual and interpersonal levels. We did not identify any studies of community or organizational intersectional stigma, suggesting a need for additional research in these areas. However, the fact that 6 studies measured structural stigma is promising, given the structural nature and embeddedness of intersectional stigma, discrimination, and oppression.

Most studies included in our review did not measure intersectional stigma through a single scale or index but, instead, combined new and existing measures of stigma to quantitatively estimate the effects of intersectional stigma. This is consistent with Mena and colleagues' finding that most intersectionality-based analyses in other health fields rely on combining multiple stigma scales analytically.<sup>67</sup> We caution researchers using these approaches to carefully consider their assumptions and motivations, particularly when applying measures not intended to be used intersectionally.<sup>66</sup>

We did not include in our review studies measuring intersectional stigma by combining multiple stigma scales through additive approaches (e.g., by yielding a sum score) because they did not align with our conceptualization of intersectionality<sup>20,25</sup> and how the interdependence of multiple identities, social conditions, or statuses affects health outcomes. Rather, represented in this review were analyses that examined intersectionality beyond these additive approaches. This aligns with recent calls to employ moderation approaches, multilevel modeling, and latent variable models to model intersectional experiences when using multiple existing scales.<sup>18</sup>

Among those studies that incorporated dedicated intersectional stigma measures (n = 4), only 1 was specifically developed for the study population of interest (Batswana women living with HIV).<sup>50</sup> Others were adaptations or reapplications of existing scales, none of which reported substantial community involvement. Our findings suggest that it is feasible to adapt or tailor existing measures for intersectional HIV-related research. Given the time and resources required to develop scales tailored

toward unique intersectional experiences among marginalized communities, scholars should consider using context-, identity-, or condition-adaptable measures when possible. When adapting measures for intersectional HIV research, scholars should carefully consider how to meaningfully engage communities and honor the principles of intersectionality throughout their approach.

Although not an intersectional stigma measure, Kerrigan et al.<sup>68</sup> provided an example of how to develop a scale in conjunction with the community for whom the scale is intended. In their work, the authors used in-depth and cognitive interviews to define measure domains and items and then assessed the content validity of a sex work stigma scale among cisgender female sex workers living in the Dominican Republic and Tanzania while also assessing the construct validity of the scale against other existing measures. Similar methods could be employed when approaching the development of intersectional stigma measures.

Furthermore, although our inclusion criteria covered studies that examined HIV stigma or other HIV-related outcomes among both people living with HIV and other populations, we identified studies of intersectional stigma conducted only among people living with HIV. This suggests an opportunity for additional quantitative intersectional stigma research in the field of HIV prevention, which is of particular importance given that the qualitative literature suggests that intersectional stigma and discrimination play an important role in access to and uptake of HIV testing and prevention interventions (e.g., preexposure prophylaxis).<sup>69-72</sup> Also, the majority of studies we included considered intersectional stigmas related to HIV and only 1 or 2 additional

identities or conditions. Additional efforts are needed to understand the more complex effects of large numbers of intersectional identities.<sup>66</sup>

Finally, although there is a growing body of qualitative literature around intersectional stigma and HIV in low-income settings,<sup>73-75</sup> we found no corresponding quantitative studies. Indeed, most of our studies (n = 11) were conducted in high-income settings; the remainder (n = 5) were conducted in upper-middle-income settings. Given the growing concentration of HIV epidemics among multiply marginalized communities worldwide, additional intersectional stigma research in low-income settings is warranted. Such studies would provide a more nuanced description of how intersecting identities are experienced in more marginalized communities, allowing for transnational and multilevel analyses to be conducted. Also, as reflected in some of the studies wherein data were collected in multiple languages (n = 5), using culturally and linguistically congruent measures to examine intersectional stigma and discrimination is advantageous because these measures allow for more in-depth exploration of intersecting realities across diverse groups.

## Limitations

Our review involved some limitations. For example, we included studies that did not explicitly reference intersectionality as a motivating theory or framework. This may have resulted in the inclusion of studies that did not set out to do intersectional research. We also excluded non-peer-reviewed articles and conference abstracts. This exclusion, although made in an effort to allow for included articles to have undergone more thorough quality

checks through the peer-review process and to present more complete information, could have led to disregard of relevant work related to intersectional stigma measurement. Despite these limitations, the results of our review of HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination measures and analytic approaches can serve as a key reference for researchers, practitioners, and community members in future research, programmatic, and policy efforts.

## Conclusions

There is a growing body of quantitative research examining HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination, although current research is concentrated in high-income settings and involves people living with HIV and members of sexual minority groups. In this review, we have identified gaps in the development and adaptation of tailored, multidimensional measures of intersectional stigma and discrimination. Further efforts are required to ensure that intersectionality is appropriately defined and applied in quantitative research from the outset and to explore the potential of more complex analytic and measurement approaches for studying intersectional stigma as it relates to HIV. High-quality, innovative approaches to quantitatively measuring and analyzing HIV-related intersectional stigma have great potential to improve the HIV response and increase equity in HIV testing, treatment, and prevention outcomes by allowing for a more nuanced understanding of the effects of individuals' intersecting realities on their health trajectories. *AJPH*

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Tahilin Sanchez Karver, Carlos E. Rodriguez-Diaz, Tamara Taggart, and Deanna Kerrigan are with the Department of Prevention and Community

Health, Milken Institute School of Public Health, George Washington University, Washington, DC. Kaitlyn Atkins, Ping Teresa Yeh, and Caitlin E. Kennedy are with the Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. Virginia A. Fonner is with the Global Health, Population, and Nutrition Department, FHI 360, Durham, NC. Michael D. Sweat is with the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Tahilin Sanchez Karver, PhD, MPH, Department of Prevention and Community Health, Milken Institute School of Public Health, George Washington University, 950 New Hampshire Ave, Washington, DC, 20052 (e-mail: tkarver@gwu.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Karver TS, Atkins K, Fonner VA, et al. HIV-related intersectional stigma and discrimination measurement: state of the science. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(5):S420–S432.

Acceptance Date: November 22, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306639>

## CONTRIBUTORS

T. S. Karver, K. Atkins, C. E. Kennedy, and D. Kerrigan led the writing of the review. T. S. Karver and K. Atkins conducted the search and data abstraction. C. E. Kennedy and D. Kerrigan provided expertise on the final application of the methodology. T. S. Karver led the project administration. All of the authors contributed to the conceptualization, review protocol, methodology, and editing of the review.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Funding for this review includes support from the National Institute of Mental Health through grants R01 MH110158 (principal investigator: Deanna Kerrigan), R01 MH125798 (principal investigator: Michael D. Sweat), and F31 MH124583 (Kaitlyn Atkins) and from the DC Center for AIDS Research through grant P30 AI117970.

We acknowledge Gregory Greenwood and the other organizers of the National Institute of Mental Health HIV-Related Intersectional Stigma Research Advances and Opportunities Workshop, which inspired this review. We also thank the authors of and participants in all of the works included in the review, as well as the 2 key experts from the field of intersectional stigma who provided additional input on relevant research. Finally, we thank Kevin O'Reilly for his input on and review of the article.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

## HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

No protocol approval was needed for this research because secondary data were used.

## REFERENCES

- Crenshaw K. Mapping the margins: intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Rev*. 1991;43(6):1241–1299. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1229039>
- Carbado DW, Crenshaw KW, Mays VM, Tomlinson B. Intersectionality: mapping the movements of a theory. *Du Bois Rev*. 2013;10(2):303–312. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742058X13000349>
- Combahee River Collective. The Combahee River Collective statement. Available at: <https://www.blackpast.org/african-american-history/combahee-river-collective-statement-1977>. Accessed January 20, 2022.
- Truth S. Ain't I a woman? Available at: <https://www.nps.gov/articles/sojourner-truth.htm>. Accessed January 20, 2022.
- Bowleg L. The problem with the phrase women and minorities: intersectionality—an important theoretical framework for public health. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(7):1267–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300750>
- Muessig KE, Golinkoff JM, Hightow-Weidman LB, et al. Increasing HIV testing and viral suppression via stigma reduction in a social networking mobile health intervention among Black and Latinx young men and transgender women who have sex with men (HealthMpowerment): protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Res Protoc*. 2020;9(12):e24043. <https://doi.org/10.2196/24043>
- Arrington-Sanders R, Hailey-Fair K, Wirtz AL, et al. Role of structural marginalization, HIV stigma, and mistrust on HIV prevention and treatment among young Black Latinx men who have sex with men and transgender women: perspectives from youth service providers. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2020;34(1):7–15. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2019.0165>
- Becasen JS, Denard CL, Mullins MM, Higa DH, Sipe TA. Estimating the prevalence of HIV and sexual behaviors among the US transgender population: a systematic review and meta-analysis, 2006–2017. *Am J Public Health*. 2019;109(1):e1–e8. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304727>
- Muula AS. HIV infection and AIDS among young women in South Africa. *Croat Med J*. 2008;49(3):423–435. <https://doi.org/10.3325/cmj.2008.3.423>
- Hargreaves JR, Busza J, Mushati P, Fearon E, Cowan FM. Overlapping HIV and sex-work stigma among female sex workers recruited to 14 respondent-driven sampling surveys across Zimbabwe, 2013. *AIDS Care*. 2017;29(6):675–685. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2016.1268673>
- Kennedy CE, Baral SD, Fielding-Miller R, et al. "They are human beings, they are Swazi": intersecting stigmas and the positive health, dignity and prevention needs of HIV-positive men who have sex with men in Swaziland. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2013;16(suppl 3):18749.
- Diabaté S, Zannou DM, Geraldo N, et al. Antiretroviral therapy among HIV-1 infected female sex workers in Benin: a comparative study with

- patients from the general population. *World J AIDS*. 2011;1(3):94–99. <https://doi.org/10.4236/wja.2011.13014>
13. Lyons CE, Olawore O, Turpin G, et al. Intersectional stigmas and HIV-related outcomes among a cohort of key populations enrolled in stigma mitigation interventions in Senegal. *AIDS*. 2020;34(suppl 1):S63–S71. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000002641>
  14. Baral SD, Friedman MR, Geibel S, et al. Male sex workers: practices, contexts, and vulnerabilities for HIV acquisition and transmission. *Lancet*. 2015;385(9964):260–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)60801-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60801-1)
  15. Nixon S, Cameron C, Cameron D, et al. The intersectionality of HIV and disability in Zambia: results from the Sepo Study. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol*. 2011;22:118B.
  16. Kerrigan D, Vazzano A, Bertoni N, Malta M, Bastos FI. Stigma, discrimination and HIV outcomes among people living with HIV in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: the intersection of multiple social inequalities. *Glob Public Health*. 2017;12(2):185–199. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1064459>
  17. Baral S, Beyrer C, Muessig K, et al. Burden of HIV among female sex workers in low-income and middle-income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2012;12(7):538–549. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(12\)70066-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(12)70066-X)
  18. Turan JM, Elafros MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
  19. Bauer GR. Incorporating intersectionality theory into population health research methodology: challenges and the potential to advance health equity. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;110:10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.03.022>
  20. Bowleg L. When Black + lesbian + woman ≠ Black lesbian woman: the methodological challenges of qualitative and quantitative intersectionality research. *Sex Roles*. 2008;59(5):312–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-008-9400-z>
  21. Algarin AB, Zhou Z, Cook CL, Cook RL, Ibañez GE. Age, sex, race, ethnicity, sexual orientation: intersectionality of marginalized-group identities and enacted HIV-related stigma among people living with HIV in Florida. *AIDS Behav*. 2019;23(11):2992–3001. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02629-y>
  22. Turan B, Hatcher AM, Weiser SD, Johnson MO, Rice WS, Turan JM. Framing mechanisms linking HIV-related stigma, adherence to treatment, and health outcomes. *Am J Public Health*. 2017;107(6):863–869. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2017.303744>
  23. Stangl AL, Earnshaw VA, Logie CH, et al. The Health Stigma and Discrimination Framework: a global, crosscutting framework to inform research, intervention development, and policy on health-related stigmas. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):31. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1271-3>
  24. Stangl AL, Lloyd JK, Brady LM, Holland CE, Baral S. A systematic review of interventions to reduce HIV-related stigma and discrimination from 2002 to 2013: how far have we come? *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2013;16(suppl 2):18734.
  25. Dubrow J. How can we account for intersectionality in quantitative analysis of survey data? Empirical illustration for Central and Eastern Europe. Available at: [https://kb.osu.edu/bitstream/handle/1811/69557/ASK\\_2008\\_85\\_100.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://kb.osu.edu/bitstream/handle/1811/69557/ASK_2008_85_100.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y). Accessed January 20, 2022.
  26. Berger BE, Ferrans CE, Lashley FR. Measuring stigma in people with HIV: psychometric assessment of the HIV Stigma Scale. *Res Nurs Health*. 2001;24(6):518–529. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nur.10011>
  27. Earnshaw VA, Smith LR, Chaudoir SR, Amico KR, Copenhaver MM. HIV stigma mechanisms and well-being among PLWH: a test of the HIV stigma framework. *AIDS Behav*. 2013;17(5):1785–1795. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-013-0437-9>
  28. English D, Carter JA, Bowleg L, Malebranche DJ, Talan AJ, Rendina HJ. Intersectional social control: the roles of incarceration and police discrimination in psychological and HIV-related outcomes for Black sexual minority men. *Soc Sci Med*. 2020;258:113121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113121>
  29. Konkor I, Lawson ES, Antabe R, et al. An intersectional approach to HIV vulnerabilities and testing among heterosexual African Caribbean and Black men in London, Ontario: results from the weSpeak Study. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. 2020;7(6):1140–1149. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40615-020-00737-3>
  30. Orza L, Bewley S, Logie CH, et al. How does living with HIV impact on women's mental health? Voices from a global survey. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2015;18(suppl 5):20289. <https://doi.org/10.7448/IAS.18.6.20289>
  31. Sileo KM, Wanyenze RK, Mukasa B, Musoke W, Kiene SM. The intersection of inequitable gender norm endorsement and HIV stigma: implications for HIV care engagement for men in Ugandan fishing communities. *AIDS Behav*. 2021;25(9):2863–2874. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03176-1>
  32. Wesson P, Vittinghoff E, Turner C, Arayasirikul S, McFarland W, Wilson E. Intercategorical and intracategorical experiences of discrimination and HIV prevalence among transgender women in San Francisco, CA: a quantitative intersectionality analysis. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(3):446–456. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2020.306055>
  33. Williamson TJ, Mahmood Z, Kuhn TP, Thames AD. Differential relationships between social adversity and depressive symptoms by HIV status and racial/ethnic identity. *Health Psychol*. 2017;36(2):133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000458>
  34. Elafros MA, Gardiner JC, Sikazwe I, et al. Evaluating layered stigma from comorbid HIV and epilepsy among Zambian adults. *eNeurologicalSci*. 2018;13:56–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensci.2017.12.001>
  35. Goodin BR, Owens MA, White DM, et al. Intersectional health-related stigma in persons living with HIV and chronic pain: implications for depressive symptoms. *AIDS Care*. 2018;30(suppl 2):66–73. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2018.1468012>
  36. Meanley SP, Plankey MW, Matthews DD, et al. Lifetime prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of multifactorial discrimination among middle-aged and older adult men who have sex with men. *J Homosex*. 2021;68(10):1591–1608.
  37. Meanley SP, Stall RD, Hawk ME, et al. Multifactorial discrimination, discrimination salience, and prevalent experiences of internalized homophobia in middle-aged and older MSM. *Aging Ment Health*. 2020;24(7):1167–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2019.1594161>
  38. Muñoz-Laboy M, Guidry JA, Kreisberg A. Internalised stigma as durable social determinant of HIV care for transnational patients of Puerto Rican ancestry. *Glob Public Health*. 2021 May 4;1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1919173>
  39. Sereda Y, Kiriazova T, Makarenko O, et al. Stigma and quality of co-located care for HIV-positive people in addiction treatment in Ukraine: a cross-sectional study. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2020;23(5):e25492. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25492>
  40. English D, Carter JA, Forbes N, et al. Intersectional discrimination, positive feelings, and health indicators among Black sexual minority men. *Health Psychol*. 2020;39(3):220–229. <https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000837>
  41. Haile R, Rowell-Cunsolo TL, Parker EA, Padilla MB, Hansen NB. An empirical test of racial/ethnic differences in perceived racism and affiliation with the gay community: implications for HIV risk. *J Soc Issues*. 2014;70(2):342–359. <https://doi.org/10.1111/josi.12063>
  42. Jefferson K, Neilands TB, Sevelius J. Transgender women of color: discrimination and depression symptoms. *Ethn Inequal Health Soc Care*. 2013;6(4):121–136. <https://doi.org/10.1108/EIHC-08-2013-0013>
  43. Wilson EC, Chen Y-H, Arayasirikul S, Raymond HF, McFarland W. The impact of discrimination on the mental health of transfemale youth and the protective effect of parental support. *AIDS Behav*. 2016;20(10):2203–2211. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-016-1409-7>
  44. Varas-Díaz N, Rivera-Segarra E, Neilands TB, et al. HIV/AIDS and intersectional stigmas: Examining stigma related behaviours among medical students during service delivery. *Glob Public Health*. 2019;14(11):1598–1611. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2019.1633378>
  45. Windsor LC, Benoit E, Ream GL, Forenza B. The Provider Perception Inventory: psychometrics of a scale designed to measure provider stigma about HIV, substance abuse, and MSM behavior. *AIDS Care*. 2013;25(5):586–591. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2012.726338>
  46. Kerr J, Northington T, Sockdjou T, Maticka-Tyndale E. Perceived neighborhood quality and HIV-related stigma among African diasporic youth; results from the African, Caribbean, and Black Youth (ACBY) Study. *J Health Care Poor Under-served*. 2018;29(2):651–663. <https://doi.org/10.1353/hpu.2018.0049>
  47. Baguso GN, Turner CM, Santos GM, et al. Successes and final challenges along the HIV care continuum with transwomen in San Francisco. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2019;22(4):e25270. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25270>
  48. Dale SK, Safren SA. Gendered racial microaggressions predict posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms and cognitions among Black women living with HIV. *Psychol Trauma*. 2019;11(7):685–694. <https://doi.org/10.1037/tra0000467>
  49. Dale SK, Dean T, Sharma R, Reid R, Saunders S, Safren SA. Microaggressions and discrimination relate to barriers to care among Black women living with HIV. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2019;33(4):175–183. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2018.0258>
  50. Yang LH, Ho-Foster AR, Becker TD, et al. Psychometric validation of a scale to assess culturally salient aspects of HIV stigma among women living with HIV in Botswana: engaging “what

- matters most" to resist stigma. *AIDS Behav.* 2021; 25(2):459–474. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-03012-y>
51. Bogart LM, Wagner GJ, Galvan FH, Klein DJ. Longitudinal relationships between antiretroviral treatment adherence and discrimination due to HIV-serostatus, race, and sexual orientation among African-American men with HIV. *Ann Behav Med.* 2010;40(2):184–190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-010-9200-x>
  52. Bogart LM, Wagner GJ, Galvan FH, Landrine H, Klein DJ, Sticklor LA. Perceived discrimination and mental health symptoms among Black men with HIV. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol.* 2011; 17(3):295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0024056>
  53. Bogart LM, Landrine H, Galvan FH, Wagner GJ, Klein DJ. Perceived discrimination and physical health among HIV-positive Black and Latino men who have sex with men. *AIDS Behav.* 2013;17(4): 1431–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-012-0397-5>
  54. Calabrese SK, Burke SE, Dovidio JF, et al. Internalized HIV and drug stigmas: interacting forces threatening health status and health service utilization among people with HIV who inject drugs in St. Petersburg, Russia. *AIDS Behav.* 2016; 20(1):85–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-015-1100-4>
  55. Carrasco MA, Nguyen TQ, Barrington C, Perez M, Donastorg Y, Kerrigan D. HIV stigma mediates the association between social cohesion and consistent condom use among female sex workers living with HIV in the Dominican Republic. *Arch Sex Behav.* 2018;47(5):1529–1539. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1186-7>
  56. Earnshaw VA, Smith LR, Cunningham CO, Copenhaver MM. Intersectionality of internalized HIV stigma and internalized substance use stigma: implications for depressive symptoms. *J Health Psychol.* 2015;20(8):1083–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105313507964>
  57. Earnshaw VA, Reed NM, Watson RJ, Maksut JL, Allen AM, Eaton LA. Intersectional internalized stigma among Black gay and bisexual men: a longitudinal analysis spanning HIV/sexually transmitted infection diagnosis. *J Health Psychol.* 2021; 26(3):465–476. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105318820101>
  58. English D, Rendina HJ, Parsons JT. The effects of intersecting stigma: a longitudinal examination of minority stress, mental health, and substance use among Black, Latino, and multiracial gay and bisexual men. *Psychol Violence.* 2018;8(6): 669–679. <https://doi.org/10.1037/vio0000218>
  59. Logie CH, Williams CC, Wang Y, et al. Adapting stigma mechanism frameworks to explore complex pathways between intersectional stigma and HIV-related health outcomes among women living with HIV in Canada. *Soc Sci Med.* 2019;232: 129–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.04.044>
  60. Reisen CA, Brooks KD, Zea MC, Poppen PJ, Bianchi FT. Can additive measures add to an intersectional understanding? Experiences of gay and ethnic discrimination among HIV-positive Latino gay men. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol.* 2013;19(2):208–217. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0031906>
  61. Vetrova MV, Cheng DM, Bendiks S, et al. HIV and substance use stigma, intersectional stigma and healthcare among HIV-positive PWID in Russia. *AIDS Behav.* 2021;25(9):2815–2826. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03172-5>
  62. Yang X, Li X, Qiao S, et al. Intersectional stigma and psychosocial well-being among MSM living with HIV in Guangxi, China. *AIDS Care.* 2020; 32(suppl 2):5–13.
  63. Lewis JA, Neville HA. Construction and initial validation of the Gendered Racial Microaggressions Scale for Black women. *J Couns Psychol.* 2015;62(2): 289–302. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cou0000062>
  64. Krieger N, Smith K, Naishadham D, Hartman C, Barbeau EM. Experiences of discrimination: validity and reliability of a self-report measure for population health research on racism and health. *Soc Sci Med.* 2005;61(7):1576–1596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2005.03.006>
  65. Radloff LS. The CES-D scale: a self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Appl Psychol Meas.* 1977;1(3):385–401. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014662167700100306>
  66. Bauer GR, Churchill SM, Mahendran M, Walwyn C, Lizotte D, Villa-Rueda AA. Intersectionality in quantitative research: a systematic review of its emergence and applications of theory and methods. *SMM Popul Health.* 2021;14:100798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100798>
  67. Mena E, Bolte G. Intersectionality-based quantitative health research and sex/gender sensitivity: a scoping review. *Int J Equity Health.* 2019;18(1):199. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-019-1098-8>
  68. Kerrigan D, Karver TS, Barrington C, et al. Development of the Experiences of Sex Work Stigma Scale using item response theory: implications for research on the social determinants of HIV. *AIDS Behav.* 2021;25(suppl 2):175–188.
  69. Tsang EY, Qiao S, Wilkinson JS, Fung AL, Lipeleke F, Li X. Multilayered stigma and vulnerabilities for HIV infection and transmission: a qualitative study on male sex workers in Zimbabwe. *Am J Mens Health.* 2019;13(1):1557988318823883. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1557988318823883>
  70. Quinn K, Bowleg L, Dickson-Gomez J. "The fear of being Black plus the fear of being gay": the effects of intersectional stigma on PrEP use among young Black gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men. *Soc Sci Med.* 2019;232: 86–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.04.042>
  71. LeMasters K, Atkins K, Oloonabadi SA, Munn T, Eng E, Lightfoot AF. How can we PrEP? Exploring Black MSM's experiences with pre-exposure prophylaxis through Photovoice. *AIDS Educ Prev.* 2021;33(1):16–32. <https://doi.org/10.1521/aeap.2021.33.1.16>
  72. Were D, Atkins K, Musau A, Plotkin M, Curran K. Manifestations of stigma in the context of a national oral pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) scale-up program in Kenya. Paper presented at: 10th IAS Conference on HIV Science, Mexico City, Mexico, July 2019.
  73. MacPherson EE, Phiri M, Sadalaki J, et al. Sex, power, marginalisation and HIV amongst young fishermen in Malawi: exploring intersecting inequalities. *Soc Sci Med.* 2020;266:113429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113429>
  74. Rai SS, Peters RMH, Syurina EV, Irwanto I, Naniche D, Zweekhorst MBM. Intersectionality and health-related stigma: insights from experiences of people living with stigmatized health conditions in Indonesia. *Int J Equity Health.* 2020;19(1):206. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-020-01318-w>
  75. Sekoni AO, Jolly K, Gale NK. Hidden healthcare populations: using intersectionality to theorise the experiences of LGBT+ people in Nigeria, Africa. *Glob Public Health.* 2022;17(1):134–149. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2020.1849351>



2021, SOFTCOVER, 250 PP  
ISBN: 978-0-87553-319-3

## Public Health Under Siege: Improving Policy in Turbulent Times

Edited by: Brian C. Castrucci, DrPH, Georges C. Benjamin, MD, Grace Guerrero Ramirez, MSPH, Grace Castillo, MPH

This new book focuses on the importance of health policy through a variety of perspectives, and addresses how policy benefits society, evidently through increased life expectancy and improved health. The book describes how detrimental social determinants can be to the overall population health and emphasizes how the nation is centered on policy change to create equal health care opportunities for all sectors of health.

APHABOOKSTORE.ORG

APHA PRESS  
AN INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION



Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Neighborhood Characteristics, Intersectional Discrimination, Mental Health, and HIV Outcomes Among Black Women Living With HIV, Southeastern United States, 2019–2020

Ian A. Wright, PhD, Rachele Reid, MS, Naysha Shahid, BA, Amanda Ponce, MPH, C. Mindy Nelson, PhD, Jasmyn Sanders, MS, Nadine Gardner, BS, Jingxin Liu, MPH, Ervin Simmons, BA, Arnetta Phillips, CAC, Yue Pan, PhD, Maria L. Alcaide, MD, Allan Rodriguez, MD, Gail Ironson, MD, PhD, Daniel J. Feaster, PhD, Steven A. Safren, PhD, and Sannisha K. Dale, PhD

**Objectives.** To examine the effects of within-neighborhood and neighboring characteristics on discrimination, stigma, mental health, and HIV outcomes among Black women living with HIV (BWLWH).

**Methods.** A total of 151 BWLWH in a southeastern US city provided baseline data (October 2019–January 2020) on experienced microaggressions and discrimination (race-, gender-, sexual orientation-, or HIV-related), mental health (e.g., depression, posttraumatic stress disorder), and HIV outcomes (e.g., viral load, antiretroviral therapy adherence). Neighborhood characteristics by census tract were gathered from the American Community Survey and the National Center for Charitable Statistics. Spatial econometrics guided the identification strategy, and we used the maximum likelihood technique to estimate relationships between a number of predictors and outcomes.

**Results.** Within-neighborhood and neighboring characteristics (employment, education, crime, income, number of religious organizations, and low-income housing) were significantly related to intersectional stigma, discrimination, mental health, HIV viral load, and medication adherence.

**Conclusions.** Policy, research, and interventions for BWLWH need to address the role of neighborhood characteristics to improve quality of life and HIV outcomes. (*Am J Public Health.* 2022;112(S4):S433–S443. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306675>)

**B**lack women living with HIV (BWLWH) are disproportionately affected by HIV and accounted for 64% of all new HIV diagnoses in 2018.<sup>1</sup> In addition, Black or African Americans represented 43% of all deaths among people living with HIV (PLWH) in the United States in 2018.<sup>1</sup> This may be attributable to intersectional systems

of oppression that manifest at the neighborhood (e.g., employment rates, housing), interpersonal (e.g., discrimination), and individual (e.g., mental health, health behaviors) levels to have an adverse impact on the lived experiences of BWLWH.<sup>2–5</sup> However, few scholars have used an intersectional lens incorporating neighborhood

factors to improve our understanding among BWLWH. Spatial analyses provide an opportunity to examine the potential influence of factors of neighboring areas in addition to within-neighborhood factors.<sup>6</sup>

The theory of intersectionality<sup>7</sup> states that interwoven systems act in concert to perpetuate discrimination and

oppression and postulates that discrimination and oppression are best understood in the context of multiple marginalized identities and manifest differently based on the nature of this intersectionality. Furthermore, Berger conceptualized “intersectional stigma” specifically among women of color living with HIV as a process through which they face structural oppression and barriers to political participation including racism, sexism, and classism, and stigmatization of drug use, sex work, and HIV status.<sup>8,9</sup> In addition, the social-ecological model of health promotion posits that HIV health promotion, via increased retention and engagement in care, is affected by the complex interplay of individual-level (e.g., housing and spirituality), interpersonal-level (e.g., experiences of discrimination, microaggressions, and trauma), and community-level factors (e.g., neighborhood deprivation and poverty).<sup>10</sup>

Neighborhood context (e.g., poverty and crime rates) has been negatively associated with adverse mental and physical health outcomes (e.g., HIV viral load [VL] and depression) among PLWH.<sup>11–13</sup> Poverty prevents access to basic needs (e.g., food, shelter) and medical care, and chronic stress from crime and poverty may make it difficult to prioritize medication adherence, which may compromise immune functioning.<sup>12</sup> In addition, neighborhood factors related to housing reflect a legacy of structural racism—for example, through gentrification, “White flight,” the disproportionate burden of evictions on Black women, and the intentional use of public housing to segregate Black Americans historically.<sup>14,15</sup> Housing may be a resilience resource; for instance, in the United States, programs such as the Housing Choice Voucher Program (Section 8) are prominent for their ability to

provide affordable and safe housing in the private market. Religious congregations (e.g., churches) have also been a source of resilience within Black communities, and religion and spirituality have been positively associated with physical and mental health-related quality of life among PLWH.<sup>16</sup> Nonetheless, the direct associations between neighborhood factors and intersectional discrimination, mental health, and HIV-related outcomes among BWLWH is unknown.

Intersectional stigma,<sup>8</sup> discrimination, and microaggressions (which are defined as subtle acts of discrimination) based on race, gender, and HIV status significantly compromise the mental and physical health of BWLWH. HIV stigma and discrimination have been positively associated with poor viral suppression, and, among BWLWH, depression and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) symptoms have been linked to gendered racial microaggressions and racial-, gender-, and HIV-related discrimination.<sup>4,5</sup> In addition, PTSD and depression are associated with increased HIV disease progression.<sup>17</sup> However, the relationship between neighborhood-level factors and microaggressions and discrimination aimed at multiple identity axes for BWLWH has yet to be explored.

Spatial econometrics is a theoretical and empirical methodology that is designed to encapsulate the effects of potential geographic dependencies and their influences.<sup>6</sup> Over the past 2 decades, spatial econometric methods have become increasingly important in the applications to social science, although rarely in the context of HIV and mental health. Neighborhoods influence each other, and spatial econometrics is able to incorporate these interdependencies, which are

missing from previous work among BWLWH. Missing from the health literature is that the characteristics of neighboring communities (in addition to within-neighborhood factors) may be important in explaining variation in health outcomes. Accounting for these neighboring effects will help to create policies that will reduce health disparities within and across vulnerable communities.

## CURRENT STUDY

Given the dearth of studies examining the impact of characteristics of within-neighborhood and neighboring areas on intersectional discrimination and stigma, mental health, and HIV outcomes among BWLWH, we used spatial econometrics techniques to examine neighborhood characteristics in relation to discrimination, microaggressions, mental health, and HIV outcomes. Findings have the potential to inform future research and multilevel interventions addressing intersectional discrimination and stigma and the health of BWLWH.

## METHODS

BWLWH residing in South Florida were recruited between October 2019 and January 2020. Recruitment included sharing flyers and posters at community health clinics and centers, hospitals, and community events. Potential participants who expressed interest completed a phone screen to determine their eligibility. Eligible participants were scheduled for an in-person baseline visit and enrolled in the study if they met the following inclusion criteria:

1. aged 18 years and older;
2. English speaking;

3. identifying as Black (racial identity), African American (racial-ethnic identity), or both;
4. cis-gender female;
5. living with HIV;
6. owning a cell phone with text messaging and Internet capability; and
7. capable of understanding and completing the informed consent process and procedures.

During the baseline visit, participants completed (1) informed consent, (2) questionnaires using the Research Electronic Data Capture, and (3) a semi-structured clinical interview. Participants received a \$75 stipend for the visit.

## Measures

Self-report demographic information included the participants' age, ethnicity, sexual orientation, relationship status, education level, employment status, and annual household income.

## Intersectional Discrimination and Oppression

We used the Gendered Racial Microaggressions Scale for Black Women,<sup>18</sup> a 26-item measure assessing the lifetime frequency and stress appraisal (level of stress resulting from each experience) of microaggressions encountered by Black women (e.g., "Someone accused me of being angry when I was speaking in a calm manner"). Internal reliability estimates (frequency  $\alpha = 0.92$ ; appraisal  $\alpha = 0.95$ ) for the scale have been good among samples of BWLWH.<sup>5</sup>

We used the HIV Microaggression Scale,<sup>19</sup> a 14-item instrument measuring experiences (in past 3 months) of subtle insults stemming from HIV-related stigma (e.g., "You heard someone say, 'I'm HIV negative; I'm clean'").

The internal reliability ( $\alpha = 0.83$ ) for the HIV Microaggression Scale has been good among community-based samples of PLWH.

We used the LGBT (lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender) People of Color Microaggression Scale,<sup>20</sup> an 18-item instrument assessing microaggressions experienced (in the past 3 months) on the basis of being both a person of color and a sexual or gender minority (e.g., "Being rejected by potential dating or sexual partners because of your race/ethnicity"). The scale has shown good internal reliability ( $\alpha = 0.89$ ) among racially/ethnically diverse LGBT individuals.<sup>20</sup>

We used the Multiple Discrimination Scale<sup>21</sup> to capture discrimination (in the past year) on the basis of race, sexual orientation, and living with HIV, and it was adapted to capture gender. We used 13 items to assess each type of discrimination with a total of 56 items (e.g., "In the past year, were you denied a job or did you lose a job because you are a woman?"). The scale has shown good construct validity and reliability ( $\alpha$  for race subscale = 0.83;  $\alpha$  for sexual-orientation subscale = 0.86;  $\alpha$  for HIV subscale = 0.85).<sup>21</sup>

## Trauma and Mental Health Outcomes

We used the 17-item Life Events Checklist<sup>22</sup> to assess exposure to traumatic events involving actual or threatened death, serious injury, and violence. The checklist has shown good internal reliability ( $\alpha = 0.78$ ) among women living with HIV.

The 20-item PTSD Checklist<sup>23</sup> assessed the severity of PTSD symptoms. Participants were asked to endorse symptomology (in the past month) related to their worst or most

distressing traumatic event. The checklist has shown great internal reliability ( $\alpha = 0.97$ ) among PLWH.

We used the 20-item self-report Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale<sup>24</sup> to assess depressive symptoms (e.g., "I had crying spells"). The scale has shown great reliability ( $\alpha = 0.88$ – $0.98$ ) and validity in studies focused on women living with HIV.<sup>5</sup>

We used the Mini-International Neuropsychiatric Interview for DSM-5 (*Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition*),<sup>25</sup> a widely used semistructured clinical interview, to assess current major depressive disorder, PTSD, suicidality, alcohol use disorder, and substance use disorder.

## HIV Outcomes

At the baseline visit, blood was collected to assay for HIV viral load by using the Roche COBAS AmpliPrep/COBAS TaqMan HIV-1 Test, v2.0. A VL cutoff of less than 200 copies per milliliter was used in our analyses for viral suppression and a cutoff of less than 20 was defined as undetectable.

To capture self-reported HIV medication adherence for the past 4 weeks, we used a pre-existing item<sup>26</sup>: "Thinking about the past 4 weeks, how would you rate your ability to take all your medications as your doctor prescribed them?" Responses ranged from 1 = "very poor" to 6 = "excellent" on a 6-point Likert scale.

## Neighborhood Factors

To gather characteristics of each participant's neighborhood, we utilized the open-access Web sites of the American Community Survey (ACS)<sup>27</sup> and the National Center for Charitable Statistics

(NCCS) Data Archive.<sup>28</sup> The ACS is administered by the US Census Bureau more frequently (monthly and annually) than the US Census.<sup>27</sup> Neighborhood characteristics (e.g., employment rate, median income, education) were collected by census tract from the 2019 ACS (5-year estimates).

The NCCS collects information filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) by tax-exempt nonprofit organizations. The IRS Business Master File contains descriptive information on each of these organizations, and the 2020 file<sup>28</sup> was used to collect variables of interest (e.g., number of Christian religious institutions, number of low-income and subsidized rental housing).

Participant addresses were geocoded to latitudes and longitudes and census tract using the US Census Bureau<sup>27</sup> Geocoder service. For each participant, the ACS and NCCS data were merged by census tract. The organizations in the IRS business file were geocoded to census tracts. To estimate the availability of potential nonprofit services for each participant, for each census tract, the number of each type of charitable entity in the NCCS data set was merged with the participant data.

Women's responses to the National Crime Victimization Survey<sup>29</sup> were also used as a proxy for neighborhood crime given barriers to reporting and underreporting.<sup>30</sup> This survey assesses experiences of 7 major types of crime victimization—assault (aggravated and simple), burglary, robbery, identity theft, motor vehicle theft, rape, and sexual assault. Participants indicated if they had experienced situations related to each type of crime in the past 12 months. If a participant experienced crime victimization in the past 12 months, they were asked to indicate the frequency of the crime(s).

## Statistical Analyses

Maximum likelihood techniques (via Stata version 16.1; StataCorp LLC, College Station, TX) estimated all models, and we used the Wald test ( $\chi^2$  distributed) to assess if the spatial correlation parameters were jointly significant. For dichotomous outcomes (e.g., diagnoses of depression, PTSD), we used the spatial probit models and assumed the spatial interactions were in the covariates and not the error terms. If spatial dependence is in the error terms for the probit model, then the multivariate normal cumulative distribution function has “n” integrals because of correlation across space and, hence, the likelihood function does not have a closed form solution—this is computationally infeasible because the number of integrals grows with the sample size.<sup>6</sup> The unit of observation was participant nested within census tract. Participants' longitude and latitude values (computed from addresses) were used to compute the physical distance within and across census tracts.

The spatial Durbin Error model (see Elhorst<sup>31</sup>), is given as

$$(1) \quad h_i = \alpha + \sum_{k=2}^K x_{ik} \beta_k + \sum_{k=2}^K \sum_{j=1}^n g_{ij} x_{jk} \gamma_k + \varepsilon_i$$

$$(2) \quad \varepsilon_i = \delta \sum_{j=1}^n z_{ij} \varepsilon_j + v_i$$

for  $i = 1, \dots, n$ .

The variable  $h_i$  represents the dependent variable for the  $i$ th individual's outcome (e.g., discrimination, stigma, mental health, VL);  $x_{ik}$  is the  $k$ th covariate or regressor that is used to explain variations in the outcomes of the  $i$ th person. The term  $\sum_{k=2}^K \sum_{j=1}^n g_{ij} x_{jk}$  represents the weighted average of neighboring communities' observations for the respective characteristics that is

used to capture interdependencies among the  $n$  observations in the covariates between neighbor  $i$  and  $j$  (for  $i \neq j$ ). This term represents another source of exogenous variations that explain variations in the outcome variable. The term  $\varepsilon_i$  is an error term, and  $\sum_{j=1}^n z_{ij} \varepsilon_j$  captures the spatial dependence in the error term—the assumption of independence is violated. This is used to capture latent variables that explain variations in outcomes via neighboring communities. Additional details are provided in Appendix A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>).

## RESULTS

Among the 151 BWLWH participants, mean age was 53.5 years (range = 21–69); 64.8% had a high-school diploma or above; 85.4% identified as heterosexual; 73.5% had an annual household income of \$11 999 or less; and 82.8% identified with a Christian denomination. Table 1 provides additional descriptive information on sociodemographics, intersectional discrimination, mental health, HIV outcomes, and neighborhood factors.

### Covariates, Discrimination, and Outcomes

Older age was associated with lower HIV microaggressions ( $b = -0.195$ ;  $P < .05$ ), depressive symptoms ( $b = -0.311$ ;  $P < .01$ ), PTSD symptoms ( $b = -0.479$ ;  $P < .01$ ), posttraumatic cognitions ( $b = -0.806$ ;  $P < .05$ ), and lower likelihood of diagnoses of suicidality ( $b = -0.0443$ ;  $P < .01$ ), PTSD ( $b = -0.0298$ ;  $P < .05$ ), and alcohol use disorder ( $b = -0.0309$ ;  $P < .01$ ; Tables 2–4). Women's annual household income was not associated with

**TABLE 1— Sociodemographics and Characteristics Among 151 Black Women Living With HIV: South Florida, October 2019–January 2020**

Sociodemographics	Mean $\pm$ SD or No. (%)
Age	53.5 $\pm$ 10.5
Ethnicity	
Non-Hispanic	146 (96.7)
Hispanic	5 (3.3)
Education	
Eighth grade or lower	6 (4.0)
Some high school	48 (32.0)
High-school graduate or GED	58 (38.7)
Some college	24 (16.0)
College graduate	9 (6.0)
Some graduate school	2 (1.3)
Graduate school degree	3 (2.0)
Sexual orientation	
Heterosexual	124 (85.5)
Same gender loving (gay or lesbian)	4 (2.8)
Bisexual	12 (8.3)
Asexual	4 (2.8)
Income, \$	
< 5 000	36 (27.3)
5 000–11 999	61 (46.2)
12 000–15 999	11 (8.3)
16 000–24 999	11 (8.3)
25 000–34 999	6 (4.6)
35 000–49 999	5 (3.8)
$\geq$ 50 000	2 (1.5)
Housing	
Renting home or apartment	84 (55.6)
Living in home or apartment owned by you or someone else	19 (12.6)
Residential drug, alcohol, or other treatment facility	2 (1.3)
Publicly subsidized housing	26 (17.2)
A friend's or relative's home or apartment	12 (8.0)
Temporary or transitional housing	2 (1.3)
Homeless: sleeping in a shelter	5 (3.3)
Other	1 (0.7)
Employment	
Full-time work	13 (8.6)
Part-time work	14 (9.3)
Full-time or part-time in school	1 (0.7)
Neither in work nor in school	15 (9.9)
On disability	101 (66.9)
Other	4 (2.6)
I choose not to answer	6 (4.0)

Continued

microaggression, discrimination, or mental health; however, higher household income was associated with higher likelihood of having HIV viral suppression ( $b = 0.214$ ;  $P < .01$ ) or an undetectable VL ( $b = 0.263$ ;  $P < .05$ ).

## Neighborhood Factors and Discrimination

Higher crime was associated with higher gendered racial microaggression (GRM) frequency (0.000652;  $P < .05$ ) and appraisal ( $b = 0.000726$ ;  $P < .05$ ; Table 2). Higher employment was associated with lower HIV microaggressions ( $b = -0.171$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and lower HIV-related discrimination ( $b = -0.0510$ ;  $P < .05$ ). Similarly, higher number of low-income and subsidized rental housing was associated with lower HIV microaggressions ( $b = -11.90$ ;  $P < .05$ ). Conversely, higher neighborhood median income was associated with higher HIV microaggressions ( $b = 0.129$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and higher sexual orientation-related discrimination ( $b = 0.0478$ ;  $P < .01$ ).

Higher education in neighboring areas was associated with lower GRM appraisal ( $b = -0.0918$ ;  $P < .05$ ). However, higher neighboring median income was associated with higher GRM appraisal ( $b = 0.00153$ ;  $P < .05$ ).

## Neighborhood Factors and Mental Health

Higher crime was associated with higher depressive symptoms ( $b = 0.00733$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and posttraumatic cognitions ( $b = 0.0344$ ;  $P < .01$ ; Tables 3 and 4). Also, higher crime was associated with higher likelihood of diagnoses of PTSD ( $b = 0.00131$ ;  $P < .01$ ) and substance use disorder ( $b = 0.00126$ ;  $P < .01$ ). Higher employment was related to lower PTSD symptoms ( $b = -0.420$ ;

**TABLE 1— Continued**

Sociodemographics	Mean $\pm$ SD or No. (%)
Religion	
Christian	40 (26.5)
Catholic	6 (4.0)
Baptist	77 (51.0)
Protestant	2 (1.3)
Jewish	1 (0.7)
Islamic	0 (0)
Other	5 (3.3)
None	13 (8.6)
I choose not to answer	7 (4.6)

Note. GED = general educational development test. A larger version of Table 1 (Table A, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) presents additional information.

$P < .05$ ) and lower likelihood of alcohol use disorder ( $b = -0.0329$ ;  $P < .05$ ). Higher education was associated with lower likelihood of suicidality ( $b = -7.160$ ;  $P < .05$ ). In addition, higher number of Christian organizations was associated with lower posttraumatic cognitions ( $b = -11.60$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and lower likelihood of depression diagnosis ( $b = -0.604$ ;  $P < .01$ ).

Higher education in neighboring areas was associated with a lower number of traumas ( $b = -0.429$ ;  $P < .01$ ), lower depressive symptoms ( $b = -0.806$ ;  $P < .05$ ), lower PTSD symptoms ( $b = -2.299$ ;  $P < .01$ ), and lower likelihood of depression diagnosis ( $b = -0.177$ ;  $P < .01$ ). Higher neighboring employment was associated with

higher traumas ( $b = 0.00241$ ;  $P < .01$ ), higher PTSD symptoms ( $b = 0.0138$ ;  $P < .01$ ), and higher likelihood of depression diagnosis ( $b = 0.00119$ ;  $P < .01$ ). Higher neighboring median income was also associated with higher traumas ( $b = 0.00515$ ;  $P < .05$ ).

## Neighborhood Factors and HIV Outcomes

Higher crime was associated with lower medication adherence within the past month ( $b = -0.000866$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and higher VL log ( $b = 0.000591$ ;  $P < .05$ ; Tables 3 and 4). Conversely, higher education was associated with lower VL log ( $b = -4.715$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and higher likelihood of HIV viral suppression ( $b = 6.844$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and undetectable VL ( $b = 6.814$ ;  $P < .05$ ). Similarly, higher employment was associated with higher likelihood of undetectable VL ( $b = 0.0296$ ;  $P < .05$ ). However, higher median income was associated with lower likelihood of HIV viral suppression ( $b = -0.0253$ ;  $P < .05$ ).

**TABLE 2— Microaggression and Discrimination Scores Associated With Neighborhood and Neighboring Factors: South Florida, October 2019–January 2020**

	Appraisal GRMS, b (95% CI)	Frequency GRMS, b (95% CI)	HIV Microaggression, b (95% CI)	MDS HIV, b (95% CI)	MDS Sexual Orientation, b (95% CI)
Participants' age	-0.02 (-0.03, 0.002)	-0.02 (-0.03, 0.0002)	-0.20 (-0.35, -0.04)	-0.03 (-0.06, 0.01)	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.01)
Neighborhood median income	-0.0004 (-0.02, 0.01)	-0.002 (-0.02, 0.01)	0.13 (0.001, 0.26)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.05)	0.05 (0.02, 0.07)
W_neighborhood median income	0.002 (0.0002, 0.003)	0.001 (-0.0001, 0.003)	0.002 (-0.01, 0.01)	-0.001 (-0.004, 0.002)	-0.0004 (-0.003, 0.002)
Total crime	0.001 (0.0001, 0.001)	0.001 (0.00003, 0.001)	0.002 (-0.003, 0.01)	0.0002 (-0.001, 0.002)	-0.0001 (-0.001, 0.001)
W_neighborhood education <sup>a</sup>	-0.09 (-0.17, -0.02)	-0.07 (-0.15, 0.002)	-0.25 (-0.89, 0.39)	0.03 (-0.14, 0.20)	0.04 (-0.10, 0.18)
Neighborhood employment	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.0001)	-0.009 (-0.03, 0.01)	-0.17 (-0.33, -0.01)	-0.05 (-0.09, -0.01)	-0.02 (-0.06, 0.01)
Low-income housing	-0.88 (-2.06, 0.30)	-0.76 (-1.90, 0.39)	-11.90 (-22.19, -1.61)	-1.21 (-3.77, 1.35)	-0.19 (-2.30, 1.92)
Spatial in the error	-0.01 (-0.01, -0.001)	-0.01 (-0.01, 0.0003)	-0.01 (-0.01, 0.001)	-0.003 (-0.01, 0.004)	-0.004 (-0.01, 0.003)

Note. CI = confidence interval; GRMS = Gendered Racial Microaggression Scale; MDS = Multiple Discrimination Scale. The coefficients are the change of microaggression and discrimination scores associated with per-unit increase in the neighborhood and neighboring factors. A larger version of Table 2 (Table B, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) presents variables with nonsignificant findings.

<sup>a</sup>The variable beginning with "W\_" represents neighboring areas (they provide an estimate of  $I$ ).

and undetectable VL ( $b = -0.0224$ ;  $P < .05$ ).

Contrary to the direction for within-neighborhood, neighboring higher median income was associated with higher likelihood of undetectable VL ( $b = 0.00324$ ;  $P < .01$ ).

### Spatial Error

Analyses indicated that there was significant variation in the spatial distribution of GRM frequency ( $b = -0.00743$ ;  $P < .05$ ) and appraisal ( $b = -0.00775$ ;  $P < .05$ ), suggesting that, in addition to the neighborhood variables mentioned previously, some unknown latent characteristics of neighboring areas may influence GRM.

### DISCUSSION

To our knowledge, this is the first study among BWLWH to examine how within-neighborhood and neighboring characteristics relate to intersectional discrimination and stigma, mental health, and HIV outcomes among BWLWH using spatial econometrics techniques. We present novel findings as well as results consistent with existing literature. Higher crime victimization (used as a proxy for neighborhood crime) was associated with higher GRM frequency and appraisal, suggesting that women who are facing more crime are also subjected to more GRM. In addition, higher neighborhood employment was associated with lower HIV microaggressions and HIV-related discrimination, and access to affordable housing was associated with lower HIV microaggressions. This suggests that access to jobs and housing may serve as protective factors and is consistent with literature linking unstable housing and HIV-related stigma.<sup>32</sup>

**TABLE 3—** Mental Health Outcomes Associated With Neighborhood and Neighboring Area Factors: South Florida, October 2019–January 2020

	Traumas (LEC), b (95% CI)	Depressive Symptoms (CESD), b (95% CI)	PTSD Symptoms (PCL), b (95% CI)	Posttraumatic Cognitions (PTCI), b (95% CI)	Adherence (Past 3 wk), b (95% CI)	Viral Load (Log), b (95% CI)
Participants' age	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.02)	-0.31 (-0.49, -0.13)	-0.48 (-0.81, -0.15)	-0.81 (-1.47, -0.14)	-0.004 (-0.02, 0.01)	-0.01 (-0.01, -0.03)
W_neighborhood median income	0.005 (0.0004, 0.01)	0.01 (-0.003, 0.03)	0.026 (-0.01, 0.06)	0.04 (-0.01, 0.10)	-0.0003 (-0.002, 0.002)	-0.001 (-0.002, 0.0003)
Total crime	0.002 (-0.0002, 0.004)	0.01 (0.001, 0.01)	0.005 (-0.01, 0.02)	0.03 (0.01, 0.06)	-0.001 (-0.002, -0.0002)	0.001 (0.00001, 0.001)
Neighborhood education	5.08 (-8.72, 18.89)	-34.99 (-75.15, 5.16)	-33.95 (-109.50, 41.61)	-44.79 (-199.10, 109.53)	-3.12 (-7.38, 1.15)	-4.72 (-8.36, -1.07)
W_neighborhood education	-0.43 (-0.70, -0.16)	-0.81 (-1.59, -0.02)	-2.30 (-3.93, -0.67)	-2.45 (-5.43, 0.54)	-0.02 (-0.12, 0.08)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.79)
Neighborhood employment	-0.05 (-0.11, 0.02)	-0.08 (-0.26, 0.11)	-0.42 (-0.77, -0.07)	-0.22 (-0.91, 0.48)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	-0.02 (-0.03, 0.001)
W_neighborhood employment	0.002 (0.001, 0.004)	0.004 (-0.001, 0.01)	0.01 (0.004, 0.02)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.03)	0.0003 (-0.0003, 0.001)	0.0003 (-0.0001, 0.001)
Christian organizations	-0.38 (-1.27, 0.52)	-2.21 (-4.83, 0.40)	-2.81 (-7.88, 2.26)	-11.60 (-21.42, -1.77)	-0.05 (-0.35, 0.25)	-0.01 (-0.25, 0.22)
Spatial in the error	-0.004 (-0.01, 0.01)	-0.004 (-0.01, 0.005)	0.0002 (-0.01, 0.01)	-0.003 (-0.01, 0.01)	0.002 (-0.01, 0.01)	-0.004 (-0.01, 0.003)

Note. CESD = Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale; LEC = Life Events Checklist; PCL = Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Checklist; PTCI = Total Post Traumatic Cognition Inventory. The variables beginning with "W\_" represent neighboring areas (they provide an estimate of  $\beta$ ). The coefficients are the change of mental health and HIV outcomes associated with per unit increase in the neighborhood and neighboring factors. A larger version of Table 3 (Table C, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) presents variables with nonsignificant findings.



**TABLE 4— Z-score for Binary Mental Health and HIV Conditions Associated With Neighborhood and Neighboring Factors: South Florida, October 2019–January 2020**

	<b>Viral Load Undetectable, b (95% CI)</b>	<b>Viral Load Suppression, b (95% CI)</b>	<b>Major Depressive Disorder Current, b (95% CI)</b>	<b>Suicidality, b (95% CI)</b>	<b>PTSD Current, b (95% CI)</b>	<b>Alcohol Consumption (12 mo), b (95% CI)</b>	<b>Substance Use (12 mo), b (95% CI)</b>
Participants' age	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	-0.04 (-0.07, -0.02)	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.003)	-0.03 (-0.05, -0.01)	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.003)
Participants' household income	0.26 (0.03, 0.49)	0.21 (0.04, 0.38)	-0.00004 [-0.19, 0.19]	-0.09 (-0.28, 0.10)	-0.12 (-0.33, 0.08)	-0.07 (-0.24, 0.10)	-0.23 (-0.48, 0.01)
Neighborhood median income	-0.02 (-0.04, -0.002)	-0.03 (-0.05, -0.001)	-0.005 (-0.02, 0.01)	0.004 (-0.02, 0.03)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.03)	0.005 (-0.01, 0.02)	0.003 (-0.02, 0.03)
W_ neighborhood median income	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.001 (-0.001, 0.004)	0.002 (-0.001, 0.004)	-0.003 (-0.01, 0.002)	0.001 (-0.001, 0.003)	0.0005 (-0.001, 0.002)	0.001 (-0.001, 0.003)
Total crime	-0.0003 (-0.001, 0.001)	-0.001 (-0.002, 0.0001)	0.001 (-0.00002, 0.001)	-0.002 (-0.01, 0.001)	0.001 (0.0004, 0.002)	0.001 (-0.001, 0.003)	0.001 (0.0004, 0.002)
Neighborhood education	6.81 (1.20, 12.43)	6.84 (0.24, 13.40]	-5.20 (-10.91, 0.51)	-7.16 (-13.53, -0.80)	2.52 (-3.61, 8.64)	0.94 (-4.53, 6.42)	0.34 (-5.52, 6.20)
W_ neighborhood education	-0.06 (-0.16, 0.05)	0.002 (-0.12, 0.12)	-0.18 (-0.30, -0.05)	0.16 (-0.05, 0.37)	-0.06 (-0.17, 0.05)	-0.06 (-0.17, 0.04)	-0.06 (-0.16, 0.05)
Neighborhood employment	0.03 (0.004, 0.06)	0.026 [-0.004, 0.06]	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.004)	0.005 (-0.02, 0.03)	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.01)	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.01)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)
W_ neighborhood employment	-0.001 (-0.001, 0.0001)	-0.001 (-0.002, 0.0002]	0.001 (0.0003, 0.002)	-0.001 (-0.001, 0.0001)	0.0003 (-0.0004, 0.001)	0.0004 (-0.0002, 0.001)	0.0001 (-0.001, 0.001)
Christian organizations	-0.14 (-0.56, 0.28)	0.28 (-0.11, 0.67)	-0.60 (-1.01, -0.20)	0.47 (-0.26, 1.19)	0.15 (-0.54, 0.25)	-0.15 (-0.51, 0.21)	-0.07 (-0.46, 0.33)

Note. The variables beginning with "W\_" represent neighboring areas (they provide an estimate of *W*). The estimates are probit model estimates, not the marginal effects. The coefficients are the change of z score for the mental health and HIV conditions associated with per-unit increase in the neighborhood and neighboring factors. A larger version of Table 4 (Table D, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) presents variables with nonsignificant findings.

Similarly, higher education in neighboring areas was associated with lower GRM appraisal, suggesting that when people in neighboring communities are more educated, BWLWH are less distressed by GRM. However, higher within-neighborhood median income was associated with higher HIV microaggressions and higher sexual orientation-related discrimination, and higher median income in neighboring areas was associated with higher GRM appraisal. These findings align with a recent study reporting that higher within-neighborhood median income was linked to higher internalized HIV stigma and HIV-related discrimination in health care settings.<sup>33</sup> Higher median income may indicate income disparity, and if BWLWH have low income in a higher-income neighborhood, this may result in BWLWH facing more microaggressions. Together, these novel results suggest that socioeconomic characteristics both within neighborhoods and in neighboring areas may have an impact on microaggressions and discrimination Black women face across multiple axes of identities (HIV status, race, gender, and sexual orientation). This further echoes that individual-level experiences of discrimination are directly related to intersecting systems of oppression that manifest in the form of disparities in income and socioeconomic status.<sup>8</sup>

In addition to being associated with higher GRM, crime victimization was also associated with worse mental health (PTSD, substance use disorder, depressive symptoms) and HIV outcomes (lower medication adherence and higher VL). Consistent with existing literature,<sup>11</sup> this indicates that higher crime exposure has negative impacts on BWLWH's mental health and may adversely affect women's ability to

adhere to antiretroviral therapy and consequentially result in higher VL.<sup>12</sup>

However, across mental health and HIV outcomes, beneficial within-neighborhood characteristics for BWLWH were higher education, employment, and religious organizations. Higher education was associated with lower likelihood of suicidality, lower VL,<sup>12</sup> and higher likelihood of HIV viral suppression and undetectable VL, suggesting that higher education within neighborhood may be a protective health factor, perhaps as an indication of awareness of health services. Higher within-neighborhood employment was related to lower PTSD symptoms, lower likelihood of alcohol-use disorder, and higher likelihood of undetectable VL. Higher employment within their neighborhood may serve as a buffer in 2 ways: (1) individuals are behaviorally activated (linked to better mental health) through work, and (2) work may provide access to a support system, mental health and HIV care, and resources (e.g., food, housing, car).<sup>2</sup> In addition, a higher number of Christian organizations was associated with lower posttraumatic cognitions and likelihood of a depression diagnosis, which is consistent with literature indicating the positive effects of religious affiliation.<sup>16</sup>

In contrast to the benefits of within-neighborhood education and employment, neighborhood income was adversely associated with HIV outcomes (HIV viral suppression and undetectable VL), echoing that neighborhood-level income (perhaps in the midst of high neighborhood income disparity), may have adverse impacts on BWLWH who may have lower income. In fact, BWLWH's own household income was associated with higher likelihood of having HIV viral suppression and undetectable VL,

indicating that what matters most is higher household income for BWLWH.<sup>3</sup>

Neighboring characteristics also related to mental health and HIV outcomes in interesting ways. Higher employment and income in neighboring areas related to more mental health symptoms and diagnoses (number of traumas, PTSD symptoms, depression) and may be a proxy for income disparity that may expose BWLWH to more traumas, or a proxy for congestion or gentrification, which may have negative implications for BWLWH's mental health.<sup>34</sup> This reiterates the negative psychosocial implications of structural inequities in the form of housing policies.<sup>8</sup> However, higher neighboring income related to undetectable VL may suggest proximity to services such as pharmacies.

## Limitations

This study presents novel findings on neighborhood factors, intersectional discrimination, and health among BWLWH; however, a few limitations need to be acknowledged. First, the cross-sectional data and sample size prevents causal and definitive conclusions. Second, our sample consisted of BWLWH in the southeastern United States and, thereby, findings may not generalize to other geographic areas. Third, women's response to questions from the National Crime Victimization Survey were used as a proxy for their neighborhood crime; however, their self-report may be better than official statistics given barriers to reporting to police such as a history of ineffectual, uncompassionate, and sometimes deadly responses by police officers when called to serve Black individuals.<sup>29</sup> Despite these limitations, findings

presented may have important public health implications.

## Public Health Implications

BWLWH bear the brunt of the HIV epidemic, and efforts should be directed to ameliorate the burden by addressing structural inequities (e.g., housing, income, and crime rates), intersectional discrimination and stigma, and mental health, and improve HIV outcomes. The HIV literature has yet to adequately examine how characteristics of within-neighborhood and neighboring areas may be associated with these factors. Our novel findings suggest that policies are needed to (1) improve the rates of neighborhood education and employment, availability of low-income housing, and access to religious organizations and (2) decrease crime. In addition, policies are needed to increase the household income of BWLWH and minimize income disparities, and human rights legislation is needed to improve their quality of life and reduce structural inequities. [AJPH](#)

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Ian A. Wright is with the Department of Economics, University of Miami Herbert Business School, Miami, FL. Rachele Reid, Naysha Shahid, Amanda Ponce, Jasmyn Sanders, Nadine Gardner Sanders, Ervin Simmons, Gail Ironson, Steven A. Safren, and Sannisha K. Dale are with the Department of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Miami. C. Mindy Nelson, Jingxin Liu, Yue Pan, and Daniel J. Feaster are with the Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine. Arnetta Phillips is with the Department of Psychiatry, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine. Maria L. Alcaide and Allan Rodriguez are with the Department of Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Sannisha K. Dale, Department of Psychology, University of Miami, 5665 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Miami, FL 33146 (e-mail: sdale@med.miami.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the "Reprints" link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Wright IA, Reid R, Shahid N, et al. Neighborhood characteristics, intersectional discrimination, mental health, and HIV outcomes among Black women living with HIV, Southeastern United States, 2019–2020. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S433–S443.

Acceptance Date: December 10, 2021.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306675>

## CONTRIBUTORS

S. K. Dale, the study's principal investigator, developed the study hypotheses and procedures for data collection, oversaw the study team, helped to draft the article, and worked closely with I. A. Wright on the analyses. I. A. Wright (co-investigator) co-developed the study hypotheses, contributed spatial econometrics expertise, ran all analyses, and helped to draft the article. R. Reid, N. Shahid, and A. Ponce helped with data collection and with drafting some sections of the article. C. M. Nelson assisted with data organization and management and with drafting a section of the article. J. Sanders, N. Gardner, and E. Simmons helped with data collection and provided feedback on the article. J. Liu and Y. Pan assisted with data organization and management and reviewed the article. A. Phillips was instrumental in participant recruitment and retention and reviewed the article. A. Rodriguez provided medical consultation during data collection and reviewed the article. G. Ironson, S. A. Safren, D. J. Feaster, and M. L. Alcaide are co-investigators who provided insights on the project and feedback on the article.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research reported in this publication and the principal investigator (S. K. Dale) were funded by R56MH121194 and R01MH121194 from the National Institute of Mental Health.

We would like to extend extensive gratitude to the women who participated in this study, research staff, and community stakeholders.

**Note.** The content of this publication is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors declare that they do not have conflicts of interest.

## HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

All procedures performed in studies involving human participants were in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional research committee and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. Procedures were approved by the University of Miami institutional review board and informed consent was obtained from all individual participants included in the study.

## REFERENCES

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diagnoses of HIV infection in the United States and dependent areas, 2018. 2020. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/group/racialethnic/africanamericans/index.html>. Accessed June 9, 2021.
- Delpierre C, Cuzin L, Lauwers-Cances V, Datta GD, Berkman L, Lang T. Unemployment as a risk factor for AIDS and death for HIV-infected patients in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Sex Transm Infect*. 2008;84(3):183–186. <https://doi.org/10.1136/sti.2007.027961>
- Ludema C, Cole SR, Eron JJ Jr, et al. Impact of health insurance, ADAP, and income on HIV viral suppression among US women in the Women's Interagency HIV Study, 2006–2009. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2016;73(3):307–312. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000001078>
- Dale SK, Safren SA. Gendered racial microaggressions predict posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms and cognitions among Black women living with HIV. *Psychol Trauma*. 2019;11(7):685–694. <https://doi.org/10.1037/tra0000467>
- Dale SK, Safren SA. Gendered racial microaggressions associated with depression diagnosis among Black women living with HIV. *J Urban Health*. 2020;97(3):377–386. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-020-00432-y>
- LeSage J, Pace RK. *Introduction to Spatial Econometrics*. 1st ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman and Hall/CRC; 2009. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781420064254>
- Crenshaw K. Demarginalizing the intersection of race and sex: a Black feminist critique of antidiscrimination doctrine, feminist theory and antiracist politics. *University of Chicago Legal Forum*. 1989;(1):139–167.
- Berger M. *Workable Sisterhood: The Political Journey of Stigmatized Women With HIV/AIDS*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2006.
- Purcell DW. Forty years of HIV: the intersection of laws, stigma, and sexual behavior and identity. *Am J Public Health*. 2021;111(7):1231–1233. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2021.306335>
- McLeroy KR, Bibeau D, Steckler A, Glanz K. An ecological perspective on health promotion programs. *Health Educ Q*. 1988;15(4):351–377. <https://doi.org/10.1177/109019818801500401>
- Weisburd D, Cave B, Nelson M, et al. Mean streets and mental health: depression and post-traumatic stress disorder at crime hot spots. *Am J Community Psychol*. 2018;61(3-4):285–295. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.12232>
- Momplaisir FM, Nassau T, Moore K, et al. Association of adverse neighborhood exposures with HIV viral load in pregnant women at delivery. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2020;3(1):e2024577. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.24577>
- Surratt HL, Kurtz SP, Levi-Minzi MA, Chen M. Environmental influences on HIV medication adherence: the role of neighborhood disorder. *Am J Public Health*. 2015;105(8):1660–1666. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302612>
- Rothstein R. *The Color of Law: A Forgotten History of How Our Government Segregated America*. New York, NY: Liverwright Publishing; 2017.
- Desmond M. *Evicted: Poverty and Profit in the American City*. New York, NY: Crown Publishers; 2016.
- Dalmeida SG, Koenig HG, Holstad MM, Thomas TL. Religious and psychosocial covariates of

- health-related quality of life in people living with HIV/AIDS. *HIV/AIDS Res Treat*. 2015;1(1):1–15. <https://doi.org/10.17140/HARTOJ-1-101>
17. Leserman J. Role of depression, stress, and trauma in HIV disease progression. *Psychosom Med*. 2008;70(5):539–545. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181777a5f>
  18. Lewis JA, Neville HA. Construction and initial validation of the Gendered Racial Microaggressions Scale for Black women. *J Couns Psychol*. 2015;62(2):289–302. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cou0000062>
  19. Eaton LA, Allen A, Maksut JL, Earnshaw V, Watson RJ, Kalichman SC. HIV microaggressions: a novel measure of stigma-related experiences among people living with HIV. *J Behav Med*. 2020;43(1):34–43. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-019-00064-x>
  20. Balsam KF, Molina Y, Beadnell B, Simoni J, Walters K. Measuring multiple minority stress: the LGBT people of color microaggressions scale. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. 2011;17(2):163–174. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0023244>
  21. Bogart LM, Wagner GJ, Galvan FH, Landrine H, Klein DJ, Sticklor LA. Perceived discrimination and mental health symptoms among Black men with HIV. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. 2011;17(3):295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0024056>
  22. Weathers FW, Blake DD, Schnurr PP, Kaloupek DG, Marx BP, Keane TM. The Life Events Checklist for DSM-5 (LEC-5). National Center for PTSD. 2013. Available at: <https://www.ptsd.va.gov>. Accessed July 1, 2021.
  23. Weathers FW, Litz BT, Keane TM, Palmieri PA, Marx BP, Schnurr PP. The PTSD Checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5). US Department of Veterans Affairs. 2013. Available at: <https://www.ptsd.va.gov/professional/assessment/adult-sr/ptsd-checklist.asp>. Accessed December 21, 2018.
  24. Radloff LS. The CES-D Scale: a self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Appl Psychol Meas*. 1977;1(3):385–401. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014662167700100306>
  25. Sheehan DV. Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (M.I.N.I.) English Version 7.0.0 for DSM-5. Jacksonville, Florida; January 5, 2015.
  26. Lu M, Safren SA, Skolnik PR, et al. Optimal recall period and response task for self-reported HIV medication adherence. *AIDS Behav*. 2008;12(1):86–94. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-007-9261-4>
  27. US Census Bureau. American Community Survey (ACS). January 2, 2019. Available at: <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs>. Accessed January 2, 2019.
  28. Urban Institute, National Center for Charitable Statistics. NCCS Data Archive. 2020. Available at: <https://nccs-data.urban.org/index.php>. Accessed January 2, 2019.
  29. Truman JL. National Crime Victimization Survey, 2017: NCVS-1 Basic Screen Questionnaire. 11. 2017. Available at: [https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/n cvs17\\_bsq.pdf](https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/n cvs17_bsq.pdf). Accessed April 2, 2019.
  30. Decker MR, Holliday CN, Hameeduddin Z, et al. “You do not think of me as a human being”: race and gender inequities intersect to discourage police reporting of violence against women. *J Urban Health*. 2019;96(5):772–783. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-019-00359-z>
  31. Elhorst JP. Dynamic models in space and time. *Geogr Anal*. 2001;33(2):119–140. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1538-4632.2001.tb00440.x>
  32. Mejia-Lancheros C, Lachaud J, O’Campo P, et al. Trajectories and mental health-related predictors of perceived discrimination and stigma among homeless adults with mental illness. *PLoS One*. 2020;15(2):e0229385. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0229385>
  33. Crockett KB, Edmonds A, Johnson MO, et al. Neighborhood racial diversity, socioeconomic status, and perceptions of HIV-related discrimination and internalized HIV stigma among women living with HIV in the United States. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2019;33(6):270–281. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2019.0004>
  34. Tran LD, Rice TH, Ong PM, Banerjee S, Liou J, Ponce NA. Impact of gentrification on adult mental health. *Health Serv Res*. 2020;55(3):432–444. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13264>



[www.essentialpublichealth.com](http://www.essentialpublichealth.com)

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Intersectional Stigma and Prevention Among Gay, Bisexual, and Same Gender-Loving Men in New York City, 2020: System Dynamics Models

Priscila Lutete, MPH, David W. Matthews, MBA, Nasim S. Sabounchi, PhD, Mark Q. Paige, MS, David W. Lounsbury, PhD, Noah Rodriguez, BS, Natalie Echevarria, BS, DaShawn Usher, BS, Julian J. Walker, BA, Alexis Dickerson, BS, Joseph Hillesheim, BA, and Victoria Frye, DrPH

**Objectives.** To create causal loop diagrams that characterize intersectional stigma experiences among Black, gay, bisexual, same gender-loving, and other men who have sex with men and to identify intervention targets to reduce stigma and increase testing and prevention access.

**Methods.** Between January and July 2020, we conducted focus groups and in-depth interviews with 80 expert informants in New York City, which were transcribed, coded, and analyzed. These qualitative insights were developed iteratively, visualized, and validated in a causal loop diagram (CLD) using Vensim software.

**Results.** The CLD revealed 3 key feedback loops—medical mistrust and HIV transmission, serosorting and marginalization of Black and gay individuals, and family support and internalized homophobia—that contribute to intersectional HIV and related stigmas, homophobia, and systemic racism. On the basis of these results, we designed 2 novel intervention components to integrate into an existing community-level anti-HIV stigma and homophobia intervention.

**Conclusions.** HIV stigma, systemic racism, and homophobia work via feedback loops to reduce access to and uptake of HIV testing, prevention, and treatment.

**Public Health Implications.** The CLD method yielded unique insights into reciprocal feedback structures that, if broken, could interrupt stigmatization and discrimination cycles that impede testing and prevention uptake. (*Am J Public Health.* 2022;112(S4):S444–S451. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306725>)

Gay, bisexual, same gender-loving, and other men who have sex with men (SGL/MSM) are disproportionately affected by HIV in the United States.<sup>1</sup> In 2018, over two thirds of new HIV cases were attributed to male-to-male sexual contact, and SGL/MSM make up about 40% of new HIV cases nationwide.<sup>2,3</sup> Geographic hotspots in urban areas of northeastern states report new case rates among Black SGL/MSM that are

equal to those of some southern states.<sup>4</sup> New York City (NYC) is the metropolitan area with the largest number of new HIV infections among MSM, with prominent racial disparities in HIV infection.<sup>5</sup>

Increasing uptake of postexposure and preexposure prophylaxis (PEP/PrEP) is critical to ending the HIV epidemic in the United States,<sup>6</sup> especially among Black SGL/MSM, but prescribing data reveal that Black and Latinx SGL/

MSM make up just 25% of PrEP users<sup>7,8</sup> and are 6 times less likely to be prescribed PrEP as White MSM. HIV testing is crucial to access, and infrequent testing delays diagnosis, contributing to morbidity and mortality.<sup>9</sup> Approximately 80% of new infections are transmitted from the 40% of people living with HIV but undiagnosed or not in care.<sup>10</sup> Thus, consistent testing is now recommended for MSM.<sup>11</sup>

Black SGL/MSM are more likely than White MSM to be living with undiagnosed HIV.<sup>12,13</sup> Although HIV testing has increased among Black and Latinx MSM,<sup>14</sup> health care access and quality,<sup>15</sup> lack of structurally or culturally competent services,<sup>16</sup> low risk perception<sup>17,18</sup> and fear of a positive result<sup>19</sup> present multilevel barriers to testing among Black SGL/MSM.<sup>20</sup> Barriers to PrEP use are also multilevel,<sup>21</sup> and include health care system-level factors (e.g., funding or health insurance, access to settings with PrEP, messaging), provider-level factors (e.g., inadequate knowledge, discomfort discussing sexual behavior, cultural competency, and bias),<sup>22–24</sup> and individual-level factors (e.g., cost, stigma, lack of awareness, and low risk perception).<sup>22,25–27</sup>

HIV-related stigmas (e.g., HIV stigma, HIV testing stigma, and PrEP stigma)<sup>28,29</sup> and homophobia act independently and in combination to reduce prevention and treatment access among MSM. HIV stigma is a key barrier to HIV testing,<sup>30,31</sup> care engagement,<sup>32</sup> antiretroviral therapy use,<sup>33</sup> and intention to use PEP/PrEP.<sup>34</sup> HIV testing stigma also impedes self-testing.<sup>35</sup> Additionally, PrEP/PEP stigma,<sup>36</sup> which emerged in the early days of PrEP,<sup>37</sup> continues to be reported by MSM,<sup>38</sup> and community-level and anticipated PrEP stigma<sup>39</sup> influences uptake of biomedical prevention.<sup>40</sup> Homophobia is a barrier to prevention<sup>41,42</sup> and is negatively associated with PEP awareness and use.<sup>43</sup> Although associations between homophobia and HIV testing are mixed,<sup>44</sup> internalized homophobia has been associated with never testing among Black MSM.<sup>45</sup>

HIV-related stigma and homophobia are often racialized, exacerbating barriers to testing, prevention, and treatment among MSM of color.<sup>42,46,47</sup> The

intersections among systemic racism, HIV stigma, HIV-related stigmas, and homophobia particularly affect MSM of color, as systemic racism, manifest in discriminatory policies and practices,<sup>48,49</sup> blocks opportunities and produces stratification.<sup>50</sup> Medical racism<sup>51</sup> is of particular importance to Black SGL/MSM<sup>52–54</sup> and, together with medical mistrust, is a barrier to testing, care, and prevention independently and in interaction with HIV-related stigmas and homophobia.<sup>55–58</sup> This intersectional interaction among systems of oppression fundamentally condition how stigmatized individuals experience their social worlds.<sup>59</sup> Combined, they interact to drive fear and anxiety (e.g., fear of positive HIV test results or being identified as gay), avoidant coping (e.g., HIV- or sexual health-related service aversion), and medical mistrust or medication skepticism (e.g., selective communication, side effect concerns), which reduce testing and PEP/PrEP uptake.<sup>28</sup>

Social policies as well as community-level and multilevel interventions can reduce experienced stigma and support individuals in responding to and resisting stigma and discrimination.<sup>60–62</sup> However, the knowledge base upon which to build complex anti-intersectional stigma and discrimination interventions is sparse. To address this gap, we applied a qualitative system dynamics (SD) modeling approach to create causal loop diagrams (CLDs) that characterize the dynamic interactions among intersecting stigmas and systems of oppression, including HIV stigma, homophobia, and racism, among Black SGL/MSM in NYC. SD modeling is a systems science approach that has been used to study the dynamic behavior of complex systems and problems in health care, engineering, and social work and provides a framework to develop insights into

potential interventions.<sup>63</sup> SD allows researchers to represent complex systems, including modifying and mediating factors.<sup>64,65</sup> The primary aim of the CLD development process here was to identify intervention targets to reduce intersectional stigma and increase HIV testing and prevention uptake. Thus, as a qualitative SD model, our model formalizes feedback loops, but does not yield a simulation of a mathematical SD model. In this article, we present the results of the CLD development process and application of these results to intervention component design; next, the components will be pilot tested and integrated into an existing community-level intervention.<sup>62</sup>

## METHODS

System dynamics modeling provides a systematic method for description, exploration, and analysis about the dynamic behavior of intersectional stigma experiences among Black SGL/MSM. We generated CLDs based on analysis of transcripts and notes from a series of focus groups ( $n = 11$  groups;  $n = 59$  participants) and in-depth interviews ( $n = 21$ ) with 80 expert informants, comprising Black SGL/MSM ( $n = 59$ ) and HIV and social service professionals of color ( $n = 21$ ) between January and July 2020. We conducted both individual and group interviews because each inquiry method yields different insights (e.g., social interactions critical to norm formation may be observed in groups, whereas individual interviews may yield personal information). Participants were recruited online (e.g., Facebook and Instagram), in person, and via word of mouth; allies and community leaders shared promotional materials on personal pages. All participants self-identified as male and 96%

self-identified as Black or African American; participants ranged in age from 24 to 61 years and half self-reported living with HIV. All participants identified their gender as male; 95% identified as gay, SGL, or homosexual. Two thirds reported having an undergraduate degree or higher. All participants lived in the NYC metropolitan area. Our groups and interviews used scripts that elicited “systems thinking” (e.g., vignettes, presentation of simplified CLDs) to explore the roles of HIV stigma, homophobia, and racism on sexual behavior, partnering, HIV-related prevention and care access, family and community experiences, and other relevant and emergent areas. Our scripts evolved as data began to accrue and emergent focal areas were identified.

The analysis used text data (“quotes”) from the interviews and groups, which were digitally recorded, professionally transcribed, and coded in an Airtable—a cloud collaboration service that we designed to organize the data for creating CLDs. The table included 14 columns: interview and group number, coder, quotes, and quote summary, among others. The first and second author (P. L. and D. W. M.) read and coded all transcripts in waves. First, we applied 5 “tags” or broad codes or areas of focus, including stigma, homophobia, racism, pandemic (COVID-19/SARS-CoV-2) and PrEP/PrEP. Next, we coded several “causes,” including internalized homophobia, HIV stigma, medical mistrust, intersectionality, and PrEP education and marketing. We then coded primary, secondary, and tertiary “effects,” based on the content of individual participant quotes, including PrEP usage, HIV stigma, HIV transmission, access to HIV care, mental health (including self-esteem), internalized homophobia, concealing of sexual

identity, and medical mistrust. Finally, we coded the “relationship” or the direction of the relationship. We instructed the coders to code the same quote twice if more than 1 cause and effect was described in the quote. Coders were also instructed not to code previous paragraphs (to the focal quote) to give context to quotes. In-depth interviews were coded by 3 analytic team members; focus groups were coded by 2 members of the same team. Select focus groups and interviews were double coded to enhance consistency. The analytic team developed codes for variables and initial and plausible relationships (linkages), with the full study team meeting weekly to discuss the coding process, develop the CLD, and resolve coding discrepancies. A designated column in the Airtable (“dataset item”) served as means to reference the variables that were added to the CLD.

We developed the CLD using these data in Vensim modeling software. Members of the analytic team read each transcript and generated relevant queries. Numerous rereadings of the quotes occurred during meetings and relabeling of variables, and new variables were added through this iterative process. The analytic team led a series of structured discussions designed to validate the CLD, which visualizes the processes, or feedback structures, using positive (+) and negative (–) signed links that form either “reinforcing” or “balancing” loops. Reinforcing loops explain exponential growth or decline, and balancing loops bring variables into steady states and stabilize the system. We identified feedback processes that represented narratives reflected in the text data, beginning with the dynamics of stigma, then layering in homophobia, racism, PrEP, and HIV testing. Collectively, the resultant CLD represents a dynamic hypothesis, or statement, about a given

problem of focus. CLDs often serve as a formative step in building formalized SD models for mathematical simulation. Here, we used the models to develop novel anti-intersectional stigma intervention components. Thus, the CLD was presented in a series of meetings with study advisors, including members of MOBI (Mobilizing Our Brothers Initiative) and academic intervention design and analysis experts, where we focused on select loops within the CLD, identifying theoretical intervention targets and brainstorming interventions. The process resulted in the novel anti-intersectional stigma intervention components.

## RESULTS

Through this analytic process, we identified individual, community, and social constructs (termed “variables” in the CLD) and connections among them, resulting in a synthesized CLD that illustrates the entirety of the structures of a system and their causal relationships based on the data we collected. Our synthesized CLD contains several hundred loops and dozens of variables, including broad systems, such as HIV stigma, racism, and homophobia, as well as smaller systems (subsystems) embedded within the broader systems. A simplified version of the synthesized CLD is illustrated in Figure A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>), depicting medical mistrust (red), mental health (green), and serosorting (blue). We also identified loops that combined subsystem loops that are not color coded. Because of the complexity of the synthesized CLD, we isolated subsystems for further analysis. Specific variables and connections from those isolated subsystems are described below, first using the language of the



“story” or narrative that the loops “tell” and then as applied to the theoretical and conceptual factors that could be targeted in various intervention components.<sup>61</sup> Table A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) displays key variables and selected participant quotes that informed the identification of the variable and the polarity of the links in 2 focal loops.

## Feedback Loop 1

### *Medical mistrust and HIV transmission.*

This feedback loop depicts the medical mistrust and HIV transmission variables and connections (Figure B, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>). The “story” of this reinforcing loop suggests that decreased trust in medical professionals among Black and gay patients reduces sexual identity and orientation disclosure and increases sexuality hiding to health care providers, among others, which subsequently decreases patients’ HIV testing and knowledge—and therefore disclosure of their HIV status to sexual partners. This increases the likelihood of sexual contact between people living with HIV and those who are not, which can increase HIV transmission. More infections drive further HIV stigma among all community members, including physicians who may stereotype and label patients. With more labeling of patients, Black gay men have more stigmatizing experiences with medical professionals. In sum, this sequence leads to continuous reduction in patients’ trust in their medical professionals, in a vicious cycle, where the problem worsens over time at an increasing rate of speed.

In reinforcing loops, the cause-and-effect relationships perpetuate growth

and repeatedly reinforce one another. This loop can be a virtuous cycle, with all its variables positively supporting each other, or a vicious cycle where a decline in 1 variable is propagated throughout the loop into a downward spiral. As indicated by the polarity of the arrows, some connections reinforce the direction of change, whereas others balance and oppose the direction of change. Notably, the loop adjacent to the medical mistrust and HIV transmission loop depicts the influence of representation in the health care of Black SGL/MSM (“Black gay representation in health care”) on patient–provider interaction (“physicians disclosing similar experiences with patients”) and on the quality of health care (“quality of care, humanizing and culturally competent care”), which links back to the focal loop via comfort with health care providers (“Black gay patients being uncomfortable at doctor’s appointment”).

**Application to intervention component design.** This loop informed our intervention component design by focusing us on the roles of patient–provider interactions and mistrust of biomedicine due to medical racism and lack of representation of people of color and of gay, lesbian, and bisexual people in health care provision. Thus, our component design targeted theory of change factors, such as provider disclosure of shared sexual and other behaviors and identities that increase feelings of connectedness and solidarity between the provider and patient, which in turn encourages patient disclosure of behaviors and conditions that are relevant to maintenance of sexual health and well-being. Representation in medicine may also be related to increased culturally and structurally competent health care provision (by all providers

via pathways external to this model, including increased emphasis in training on issues related to diversity, equity, and inclusion, as well as antiracist practices. The resultant component is a dramatization of a telehealth visit depicting patient–provider interaction in a clinical encounter; the component, implemented via videoconferencing technology because of the COVID-19 pandemic, is followed by a structured discussion with participants, both providers and potential patients, in break-out rooms.

## Feedback Loop 2

### *Serosorting and marginalization of Black, gay, lesbian, and bisexual people.*

Our second potential focal area of intervention is a reinforcing feedback loop, representing the dynamics of within-community serosorting and marginalization among Black SGL/MSM (Figure C, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>). This loop may be interpreted as follows: higher levels of HIV stigma (particularly experienced and perceived community stigma) increase serosorting—the practice of selecting sexual partners based on HIV status—which increases disclosure of HIV status, which in turn ultimately results in an increase of marginalization of Black SGL/MSM within the Black community. This results in negative mental health effects, which stimulate the growth of internalized and enacted stigma. This vicious cycle connects experienced stigma to mental health effects and to enacted stigma, which then drives generalized stigma.

**Application to intervention component design.** Applying the same approach as described for feedback loop 1, we

developed a scenario that depicts an attempted disclosure of a recent HIV diagnosis by a young Black man to his older “mentor.” The conversation also includes another individual, who is older than the mentor and was present during the early days of the HIV epidemic. Within the scenario, the oldest participant describes how they would not date someone with HIV because of the burden that the disease places on the caregiver. Here, the impact of community-level norms around respect for age and experience collides with more modern understandings of both HIV care and how sexual exclusion based on status (serosorting) can be experienced as stigmatizing. Communication style and content are also theoretical targets. Finally, effective strategies to interrupt stigmatization by addressing the use of language is 1 focus of the postdramatization debrief, which was designed to include a role play and practice of stigma interruption skills.

### Family Support and Internalized Homophobia Feedback Loop

From online Figure A, the feedback loop depicted in green was a key focus in the CHHANGE community-level intervention; this loop illustrates how family support and internalized homophobia operate to influence disclosure, self-acceptance, and internalized homophobia. The loop may be interpreted as follows: low or absent family support of gay, lesbian, and bisexual people increases opportunities for experiencing trauma, which can reduce self-esteem and self-love and can increase internalized homophobia. Higher levels of internalized homophobia decrease individuals’ self-acceptance of their own sexual orientation, which leads to a corresponding

drop in disclosure of sexual orientation. Participants described family dynamics in which gay, lesbian, and bisexual people expect that the disclosure of their sexual orientation will lead to a loss of family support. This sequence reduces self-acceptance and disclosure of sexual orientation. In this feedback loop, the impact of both may serve to support a higher level of internalized homophobia. Unlike reinforcing loops, which cause an acceleration of change, balancing loops usually serve to stabilize and slow the rate of change in the system to not only oppose initial changes in variables but also to drive the system toward a stable goal. This loop (online Figure C) is disconnected visually to improve readability. We focused intensively on this loop in the CHHANGE intervention as described previously,<sup>66</sup> and thus we do not discuss its integration into the novel components.

### Combined Loops

The interaction of the 3 feedback loops is depicted in online Figure C. The medical mistrust and HIV transmission loop is in red and connects with other loops present in online Figure A through the variables HIV stigma, disclosure of sexual orientation, and disclosure of HIV status. The purpose of these loops was to illustrate the intersectional effects of stigma and related variables. The variables colored gray were variables that, although connected to the feedback loops in question, did not necessarily form a feedback loop themselves. The balancing loop of family support and internalized homophobia (online Figure A, green) illustrates a force that brings stasis to the system. Through this loop, we expect meaningful changes in the current rate of disclosure of gay sexual orientation to be less likely to occur within the Black community. In other

words, the rate of disclosure of gay sexual orientation is not expected to increase exponentially because it tends to reach an equilibrium. As reflected by participants’ stories, disclosure of gay sexual orientation within the Black community is considered consistently low, which in turn reinforces lower rates of HIV testing, more transmission of new HIV infections, and increased HIV stigma in the reinforcing loop of medical mistrust and HIV transmission (Figure A, red). Finally, the rate of disclosure of HIV status interacts with the reinforcing loop of serosorting and marginalization of Black gay, lesbian, and bisexual people (blue). Serosorting ultimately increases HIV stigma, which in turn escalates the transmission of new infections among Black MSM in a feedback loop that includes medical mistrust and HIV transmission.

### DISCUSSION

We developed a CLD grounded in participant stories that identified feedback loops highlighting broader systems affecting the health and well-being of SGL/Black MSM. The modified qualitative SD methodology encouraged significant engagement from participants during data collection and resulted in data adequate to characterize the complex system that Black SGL/MSM face that is consequential to HIV prevention and treatment. The resultant CLD reveals how various subsystems interact with and influence each other, sets of relations that are dynamic and change over time. Because CLDs are living models, we expect that as new information, data, and interpretation emerge, the model may be enhanced.

On the basis of the CLD that emerged, we identified 2 key loops that could be realistically centered for

intervention components to complement our existing CHHARGE community-level anti-HIV stigma and anti-homophobia intervention.<sup>62,66</sup> Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, we imagined our novel components as being virtually delivered and in partnership with community members expert in delivering relevant and engaging content to Black SGL/MSM via digital formats. The components that eventually emerged, through input from a panel of expert advisors and a series of meetings with the MOBI team, included a theatrical presentation of dramatizations of technology-mediated social interactions where intersectional stigma unfolds. The postdramatization break-out activities and discussion are designed to unpack the issues and provide alternative ways of communicating and behaving to reduce experienced intersectional stigma.

The advantage of our approach, using the CLD rather than a matrix to map theoretical targets, is that the CLD isolates feedback loops and how the loop “behaves” in manifesting the dynamics of stigma, homophobia, and racism. Another advantage is that the full CLD is complex, multifaceted, and dynamic, making clear that effective interventions must also be multilevel and adaptive to achieve and sustain desired outcomes over time. This is a particularly important advantage as it forces the interventionist to face the complexity and dynamism of intersectional of oppression and privilege systems. Additionally, although the whole system can be taken into account, it is also possible to evaluate the impact of interventions based on specific subsystems. Understanding the whole system clarifies how a subsystem-focused intervention component may interrupt a specific feedback loop while another loop blocks its impact on the whole

system. Because public health is conditioned by and the product of intersectional systems of oppression and privilege, the method can be applied to a range of public health concerns.

We applied a CLD to develop a better understanding of the complex system involving HIV stigma, HIV-related stigmas, homophobia, and systemic racism, as they influence access to and uptake of HIV testing and biomedical prevention among Black SGL/MSM living in an urban area. Results were used to design novel intervention components to interrupt feedback loops in the whole system and to complement our existing community-level anti-HIV stigma and anti-homophobia intervention. Piloting the novel components will yield information on their feasibility and acceptability. The next steps will include integrating the new components into the existing intervention and evaluating its impact using methods optimized for estimating the impact of community-level and multilevel interventions on intersectional stigma-related outcomes. *AJPH*

### ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Priscila Lutete is with the City University of New York Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, New York, NY. David W. Matthews, Mark Q. Paige, Noah Rodriguez, Alexis Dickerson, and Victoria Frye are with the Department of Community Health and Social Medicine, City University of New York School of Medicine, New York, NY. Nasim S. Sabounchi is with the Department of Health Policy and Management, Center for Systems and Community Design, City University of New York Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, New York, NY. David W. Lounsbury is with the Department of Epidemiology & Population Health, Division of Health Behavior Research and Implementation Science, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY. Natalie Echevarria and Joseph Hillesheim are with the City College of New York, City University of New York, New York, NY. DaShawn Usher and Julian J. Walker are with the Mobilizing Our Brothers Initiative, New York, NY.

### CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be sent to Victoria Frye, The City College of New York, 160 Convent Ave, Building Harris Hall, Office 313D, New York, NY 10031 (e-mail: vfrye@med.cuny.edu). Reprints can

be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

### PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Lutete P, Matthews DW, Sabounchi NS, et al. Intersectional stigma and prevention among gay, bisexual, and same gender-loving men in New York City, 2020: system dynamics models. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4): S444–S451.

Acceptance Date: January 9, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306725>

### CONTRIBUTORS

All authors contributed to the conceptualization and revision of the work as a part of the CHHARGE project collaboration led by V. Frye, D. W. Matthews, and M. Paige. M. Paige, V. Frye, and D. Matthews conducted all individual and group interviews. P. Lutete developed the causal loop diagram and wrote the first draft of the article with V. Frye, N. S. Sabounchi, M. Paige, A. Dickerson, and J. Hillesheim. D. W. Matthews, A. Dickerson, N. Rodriguez, N. Echevarria, and J. Hillesheim provided invaluable assistance to the causal loop analysis, review, and coding process. D. W. Lounsbury, N. S. Sabounchi, D. Usher, and J. J. Walker provided critical feedback and edits to drafts, and all authors approved the final version.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Research reported in this publication was supported by the National Institute of Mental Health (grant no. R34 MH121295-01).

Thanks go out to MOBI team member Dwyane Williams for keeping us grounded in the understanding that there are other than scientific perceptions of community. Most significantly, it would have been impossible to do this critically important work without the stories shared by the African American/Black Gay/Bi/Queer/same-gender loving men who, as the scholars of their lives, give us the truth we need to help make things right.

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors have no potential conflicts of interest to declare.

### HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

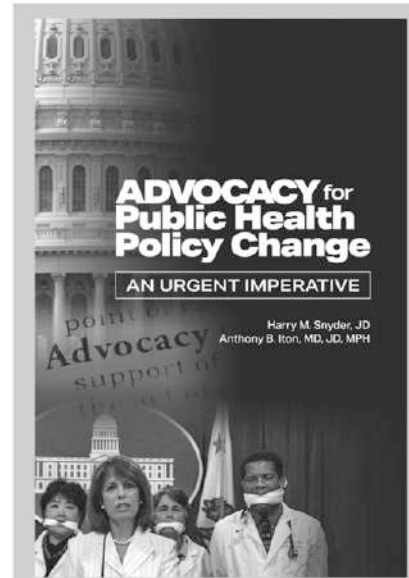
The City University of New York institutional review board reviewed and approved the study (IRB# 2019-0398).

### REFERENCES

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diagnoses of HIV infection in the United States and dependent areas, 2017. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-report-2017-vol-29.pdf>. Accessed January 12, 2019.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV in the United States and dependent areas. Available

- at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/statistics/overview/ataglance.html>. Accessed January 12, 2019.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV among African Americans. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/group/racialethnic/africanamericans/index.html>. Accessed January 12, 2019.
  - Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV in the United States by region. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/statistics/overview/geographicdistribution.html>. Accessed January 12, 2019.
  - New York City Dept of Health and Mental Hygiene. New York City HIV/AIDS annual surveillance statistics. 2017. Available at: <https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/doh/downloads/pdf/ah/surveillance2016-table-all.pdf>. Accessed March 15, 2022.
  - McNulty MC, Schneider JA. Care continuum entry interventions: seek and test strategies to engage persons most impacted by HIV within the United States. *AIDS*. 2018;32(4):407–417. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000001733>
  - Smith DK, Van Handel M, Grey J. Estimates of adults with indications for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis by jurisdiction, transmission risk group, and race/ethnicity, United States, 2015. *Ann Epidemiol*. 2018;28(12):850.e9–857.e9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2018.05.003>
  - Huang AY, Zhu W, Smith DK, Harris N, Hoover KW. HIV preexposure prophylaxis, by race and ethnicity—United States, 2014–2016. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2018;67(41):1147–1150. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6741a3>
  - Mannheimer SB, Wang L, Wilton L, et al. Infrequent HIV testing and late HIV diagnosis are common among a cohort of black men who have sex with men in 6 US cities. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2014;67(4):438–445. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000000334>
  - Harris NS, Johnson AS, Huang YA, et al. Vital signs: status of human immunodeficiency virus testing, viral suppression, and HIV preexposure prophylaxis—United States, 2013–2018. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2019;68(48):1117–1123. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6848e1>
  - DiNenno EA, Prejean J, Irwin K, et al. Recommendations for HIV screening of gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men—United States, 2017. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2017;66(31):830–832. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6631a3>
  - Milllett GA, Flores SA, Peterson JL, Bakeman R. Explaining disparities in HIV infection among black and white men who have sex with men: a meta-analysis of HIV risk behaviors. *AIDS*. 2007;21(15):2083–2091. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0b013e3282e9a64b>
  - Essuon AD, Zhao H, Wang G, Collins N, Karch D, Rao S. HIV testing outcomes among blacks or African Americans—50 local US jurisdictions accounting for the majority of new HIV diagnoses and seven states with disproportionate occurrences of HIV in rural areas, 2017. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2020;69(4):97–102. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6904a2>
  - Cooley LA, Oster AM, Rose CE, et al. Increases in HIV testing among men who have sex with men—National HIV Behavioral Surveillance System, 20 US Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 2008 and 2011. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(9):e104162. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0104162>
  - MacQueen KM, Chen M, Jolly D, et al. HIV testing experience and risk behavior among sexually active Black young adults: a CBPR-based study using respondent-driven sampling in Durham, North Carolina. *Am J Community Psychol*. 2015;55(3-4):433–443. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10464-015-9725-z>
  - Levy ME, Wilton L, Phillips G, et al. Understanding structural barriers to accessing HIV testing and prevention services among Black men who have sex with men (BMSM) in the United States. *AIDS Behav*. 2014;18(5):972–996. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-014-0719-x>
  - Seth P, Raiford J, DiClemente RJ. Factors associated with HIV testing among African American female adolescents in juvenile detention centers. *AIDS Behav*. 2016;20(9):2010–2013. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-016-1310-4>
  - Conserve DF, Oraka E, Abara WE, Wafua E, Turo A. Correlates of never testing for HIV among non-Hispanic Black men in the United States: National Survey of Family Growth, 2011–2013. *AIDS Behav*. 2017;21(2):492–500. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-016-1452-4>
  - Golub SA, Gamarel KE. The impact of anticipated HIV stigma on delays in HIV testing behaviors: findings from a community-based sample of men who have sex with men and transgender women in New York City. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2013;27(11):621–627. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2013.0245>
  - Latkin C, Weeks MR, Glasman L, Galletly C, Albaracin D. A dynamic social systems model for considering structural factors in HIV prevention and detection. *AIDS Behav*. 2010;14(suppl 2):222–238. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-010-9804-y>
  - Pinto RM, Berringer KR, Melendez R, Memeje O. Improving PrEP implementation through multilevel interventions: a synthesis of the literature. *AIDS Behav*. 2018;22(11):3681–3691. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-018-2184-4>
  - Gupta S, Lounsbury D, Patel VV. Low awareness and use of pre-exposure prophylaxis in a diverse online sample of men who have sex with men in New York City. *J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care*. 2017;28(1):27–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jana.2016.10.001>
  - Cahill S, Taylor SW, Elsesser SA, Mena L, Hickson D, Mayer KH. Stigma, medical mistrust, and perceived racism may affect PrEP awareness and uptake in Black compared to White gay and bisexual men in Jackson, Mississippi and Boston, Massachusetts. *AIDS Care*. 2017;29(11):1351–1358. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2017.1300633>
  - Quinn K, Dickson-Gomez J, Zarwell M, Pearson B, Lewis M. “A gay man and a doctor are just like, a recipe for destruction”: how racism and homonegativity in healthcare settings influence PrEP uptake among young Black MSM. *AIDS Behav*. 2019;23(7):1951–1963. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-018-2375-z>
  - Eaton LA, Driffin DD, Kegler C, et al. The role of stigma and medical mistrust in the routine health care engagement of Black men who have sex with men. *Am J Public Health*. 2015;105(2):e75–e82. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2014.302322>
  - Matacotta JJ, Rosales-Perez FJ, Carrillo CM. HIV preexposure prophylaxis and treatment as prevention—beliefs and access barriers in men who have sex with men (MSM) and transgender women: a systematic review. *J Patient Cent Res*. 2020;7(3):265–274. <https://doi.org/10.17294/2330-0698.1737>
  - Ezennia O, Geter A, Smith DK. The PrEP care continuum and black men who have sex with men: a scoping review of published data on awareness, uptake, adherence, and retention in PrEP care. *AIDS Behav*. 2019;23(10):2654–2673. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02641-2>
  - Earnshaw VA, Bogart LM, Dovidio JF, Williams DR. Stigma and racial/ethnic HIV disparities: moving toward resilience. *Am Psychol*. 2013;68(4):225–236. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0032705>
  - Phelan JC, Link BG, Dovidio JF. Stigma and prejudice: one animal or two? *Soc Sci Med*. 2008;67(3):358–367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2008.03.022>
  - Gamarel KE, Nelson KM, Stephenson R, et al. Anticipated HIV stigma and delays in regular HIV testing behaviors among sexually-active young gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men and transgender women. *AIDS Behav*. 2018;22(2):522–530. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-017-2005-1>
  - Gwadz M, Leonard NR, Honig S, Freeman R, Kuttick A, Ritchie AS. Doing battle with “the monster”: how high-risk heterosexuals experience and successfully manage HIV stigma as a barrier to HIV testing. *Int J Equity Health*. 2018;17(1):46. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-018-0761-9>
  - Turan B, Hatcher AM, Weiser SD, Johnson MO, Rice WS, Turan JM. Framing mechanisms linking HIV-related stigma, adherence to treatment, and health outcomes. *Am J Public Health*. 2017;107(6):863–869. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2017.303744>
  - Boarts JM, Bogart LM, Tabak MA, Armelie AP, Delahanty DL. Relationship of race-, sexual orientation-, and HIV-related discrimination with adherence to HIV treatment: a pilot study. *J Behav Med*. 2008;31(5):445–451. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-008-9169-0>
  - Golub SA, Gamarel KE, Rendina HJ, Surace A, Lelutiu-Weinberger CL. From efficacy to effectiveness: facilitators and barriers to PrEP acceptability and motivations for adherence among MSM and transgender women in New York City. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2013;27(4):248–254. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2012.0419>
  - Frye V, Wilton L, Hirshfield S, et al. “Just because it’s out there, people aren’t going to use it” HIV self-testing among young, black MSM, and transgender women. *AIDS Patient Care STDS* [erratum in *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2016;30(2):101]. 2015;29(11):617–624. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2015.0100>
  - Haire BG. Preexposure prophylaxis-related stigma: strategies to improve uptake and adherence—a narrative review. *HIV AIDS (Auckl)*. 2015;7:241–249. <https://doi.org/10.2147/HIV.S72419>
  - Calabrese SK, Underhill K. How stigma surrounding the use of HIV preexposure prophylaxis undermines prevention and pleasure: a call to destigmatize “Truvada Whores.” *Am J Public Health*. 2015;105(10):1960–1964. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302816>
  - Schwartz J, Grimm J. Stigma communication surrounding PrEP: the experiences of a sample of men who have sex with men. *Health Commun*. 2019;34(1):84–90. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10410236.2017.1384430>
  - Farhat D, Greene E, Paige MQ, Koblin BA, Frye V. Knowledge, stereotyped beliefs and attitudes

- around HIV chemoprophylaxis in two high HIV prevalence neighborhoods in New York City. *AIDS Behav.* 2017;21(5):1247–1255.
40. Golub SA. PrEP stigma: implicit and explicit drivers of disparity. *Curr HIV/AIDS Rep.* 2018;15(2):190–197. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11904-018-0385-0>
  41. Santos G-M, Beck J, Wilson PA, et al. Homophobia as a barrier to HIV prevention service access for young men who have sex with men. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr.* 2013;63(5):e167–e170. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0b013e318294de80>
  42. Arnold EA, Rebhook GM, Kegeles SM. “Triply cursed”: racism, homophobia and HIV-related stigma are barriers to regular HIV testing, treatment adherence and disclosure among young black gay men. *Cult Health Sex.* 2014;16(6):710–722. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.905706>
  43. Oldenburg CE, Perez-Brumer AG, Hatzenbuehler ML, et al. State-level structural sexual stigma and HIV prevention in a national online sample of HIV-uninfected MSM in the United States. *AIDS.* 2015;29(7):837–845. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000000622>
  44. Matthews DD, Sang JM, Chandler CJ, et al. Black men who have sex with men and lifetime HIV testing: characterizing the reasons and consequences of having never tested for HIV. *Prev Sci.* 2019;20(7):1098–1102. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11121-019-01022-4>
  45. Hussen SA, Harper GW, Bauermeister JA, Hightow-Weidman LB, Adolescent Medicine Trials Network for HIVAI. Psychosocial influences on engagement in care among HIV-positive young black gay/bisexual and other men who have sex with men. *AIDS Patient Care STDS.* 2015;29(2):77–85. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2014.0117>
  46. Elope L, McDavid C, Brown A, Shurbaji S, Muga-vero MJ, Turan JM. Perceptions of HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis among young, black men who have sex with men. *AIDS Patient Care STDS.* 2018;32(12):511–518. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2018.0121>
  47. Elope L, Ott C, Lambert CC, et al. Missed prevention opportunities: why young, black MSM with recent HIV diagnosis did not access HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis services. *AIDS Behav.* 2021;25(5):1464–1473.
  48. Massey DS, Denton NA. *American Apartheid: Segregation and the Making of the Underclass.* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1993.
  49. Alexander M. *The New Jim Crow: Mass Incarceration in the Age of Colorblindness.* New York, NY: The New Press; 2012.
  50. Mehdipanih R, Schulz AJ, Israel BA, et al. Neighborhood context, homeownership and home value: an ecological analysis of implications for health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2017;14(10):1098. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14101098>
  51. Washington HA. *Medical Apartheid: The Dark History of Medical Experimentation on Black Americans From Colonial Times to the Present.* New York, NY: Doubleday Books; 2006.
  52. Meyers-Pantele SA, Sullivan P, Mansergh G, et al. Race-based medical mistrust, HIV-related stigma, and ART adherence in a diverse sample of men who have sex with men with HIV. *AIDS Behav.* 2021;1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03500-9>
  53. Williams DR, Wyatt R. Racial bias in health care and health: challenges and opportunities. *JAMA.* 2015;314(6):555–556. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2015.9260>
  54. Bailey ZD, Krieger N, Agénor M, Graves J, Linos N, Bassett MT. Structural racism and health inequities in the USA: evidence and interventions. *Lancet.* 2017;389(10077):1453–1463. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(17\)30569-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(17)30569-X)
  55. Earnshaw VA, Smith LR, Chaudoir SR, Lee IC, Copenhaver MM. Stereotypes about people living with HIV: implications for perceptions of HIV risk and testing frequency among at-risk populations. *AIDS Educ Prev.* 2012;24(6):574–581. <https://doi.org/10.1521/aeap.2012.24.6.574>
  56. Nelson LE, Wilton L, Moineddin R, et al. Economic, legal, and social hardships associated with HIV Risk among Black men who have sex with men in six US cities. *J Urban Health.* 2016;93(1):170–188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-015-0020-y>
  57. Eaton LA, Kalichman SC, Price D, Finneran S, Allen A, Maksut J. Stigma and conspiracy beliefs related to pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) and interest in using PrEP among Black and White men and transgender women who have sex with men. *AIDS Behav.* 2017;21(5):1236–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-017-1690-0>
  58. Philbin MM, Parker CM, Parker RG, Wilson PA, Garcia J, Hirsch JS. The promise of pre-exposure prophylaxis for black men who have sex with men: an ecological approach to attitudes, beliefs, and barriers. *AIDS Patient Care STDS.* 2016;30(6):282–290. <https://doi.org/10.1089/apc.2016.0037>
  59. Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood.* Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400826384>
  60. Rao D, Elshafei A, Nguyen M, Hatzenbuehler ML, Frey S, Go VF. A systematic review of multi-level stigma interventions: state of the science and future directions. *BMC Med.* 2019;17(1):41. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1244-y>
  61. Heijnders M, Van Der Meij S. The fight against stigma: an overview of stigma-reduction strategies and interventions. *Psychol Health Med.* 2006;11(3):353–363. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13548500600595327>
  62. Frye V, Paige MQ, Gordon S, et al. Impact of a community-level intervention on HIV stigma, homophobia and HIV testing in New York City: results from project CHHANGE. *Stigma Health.* 2019;4(1):72–81. <https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000109>
  63. Sterman JD. Systems dynamics modeling: tools for learning in a complex world. *IEEE Eng Manage Rev.* 2002;30(1):42. <https://doi.org/10.1109/EMR.2002.1022404>
  64. Sterman JD. Learning from evidence in a complex world. *Am J Public Health.* 2006;96(3):505–514. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2005.066043>
  65. Weeks MR, Li J, Lounsbury D, et al. Using participatory system dynamics modeling to examine the local HIV test and treatment care continuum in order to reduce community viral load. *Am J Community Psychol.* 2017;60(3-4):584–598. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.12204>
  66. Frye V, Paige MQ, Gordon S, et al. Developing a community-level anti-HIV/AIDS stigma and homophobia intervention in New York city: the project CHHANGE model. *Eval Program Plann.* 2017;63:45–53.



## Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative

Harry M. Snyder, MD  
Anthony B. Iton, MD, JD, MPH

Improving laws and policies start with advocacy and now more than ever this new book, *Advocacy for Public Health Policy Change: An Urgent Imperative* will be instrumental in training public health practitioners and students to turn their expertise into sound policies and laws. It will help these readers in these five key areas:

- Address the growing need to turn knowledge into better health policy.
- Offer a step-by-step planning and implementation framework for public health advocacy campaigns from start to finish.
- Expand professional development and satisfactions opportunities for the field.
- Improve service delivery.
- Improve health outcomes.

Place orders at  
**aphabookstore.org**

Email  
**bookstoreservices@apha.org**  
to request an exam copy for classroom use.

ISBN 978-0-87553-313-1 2020,  
SOFTCOVER, 250 PAGES

**APHA PRESS**  
AN IMPRINT OF AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# Biopsychosocial Health Outcomes and Experienced Intersectional Stigma in a Mixed HIV Serostatus Longitudinal Cohort of Aging Sexual Minority Men, United States, 2008–2019

M. Reuel Friedman, PhD, MPH, Qimin Liu, MS, Steven Meanley, PhD, MPH, Sabina A. Haberlen, PhD, Andre L. Brown, PhD, MPH, Bulent Turan, PhD, Janet M. Turan, PhD, MPH, Mark Brennan-Ing, PhD, Valentina Stosor, MD, Matthew J. Mimiaga, ScD, MPH, MA, Deanna Ware, MS, James E. Egan, PhD, MPH, and Michael W. Plankey, PhD

**Objectives.** To determine whether intersectional stigma is longitudinally associated with biopsychosocial outcomes.

**Methods.** We measured experienced intersectional stigma (EIS;  $\geq 2$  identity-related attributions) among sexual minority men (SMM) in the United States participating in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. We assessed longitudinal associations between EIS (2008–2009) and concurrent and future hypertension, diabetes, dyslipidemia, antiretroviral therapy adherence, HIV viremia, health care underutilization, and depression symptoms (2008–2019). We conducted causal mediation to assess the contribution of intersectional stigma to the relationship between self-identified Black race and persistently uncontrolled outcomes.

**Results.** The mean age ( $n = 1806$ ) was 51.8 years (range = 22–84 years). Of participants, 23.1% self-identified as Black; 48.3% were living with HIV. Participants reporting EIS (30.8%) had higher odds of hypertension, dyslipidemia, diabetes, depression symptoms, health care underutilization, and suboptimal antiretroviral therapy adherence compared with participants who did not report EIS. EIS mediated the relationship between self-identified Black race and uncontrolled outcomes.

**Conclusions.** Our findings demonstrate that EIS is a durable driver of biopsychosocial health outcomes over the life course.

**Public Health Implications.** There is a critical need for interventions to reduce intersectional stigma, help SMM cope with intersectional stigma, and enact policies protecting minoritized people from discriminatory acts. (*Am J Public Health.* 2022;112(S4):S452–S462. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306735>)

The burden of chronic comorbidities is increasing as people with HIV (PWH) in the United States age, presenting key challenges to effective HIV care.<sup>1,2</sup> The largest proportions of PWH

in the United States are aged 45 years or older,<sup>3</sup> the majority of whom are sexual minority men (SMM).<sup>4</sup> Among aging PWH, noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) such as diabetes, hypertension,

and dyslipidemia are common, complicating clinical care and contributing to poor HIV outcomes.<sup>2,5,6</sup> Studies estimate that, by 2030, 84% of PWH will have at least 1 NCD, with 28% predicted

to have 3 or more NCDs, and 40% of PWH predicted to experience HIV treatment complications because of multimorbidity polypharmacy concerns.<sup>1,7</sup>

Domestically, there exist profound ethnoracial and socioeconomic disparities in the incidence, prevalence, and control of HIV and NCDs.<sup>8–13</sup> These disparities are attributed to structural inequities, like racism, embedded in different aspects of society (e.g., employment, housing, and health care) that trickle down at the policy level and minimize the political power and access to resources that marginalized individuals require to maintain wellness.<sup>14–18</sup> Compared with SMM who identify as White, SMM who identify as Black or Latinx experience higher HIV prevalence and incidence and lower rates of viral suppression.<sup>13,17,18</sup> Populations who identify as Black experience higher prevalence of hypertension and lower rates of hypertension control compared with White populations.<sup>8,9,19</sup> Populations who identify as Black or Latinx experience higher prevalence and incidence of diabetes and higher diabetes-related mortality rates compared with White populations.<sup>20,21</sup>

Lower socioeconomic status has been associated with higher diabetes-related mortality in models adjusted for ethnoracial identity,<sup>21</sup> suggesting that class-based structural inequalities (e.g., lack of universal health care in the United States, absence of universal basic income) contribute to effective NCD management and help explain underlying social gradients of health. Lower rates of dyslipidemia treatment and control have been found in populations who identify as Black relative to those who identify as White, and higher rates of dyslipidemia have been observed among populations who are low-income and those who identify as Latinx.<sup>22–24</sup> Given that race is a social construct, ethnoracial inequities

in HIV and NCD incidence, prevalence, and control are not biologically intrinsic. Therefore, sociocultural and structural inequities caused by interlinked systems of oppression such as racism, classism, and heterosexism have been hypothesized as fundamental drivers of health inequities.<sup>25</sup>

Intersectional stigma offers a key framework for understanding pathways between systemic oppression and health inequities in multiply marginalized populations (e.g., SMM of color living with HIV).<sup>26</sup> Stigma (the process in which groups of people are devalued, negatively stereotyped, and discriminated against)<sup>27,28</sup> is a multidimensional construct inclusive of anticipated, internalized, perceived, and enacted or experienced domains; in stigma frameworks, active discrimination can be viewed as a specific form of experienced stigma.<sup>26,29</sup> Linking the stigma framework with intersectionality,<sup>30</sup> which conceptualizes how social identities overlap to engender different modalities of privilege and discrimination, intersectional stigma as coined by Berger “represents the total synchronistic influence of various forms of oppression, which combine and overlap to form a distinct *positionality*.”<sup>26(p.4)</sup> Intersectional stigma research elucidates relationships between multiple intersecting identities at both the microlevel of minoritized social status (e.g., race, sexuality, and HIV status) and the macrolevel of systemic oppression (e.g., racism, heterosexism, and HIV stigma), the multiple dimensions of stigmatization, and consequent mental, physical, and behavioral health inequities on individual and population levels.<sup>29–34</sup>

Research has begun to demonstrate associations between stigma and biological outcomes. Anticipated and experienced stigma have been shown to be

associated with higher odds of hypertension among adults who identify as Black<sup>35,36</sup>; discrimination has been associated with greater allostatic load among Puerto Rican adults.<sup>37</sup> Intersectional stigma has been associated with adverse psychosocial conditions, such as depression and substance use, among SMM, increasing failure risk along the HIV care continuum.<sup>38,39</sup> This can cause minoritized people (i.e., people who are marginalized by systems of oppression beyond their control, such as racism and heterosexism) to avoid situations, such as health care environments, where they perceive that stigmatization occurs. Intersectional stigma has been associated with health care underutilization and antiretroviral therapy (ART) nonadherence. Because diabetes, dyslipidemia, and hypertension are, like HIV, chronic conditions requiring ongoing health care engagement, effective management of NCDs may also be affected by intersectional stigma.

Understanding the longitudinal pathways between minoritized populations, intersectional stigma, psychosocial health, and HIV and NCD outcomes remains limited. The aims of this study were threefold. First, we assessed the prevalence and correlates of experienced intersectional stigma (EIS) in adulthood in a mixed-serostatus cohort of aging SMM. Second, we prospectively assessed relationships between EIS and biopsychosocial health outcomes over 11 years. Third, we assessed mediation by EIS of the relationships between Black identity and persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial conditions. Ongoing imbalances in social power and privilege are reflected in the US health care infrastructure and disproportionately affect people from historically excluded and often intersecting groups, heightening minoritized



communities' vulnerabilities to social adversity. Therefore, we hypothesized that (1) participants from minoritized subgroups would report higher rates of EIS than their nonminoritized counterparts, (2) EIS would be associated with higher odds of biopsychosocial health outcomes, and (3) EIS would mediate relationships between Black ethn racial identity and persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes.

## METHODS

The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) is an observational, community-based cohort that examines the natural and treated history of HIV/AIDS among SMM in Baltimore, Maryland/Washington, DC; Chicago, Illinois; Los Angeles, California; and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Data and specimens collected at biannual study visits include sociodemographic and psychosocial characteristics, medications, hematology (HIV RNA quantification, lipid profile, glucose metabolism), health care utilization, and blood pressure. Biologically validated outcomes assessed include dyslipidemia, hypertension, diabetes, and HIV viral load.<sup>7,40</sup> Additional methodology is available at <https://statepi.jhsph.edu/mwccs>.<sup>40,41</sup>

## Measures

We assessed EIS via audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI) surveys conducted in 2008–2009 (n = 1806). For participants completing surveys at both timepoints, only initial responses were used. Using the 2-stage version of the Major Experiences of Discrimination Scale,<sup>42</sup> participants reported EIS in adulthood (age ≥ 18 years) from any of 6 sectors (employment, education, community,

housing, health care, or law enforcement). For each sector in which participants reported stigmatization, they were prompted to indicate identity-related (age, gender, race, ethnicity, religion, appearance, body shape, disability, HIV status, or sexual orientation) attributions that represented the top 3 reasons for stigmatization.<sup>43</sup> Data were operationalized to reflect any experienced stigmatization in adulthood in each sector, then aggregated across sectors to reflect all identity-related attributions. For primary analyses, we defined EIS as having reported 2 or more identity-related attributions (e.g., race and sexuality) for stigmatization across all sectors. For secondary analyses, we used the sum (0–10) of identity-related attributions.

Biological outcomes were assessed by using plasma collected after fasting. Among PWH, HIV viremia was defined as having a viral load of 200 copies per milliliter or more.<sup>44</sup> Diabetes was defined as glucose greater than 125 milligrams per deciliter (mg/dL) or self-reported diabetes with medication, concomitant with hemoglobin A1c of 7.5% or higher. Dyslipidemia was defined as total cholesterol 200 mg/dL or higher, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol of 130 mg/dL or higher, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol less than 40 mg/dL, triglycerides 150 mg/dL or higher, or use of lipid-lowering medications concomitant with a clinical diagnosis. Hypertension was defined as blood pressure 140/90 millimeters of mercury or higher or use of blood pressure-lowering medications concomitant with a clinical diagnosis.<sup>45</sup> Secondary analyses defined persistently uncontrolled outcomes as at least 2 occurrences of blood pressure 140/90 millimeters of mercury or higher (uncontrolled hypertension), fasting low-density lipoprotein cholesterol of 130 mg/dL (uncontrolled

cholesterol), and fasting hemoglobin A1c of 7.5% or higher (uncontrolled diabetes) between 2008 and 2019.

Behavioral outcomes were assessed at each visit via ACASI. Health care underutilization was assessed with a 1-item measure ("Since your last visit, was there a time when you did not receive medical care, dental care, or prescription drugs when you thought you needed to?") consistent with other brief measures.<sup>46</sup> Among PWH, self-reported ART adherence was dichotomized to reflect 100% adherence versus less than 100% adherence over the previous 4 days.<sup>47–49</sup> Secondary analyses defined persistently suboptimal ART adherence and persistent health care underutilization as 2 or more reports of each behavior between 2008 and 2019.

Depression symptoms in the past 7 days were measured via ACASI, using the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale.<sup>50</sup> A cut-off of 20 was used to delineate depression symptoms.<sup>51</sup> Secondary analyses defined persistently uncontrolled depression symptoms as 2 or more occurrences of scores of 20 or higher between 2008 and 2019.

Ethnoracial variables were collected at the baseline study visit using the following questions: "Are you of Hispanic (Spanish) or Latino origin?"; and "What is your race? Do you consider yourself (check all that apply) White, Black, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Native American, Alaskan native, Other?" Low-income status (gross annual income < \$20 000/year) was collected at each study visit via ACASI and treated as time-varying. Sexual behavior was defined using behavior questions for the 6 years before 2008–2009 and treated as fixed.<sup>52</sup> HIV status was assessed at each study visit via enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for HIV-negative individuals and

western blot to confirm seroconversion, and treated in analyses as time-varying for HIV-negative men to delineate seroconversions. Time (study visit) was treated as time-varying and specified as a random effect. Models adjusted for sociodemographics, site, and age (10-year increments).

## Statistical Analysis

We used descriptive statistics to explore sociodemographics and frequency of settings and attributions for intersectional stigma. We used  $\chi^2$  and *t* tests to analyze differences in EIS by sociodemographics. We constructed a series of generalized linear mixed models (GLMM) with repeated measures to assess associations between EIS (2008–2009) and biopsychosocial outcomes, comprising a maximum of 22 potential visits. Analyses were conducted in SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC), with specifications for mixed effects (between-subjects and within-subject). We reported least-squares means estimates of outcomes at a given observation and adjusted odds ratios (AORs) by intersectional stigma group with corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) and *P* values using the observed margins specification, which includes all nonmissing observations and averts listwise and pairwise deletion for observations where dependent variables are missing, maximizing the utility of the full observed data set. We constructed post hoc models with an interaction term (EIS\*visit), to assess whether outcome trajectories differed by EIS. Results from post hoc models display regressed least-squares means estimates of outcomes by visit and EIS group.

To assess whether EIS mediated relationships between Black ethnora-

identity and persistently uncontrolled outcomes, we conducted secondary analyses using the 4-way decomposition approach for causal mediation.<sup>53,54</sup> To include both PWH and seronegative participants, we created a variable summing non-HIV outcomes (total: 0–5 of persistently uncontrolled diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidemia, depression symptoms, and persistent health care underutilization occurring at least twice between 2008 and 2019) and used this as the outcome in a cross-sectional Poisson model. Black ethnora-identity was the main predictor, and EIS (treated continuously) was the mediator. These models allowed us to assess decompositions including a pure direct effect (the expected inequality in outcomes attributable to Black ethnora-identity) and a pure indirect effect (the mediating effect of intersectional stigma on persistently uncontrolled outcomes). Using established procedures for causal mediation,<sup>53,55–57</sup> we reported the proportion of the effect mediated, and the proportion of the effect of Black ethnora-identity on persistently uncontrolled outcomes that would be eliminated if EIS levels among participants who identified as Black were reduced to levels reported by participants who did not identify as Black. GLMM and causal mediation analyses adjusted for covariates. Because of low numbers of participants identifying as Native American, Asian, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and multiracial, these categories were aggregated into “Other ethnora-identity” for GLMM analyses.

## RESULTS

Table 1 describes the sample using baseline data from 2008–2009. Overall, 1806 participants responded to

stigma-related questions and were included in analyses. The majority of participants identified as White (71.7%), 23.1% identified as Black, and 10.1% identified as Hispanic/Latinx. At the index visit, participants' mean age was 51.8 years (range = 22–84 years). Around half (48.3%) of participants were PWH. Table 1 shows that EIS rates varied significantly by race ( $\chi^2 = 50.8$ ; *P* < .01), with higher proportions of Black (42.7%) and multiracial (54.3%) respondents reporting EIS than White respondents (26.6%); by HIV status ( $\chi^2 = 8.6$ ; *P* < .01), with higher proportions of PWH (34.1%) reporting EIS than HIV-negative participants (27.8%); by low-income status ( $\chi^2 = 14.7$ ; *P* < .01), with higher proportions of low-income participants reporting EIS (38.1%) than higher-income participants (28.4%); and by age: the mean age of intersectionally stigmatized participants was 50.9 years, compared with 52.9 years for their counterparts (*t* = 3.0; *P* < .01).

Table A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) describes frequencies of settings and identity-related attributions for stigmatization. The majority of participants (50.7%) reported experiencing stigmatization in adulthood. Law enforcement (29.3%), employment (hiring and promotion: each 19.2%; being fired: 13.5%), and health care sectors (10.4%) were the most common settings for stigmatization. A large minority (49.3%) attributed stigmatization to specific identities: sexuality (35.2%), race (17.2%), and age (11.6%) were the most common attributions. A minority (30.8%; *n* = 577) reported 2 or more identity-related attributions for stigmatization. Among this subsample, the most common discrete intersections were sexuality- and

**TABLE 1— Sociodemographics of Study Participants at Substudy Baseline Visit by the Presence of Experienced Intersectional Stigma (EIS): Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS), United States, 2008–2009**

Sociodemographics	Total (n = 1806), No. (%) or Mean (Range)	No EIS (n = 1249), No. (%) or Mean (Range)	EIS (n = 557), No. (%) or Mean (Range)	$\chi^2$ or t Test Value
Racial self-identification				50.84***
White	1295 (71.7)	950 (73.4)	345 (26.6)	
Asian	6 (< 1)	5 (83.3)	1 (16.7)	
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	3 (< 1)	1 (33.3)	2 (66.7)	
Black	417 (23.1)	239 (57.3)	178 (42.7)	
American Indian/Alaska Native	40 (2.2)	31 (77.5)	9 (22.5)	
Other	10 (< 1)	7 (70.0)	3 (30.0)	
Multiracial	35 (1.9)	16 (45.7)	19 (54.3)	
Ethnicity self-identification				1.77
Hispanic/Latino	182 (10.1)	118 (64.8)	64 (35.2)	
Not Hispanic/Latino	1624 (89.9)	1131 (69.6)	493 (30.4)	
MACS site				28.75***
Pittsburgh, PA	462 (25.6)	332 (71.9)	130 (28.1)	
Chicago, IL	327 (18.1)	201 (61.5)	126 (38.5)	
Baltimore, MD/Washington, DC	434 (24.0)	336 (77.4)	98 (22.6)	
Los Angeles, CA	581 (32.2)	379 (65.2)	202 (34.8)	
HIV status				8.59**
HIV-negative	933 (51.7)	674 (72.2)	259 (27.8)	
HIV-positive	873 (48.3)	575 (65.9)	298 (34.1)	
Age, y	51.8 (22–84)	52.3	50.9	t = 2.96**
Sexual behavior over previous 6 y				0.31
Men only	1502 (83.2)	1036 (69.0)	466 (31.0)	
Men and women	108 (6.0)	76 (70.4)	32 (29.6)	
Women only	102 (5.6)	70 (68.6)	32 (31.4)	
No sexual activity	94 (5.2)	67 (71.3)	27 (28.7)	
Annual income, \$				14.68***
≥ 20 000	1129 (62.5)	808 (71.6)	321 (28.4)	
< 20 000	483 (37.5)	299 (61.9)	184 (38.1)	

Note. EIS defined by  $\geq 2$  intersecting attributions for enacted stigmatization in adulthood.

\* $P < .05$ ; \*\* $P < .01$ ; \*\*\* $P < .001$ .

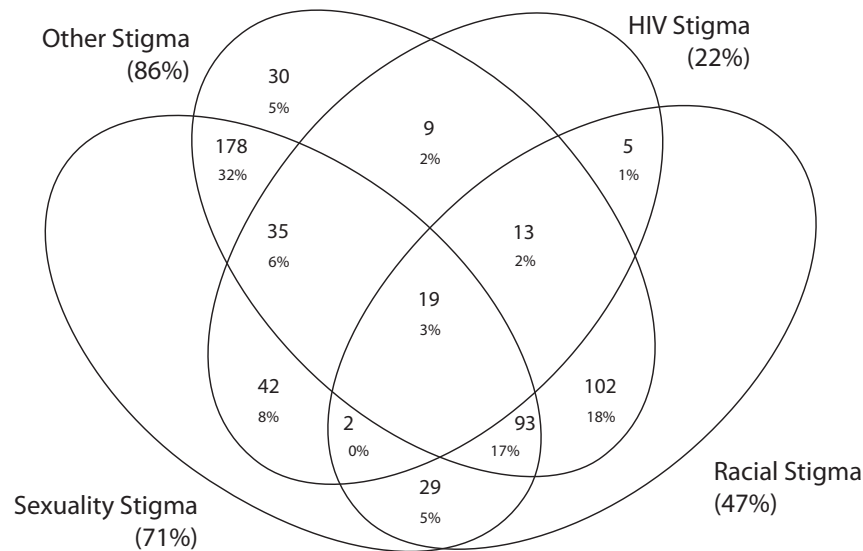
HIV-related stigma ( $n = 42$ ; 7.5%), sexuality- and appearance-related stigma ( $n = 33$ ; 5.9%), and sexuality- and ethnoracial-related stigma ( $n = 29$ ; 5.2%). Figure 1 shows a Venn diagram of identity-based intersections, classed into sexuality-, ethnoracial-, HIV-, and other-related stigma (remaining attributions, collapsed for interpretability) among intersectionally stigmatized participants. This figure illustrates the

diversity of identity-based attributions: 58.3% ( $n = 325$ ) of intersectionally stigmatized participants reported at least sexuality- and other-related stigma; 7.4% reported at least race- and HIV-related stigma ( $n = 41$ ).

Table 2 (and Table B, available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) shows results from adjusted GLMM with repeated measures constructed

for each outcome, representing a maximum of 27 762 person-observations.

Participants who reported EIS had higher odds of health care underutilization at a given observation than those who did not (13.0% vs 7.8%; AOR = 1.76; 95% CI = 1.61, 1.93). Compared with participants who identified as White, those who identified as Black or other non-White had respectively lower odds of health care underutilization in



**FIGURE 1—** Venn Diagram of Intersections of Identity-Related Attributions for Stigma Experienced in Adulthood Among Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Participants Reporting Intersectional Stigma (n=557): 2008–2009

adjusted models. Low-income participants had higher adjusted odds of health care underutilization than higher-income participants.

Participants who reported EIS had higher odds of depression symptoms than those who did not (18.7% vs 13.4%; AOR = 1.48; 95% CI = 1.38, 1.59). Compared with White participants, those who

identified as other non-White had higher adjusted odds of depression symptoms; low-income participants had higher adjusted odds of depression symptoms than higher-income participants.

PWH using ART who reported EIS had higher odds of suboptimal ART adherence than those who did not (13.4% vs 9.9%; AOR = 1.41; 95% CI =

1.26, 1.59). Compared with higher-income PWH, low-income PWH had higher adjusted odds of reporting sub-optimal ART adherence.

PWH who reported EIS had lower adjusted odds of HIV viremia than those who did not (7.2% vs 9.0%; AOR = 0.79; 95% CI = 0.69, 0.89). PWH who identified as Black or other non-

**TABLE 2—** Effects of Experienced Intersectional Stigma (EIS) on Biopsychosocial Outcomes: Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS), United States, 2008–2019

Outcome	EIS, LSME (95% CI)	No EIS, LSME (95% CI)	AOR (95% CI)
Health care underutilization	0.13 (0.12, 0.14)	0.08 (0.07, 0.08)	1.76 (1.61, 1.93)
Depression symptoms	0.19 (0.18, 0.20)	0.13 (0.13, 0.14)	1.48 (1.38, 1.59)
Suboptimal ART adherence (PWH on ART)	0.13 (0.12, 0.15)	0.10 (0.09, 0.11)	1.41 (1.26, 1.59)
HIV viremia (PWH)	0.07 (0.07, 0.08)	0.09 (0.08, 0.10)	0.79 (0.69, 0.89)
Dyslipidemia	0.82 (0.81, 0.83)	0.80 (0.80, 0.81)	1.11 (1.03, 1.19)
Diabetes	0.12 (0.11, 0.13)	0.09 (0.09, 0.10)	1.40 (1.27, 1.53)
Hypertension	0.59 (0.57, 0.60)	0.52 (0.51, 0.53)	1.30 (1.23, 1.38)

Note. AOR = adjusted odds ratio; ART = antiretroviral therapy; CI = confidence interval; LSME = least-squares means estimates; PWH = people with HIV. Results from generalized linear mixed models with repeated measures. The sample size was n = 1806. There was a maximum of 27 762 person-observations. EIS defined as  $\geq 2$  identity-related attributions. Models additionally controlled for racial identification, ethnicity identification, low-income status, HIV status (for non-HIV outcomes), age, site, recent sexual behavior, and visit; results for these covariates have been suppressed in Table 2 for ease of interpretability and are available in Table B (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>). AOR values for the “no EIS” group are the referents for each model (AOR = 1.00).

White had higher adjusted odds of HIV viremia than White PWH. Low-income PWH had higher odds of HIV viremia than higher-income PWH.

Participants who reported EIS had higher odds of dyslipidemia than those who did not (81.9% vs 80.3%; AOR = 1.11; 95% CI = 1.03, 1.19). HIV-negative participants had lower odds of dyslipidemia than PWH. Compared with White participants, those who identified as Black had lower odds of dyslipidemia.

Participants who reported EIS had higher odds of diabetes than those who did not (12.2% vs 9.1%; AOR = 1.40; 95% CI = 1.27, 1.53). Compared with White participants, those who identified as Black or other non-White had higher adjusted odds of diabetes; Latinx participants had higher odds of diabetes than non-Latinx participants, and low-income participants had higher odds of diabetes than higher-income participants.

Participants who reported EIS had higher odds of hypertension than those who did not (58.6% vs 52.1%; AOR = 1.30; 95% CI = 1.23, 1.38). Compared with participants who identified as White, those who identified as Black had higher odds of hypertension. Participants who identified as Latinx had lower adjusted odds of hypertension than non-Latinx participants.

In post hoc models constructed to assess outcome by time interactions, we found no significant differences in slope of each of the 7 outcomes over time by EIS (data not shown). Figure A (available as a supplement to the online version of this article at <http://www.ajph.org>) shows plots of regressed least-squares means estimates of outcomes over time by EIS group, highlighting mean differences in outcomes, but similarity in trajectories, between groups.

**TABLE 3— Effects of Relationships Between Black Ethnoracial Identity (Predictor), Experienced Intersectional Stigma (Mediator), and Persistently Uncontrolled Outcomes (Outcome): Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS), United States, 2008–2019**

Excess Mean Ratio	B (Wald 95% CI)	% (95% CI)
<b>NDE+NIE</b>		
Natural direct	0.13 (0.002, 0.26)	80.86 (60.87, 100.86)
Natural indirect	0.03 (0.01, 0.06)	19.14 (–0.86, 39.13)
<b>CDE+PE</b>		
Controlled direct	0.13 (–0.003, 0.26)	77.23 (56.45, 98.01)
Portion eliminated	0.04 (0.02, 0.06)	22.77 (1.99, 43.55)
<b>TDE+PIE</b>		
Total direct	0.11 (–0.02, 0.24)	65.27 (33.34, 97.20)
Pure indirect	0.06 (0.02, 0.09)	34.73 (2.80, 66.66)
<b>NDE+PIE+IMD</b>		
Natural direct	0.13 (0.002, 0.26)	80.86 (60.87, 100.86)
Pure indirect	0.06 (0.02, 0.09)	34.73 (2.80, 66.66)
Mediated interaction	–0.03 (–0.06, 0.01)	–15.60 (–39.92, 8.73)
<b>CDE+PIE+PAI</b>		
Controlled direct	0.13 (–0.003, 0.26)	77.23 (56.45, 98.01)
Pure indirect	0.06 (0.02, 0.09)	34.73 (2.80, 66.66)
Portion attributable to interaction	–0.02 (–0.05, 0.01)	–11.96 (–30.54, 6.62)
<b>4-way</b>		
Controlled direct	0.13 (–0.003, 0.26)	77.23 (56.45, 98.01)
Reference interaction	0.01 (–0.004, 0.02)	3.63 (–2.94, 10.21)
Mediated interaction	–0.03 (–0.06, 0.01)	–15.60 (–39.92, 8.73)
Pure indirect	0.06 (0.02, 0.09)	34.73 (2.80, 66.66)
Total	0.17 (0.03, 0.30)	...

Note. CDE = controlled direct effect; CI = confidence interval; IMD = mediated interaction (component effect attributable to both interaction and mediation); NDE = natural direct effect; NIE = natural indirect effect; PAI = portion attributed to interaction; PE = portion eliminated; PIE = pure indirect effect; TDE = total direct effect. Results from a causal mediation model (Poisson distribution) using 4-way decomposition to assess total, direct, indirect, and interaction effects. The sample size was  $n = 1633$ . EIS is composed of the sum of identity-related attributions. Persistently uncontrolled outcomes is composed of the sum of uncontrolled diabetes, dyslipidemia, hypertension, health care underutilization, and significant depression symptoms that occurred at least twice, respectively, between 2008 and 2019. The model is adjusted for sociodemographics (low-income status, self-identified Hispanic/Latinx ethnicity, bisexual behavior, study site, age, and HIV status).

Table 3 shows results from causal mediation analyses, demonstrating a positive association between Black ethnoracial identity and persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes (natural direct effect = 0.133; 95% CI = 0.002, 0.264). The pure indirect effect (mediation by intersectional stigma of the relationship between Black

ethnoracial identity and persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes, attributable to mediation but not interaction) was significant (0.057; 95% CI = 0.022, 0.092). More than one third (34.7%) of the effect of Black ethnoracial identity on persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes was attributable to EIS. Estimates of the portion

eliminated indicate that 22.8% (95% CI = 2.0%, 43.6%) of the effect of Black ethn racial identity on persistently biopsychosocial uncontrolled outcomes would be eliminated if EIS levels among SMM who identified as Black in this sample were reduced to levels reported by SMM who did not identify as Black.

## DISCUSSION

This study extends empirical evidence for the effects of intersectional stigma on health by analyzing associations with NCDs, including diabetes, dyslipidemia, and hypertension, which are increasingly prevalent among PWH. We found that, in a mixed HIV serostatus sample of SMM, the majority experienced stigma in adulthood; a substantial minority reported intersecting identity-related attributions for stigmatization (EIS). These intersections were diverse, with a plurality radiating from sexuality-based stigma. Our results demonstrate that EIS was associated with higher likelihood of future health care underutilization, depression symptoms, suboptimal ART adherence (among PWH), and dyslipidemia, diabetes, and hypertension. Differences in these outcomes were persistent and robust after we adjusted for minoritized statuses. We found that higher rates of persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes among participants who identified as Black were substantially attributable to higher levels of EIS, suggesting that efficacious intersectional stigma reduction interventions tailored to the lived experiences of SMM of color, including PWH, are likely to be impactful. Efficacious interventions focused on helping SMM of color cope with EIS have begun to show efficacy on outcomes including ART adherence.<sup>58-60</sup> Our results provide

further evidence that larger structural changes are necessary to support wider deployment of these interventions, research on new interventions reducing EIS in discrete settings (such as health care environments), and—most importantly—local, state, and federal antidiscrimination policies and enforcement frameworks that work to eliminate EIS in our communities at large. Future research should evaluate how changes in policies intending to minimize EIS inflect population health outcomes.

While intersectionally stigmatized PWH reported higher odds of suboptimal ART adherence, their odds of HIV viremia were lower than those of their counterparts. This counterintuitive finding has not been seen, to our knowledge, in previous literature and may reflect the low prevalence of HIV viremia in the study sample overall, limitations of ART adherence measures, adjustments for minoritized statuses, and efficacy of ART regimens when adherence is suboptimal.<sup>61</sup> Otherwise, results from this prospective study are consistent with findings on relationships between EIS and mental health, health care underutilization, and ART adherence,<sup>62-64</sup> and with emergent findings showing associations between experienced stigma and hypertension in Black-identifying adults<sup>65</sup> and experienced stigma and allostatic load among Puerto Rican adults.<sup>37</sup> Experienced stigma in non-HIV health care settings has also been associated with health care underutilization and lower non-HIV medication adherence.<sup>46,66</sup> Results provide additional support for research identifying intersectional stigma as a key mediator of relationships between minoritized status and distress,<sup>54</sup> indicating that minority stressors may inflect myriad biopsychosocial outcomes over the life course.

## Limitations

This study contains limitations, and findings should be interpreted cautiously. The MACS is not nationally representative. However, as the most longstanding community-based cohort of SMM in the United States, the MACS provides a well-characterized sample of aging PWH and HIV-negative SMM living with diagnostically validated NCDs, while minimizing the potential selection bias and limited variance that clinic-based cohorts confer on biological outcomes. MACS recruitment efforts historically targeted gay and bisexual men<sup>67</sup>; gender identity was not assessed at baseline, limiting our ability to assess differential experiences of intersectional stigma among transgender and nonbinary people, including those who underwent gender transition after enrollment.

While the intersectional stigma measure relied on the validated, 2-stage process developed by the Major Experiences of Discrimination Scale creators,<sup>68</sup> it was only operationalized for 1 timepoint; analyses cannot account for EIS after the index visit. By accounting for retrospective experiences of experienced stigma, the measure was subject to recall bias; it does not encompass internalized and anticipated stigma or structural stigma, restricting findings to a limited form of experienced stigma (active discrimination) and limiting our ability to assess societal-level conditions, like stable housing, that contribute to outcome disparities.<sup>69</sup> Experienced stigma may not be easily identified or may go unnoticed by minoritized people as they occur; for these reasons, intercategory measures may be more suitable.<sup>70,71</sup> Other identity-related attributions for stigma (e.g., sex work, substance use, or

write-in options) were not elicited, limiting available options; furthermore, participants could choose only the top 3 identity-related attributions for each stigmatization by setting. Self-reported ART adherence and health care underutilization were subject to recall and social desirability biases. The income measure used increments of \$10 000 and did not assess household size, limiting our ability to characterize whether participants met federal poverty level criteria.

## Public Health Implications

Pathways between intersectional stigma and biopsychosocial outcomes are only beginning to be empirically elucidated, particularly within SMM assessed prospectively.<sup>2,25</sup> Our findings demonstrate that intersectional stigma is a powerful and durable driver of health disparities among SMM over the life course and suggest that mechanisms by which intersectional stigma affects HIV care continuum outcomes may operate similarly for SMM along the NCD care continua. Future work should build on new research quantifying both intersectional stigma<sup>71,72</sup> and the NCD continua of care<sup>73–75</sup> to assess pathways between social position, intersectional stigma, psychosocial health, and NCD outcomes among PWH. Our results estimating that almost one quarter of the disparity in persistently uncontrolled biopsychosocial outcomes among participants with Black ethn racial identities could be eliminated if intersectional stigma levels in this group were reduced to levels reported by their counterparts reveals a critical need for intersectional stigma reduction interventions targeting comorbidity management among SMM, particularly SMM of color. **AJPH**

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

M. Reuel Friedman is with the Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA. Qimin Liu is with the Department of Human Development and Psychology, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN. Steven Meanley is with the Department of Family and Community Health, School of Nursing, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Sabina A. Haberlen is with the Department of Epidemiology, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. Andre L. Brown and James E. Egan are with the Department of Behavioral and Community Health Sciences, School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh. Bulent Turan is with the Department of Psychology, Koc University, Istanbul, Turkey. Janet M. Turan is with the Department of Health Policy and Organization, School of Public Health, University of Alabama at Birmingham. Mark Brennan-Ing is with the Brookdale Center for Healthy Aging, Hunter College, City University of New York, New York, NY. Valentina Stosor is with the Divisions of Infectious Diseases and Organ Transplantation, Feinberg School of Medicine, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL. Matthew J. Mimiaga is with the Department of Epidemiology, Fielding School of Public Health, David Geffen School of Medicine, at the University of California–Los Angeles. Deanna Ware and Michael W. Plankey are with the Department of Medicine, Division of General Internal Medicine, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, DC.

## CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be addressed to M. Reuel Friedman, PhD, MPH, 3520 Fifth Ave, Suite 400, Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (e-mail: mrf9@pitt.edu). Reprints can be ordered at <http://www.ajph.org> by clicking the “Reprints” link.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Full Citation: Friedman MR, Liu Q, Meanley S, et al. Biopsychosocial health outcomes and experienced intersectional stigma in a mixed HIV serostatus longitudinal cohort of aging sexual minority men, United States, 2008–2019. *Am J Public Health*. 2022;112(S4):S452–S462.

Acceptance Date: January 10, 2022.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2022.306735>

## CONTRIBUTORS

M. R. Friedman was primarily responsible for initial conceptualization, writing and revisions, and data analysis. Q. Liu contributed to data analysis and article development and revisions. S. Meanley, S. A. Haberlen, A. L. Brown, J. E. Egan, B. Turan, J. M. Turan, M. Brennan-Ing, V. Stosor, M. J. Mimiaga, D. Ware, and M. W. Plankey contributed to refinement of concept, analytic strategies, and article development and revisions. M. R. Friedman, V. Stosor, M. J. Mimiaga, and M. W. Plankey additionally contributed to site-specific cohort recruitment and retention and data collection. S. A. Haberlen and D. Ware additionally

contributed to data management and variable operationalization.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge the following mechanisms and investigators: Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) Aging and Resiliencies principal investigators (M. W. P. and M. R. F.), R01-MD010680; MACS/WIHS Combined Cohort Study (MWCCS) Stigma and Non-Communicable Diseases Sub-Study (M. R. F.), R01-HL160326; MWCCS (principal investigators): Atlanta Clinical Research Site (CRS; Ighowerha Ofo-tokun, Anandi Sheth, and Gina Wingood), U01-HL146241; Baltimore CRS (Todd Brown and Joseph Margolick), U01-HL146201; Bronx CRS (Kathryn Anastos and Anjali Sharma), U01-HL146204; Brooklyn CRS (Deborah Gustafson and Tracey Wilson), U01-HL146202; Data Analysis and Coordination Center (Gypsyamber D'Souza, Stephen Gange, and Elizabeth Golub), U01-HL146193; Chicago–Cook County CRS (Mardge Cohen and Audrey French), U01-HL146245; Chicago–Northwestern CRS (Steven Wolinsky), U01-HL146240; Northern California CRS (Bradley Aouizerat, Jennifer Price, and Phyllis Tien), U01-HL146242; Los Angeles CRS (Roger Detels and M. J. M.), U01-HL146333; Metropolitan Washington CRS (Seble Kassaye and Daniel Merenstein), U01-HL146205; Miami CRS (Maria Alcaide, Margaret Fischl, and Deborah Jones), U01-HL146203; Pittsburgh CRS (Jeremy Martinson and Charles Rinaldo), U01-HL146208; Birmingham–Jackson CRS (Mirjam-Colette Kempf, Jodie Dionne-Odom, and Deborah Konkle-Parke), U01-HL146192; North Carolina CRS (Adaora Adimora), U01-HL146194. The MWCCS is funded primarily by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, with additional co-funding from the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute on Aging, National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Neurologic Disorders and Stroke, National Institute of Mental Health, National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institute of Nursing Research, National Cancer Institute, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, and National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, and in coordination and alignment with the research priorities of the National Institutes of Health, Office of AIDS Research. MWCCS data collection is also supported by UL1-TR000004 (University of California San Francisco Clinical and Translational Science Award), UL1-TR003098 (Johns Hopkins Institute for Clinical and Translational Research), UL1-TR001881 (University of California Los Angeles Clinical and Translational Science Institute), P30-AI-050409 (Atlanta Center for AIDS Research [CFAR]), P30-AI-073961 (Miami CFAR), P30-AI-050410 (University of North Carolina CFAR), P30-AI-027767 (University of Alabama at Birmingham CFAR), and P30-MH-116867 (Miami Center for HIV and Research in Mental Health).

Data in this article were collected by the MACS, now the MWCCS. The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of the study participants and dedication of the staff at the MWCCS sites.

**Note.** The contents of this publication are solely the responsibility of the authors and do not represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors attest no potential or actual conflicts of interest from funding or affiliation-related activities.

## HUMAN PARTICIPANT PROTECTION

This study was performed under the aegis of University of Pittsburgh institutional review board protocols 19050148, 19030406, and 0702054; University of California-Los Angeles protocol 10-001677; Northwestern University protocol 00202037; Johns Hopkins University protocols 11039/CR647 and 84-03-02-01-1; and Georgetown University protocol 2015-1212.

## REFERENCES

- Smit M, Brinkman K, Geerlings S, et al. Future challenges for clinical care of an ageing population infected with HIV: a modelling study. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2015;15(7):810–818. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(15\)00056-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(15)00056-0)
- Althoff KN, Jacobson LP, Cranston RD, et al. Age, comorbidities, and AIDS predict a frailty phenotype in men who have sex with men. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2013;69(2):189–198. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glt148>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diagnoses of HIV infection in the United States and dependent areas, 2016. *HIV Surveillance Report*. 2016;28. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-report-2016-vol-28.pdf>. Accessed March 8, 2022.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Estimated HIV incidence and prevalence in the United States, 2010–2015. *HIV Surveillance Report*. 2018; 23(1). Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-supplemental-report-vol-23-1.pdf>. Accessed March 8, 2022.
- Levy M, Greenberg A, Hart R, et al. High burden of metabolic comorbidities in a citywide cohort of HIV outpatients: evolving health care needs of people aging with HIV in Washington, DC. *HIV Med*. 2017;18(10):724–735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hiv.12516>
- Rhodes CM, Chang Y, Regan S, Triant VA. Non-communicable disease preventive screening by HIV care model. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(1):e0169246. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169246>
- Wong C, Gange SJ, Moore RD, et al. Multimorbidity among persons living with human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2018;66(8):1230–1238. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix998>
- Hertz RP, Unger AN, Cornell JA, Saunders E. Racial disparities in hypertension prevalence, awareness, and management. *Arch Intern Med*. 2005;165(18):2098–2104. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.165.18.2098>
- Ferdinand KC, Yadav K, Nasser SA, et al. Disparities in hypertension and cardiovascular disease in Blacks: the critical role of medication adherence. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2017;19(10):1015–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jch.13089>
- Bell CN, Thorpe RJ Jr, Bowie JV, LaVeist TA. Race disparities in cardiovascular disease risk factors within socioeconomic status strata. *Ann Epidemiol*. 2018;28(3):147–152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2017.12.007>
- Gu A, Kamat S, Argulian E. Trends and disparities in statin use and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels among US patients with diabetes, 1999–2014. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2018;139:1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2018.02.019>
- Valero-Elizondo J, Hong JC, Spatz ES, et al. Persistent socioeconomic disparities in cardiovascular risk factors and health in the United States: Medical Expenditure Panel Survey 2002–2013. *Atherosclerosis*. 2018;269:301–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2017.12.014>
- HIV Surveillance Report, 2018. Vol 31. Updated. Atlanta: GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2020.
- Reynolds MM. Health power resources theory: a relational approach to the study of health inequalities. *J Health Soc Behav*. 2021;62(4):493–511. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00221465211025963>
- Doshi RK, Bowleg L, Blankenship KM. Tying structural racism to HIV viral suppression. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2021;72(10):e646–e648. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1252>
- Khazanchi R, Evans CT, Marcelin JR. Racism, not race, drives inequity across the COVID-19 continuum. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2020;3(9):e2019933. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.19933>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Estimated HIV incidence and prevalence in the United States, 2014–2018. *HIV Surveillance Report*. 2020;25(1). Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/library/reports/surveillance/cdc-hiv-surveillance-supplemental-report-vol-25-1.pdf>. Accessed March 8, 2022.
- Matthews DD, Herrick A, Coulter RW, et al. Running backwards: consequences of current HIV incidence rates for the next generation of Black MSM in the United States. *AIDS Behav*. 2016;20(1):7–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-015-1158-z>
- Carnethon MR, Pu J, Howard G, et al. Cardiovascular health in African Americans: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2017;136(21):e393–e423. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000534>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Diabetes Statistics Report, 2020. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services; 2020.
- Saydah S, Lochner K. Socioeconomic status and risk of diabetes-related mortality in the U.S. *Public Health Rep*. 2010;125(3):377–388. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003335491012500306>
- Zweiffer RM, McClure LA, Howard VJ, et al. Racial and geographic differences in prevalence, awareness, treatment and control of dyslipidemia: the Reasons for Geographic and Racial Differences in Stroke (REGARDS) study. *Neuroepidemiology*. 2011;37(1):39–44. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000328258>
- Miller M, Stone NJ, Ballantyne C, et al. Triglycerides and cardiovascular disease: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2011;123(20):2292–2333. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0b013e3182160726>
- Pu J, Romanelli R, Zhao B, et al. Dyslipidemia in special ethnic populations. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am*. 2016;45(1):205–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ec.2015.09.013>
- Hatzenbuehler ML, Phelan JC, Link BG. Stigma as a fundamental cause of population health inequalities. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;103(5):813–821. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.301069>
- Berger MT. *Workable Sisterhood*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400826384>
- Goffman E. *Stigma: Notes on the Management of Spoiled Identity*. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster; 1963.
- Goffman E. Stigma and social identity. In: Rainwater L, ed. *Deviance and Liberty*. New York, NY: Routledge; 2018:24–31. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203793343-4>
- Turan B, Hatcher AM, Weiser SD, Johnson MO, Rice WS, Turan JM. Framing mechanisms linking HIV-related stigma, adherence to treatment, and health outcomes. *Am J Public Health*. 2017;107(6):863–869. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2017.303744>
- Crenshaw K. Mapping the margins: intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Rev*. 1991;43(6):1241–1299. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1229039>
- Carbado DW, Crenshaw KW, Mays VM, Tomlinson B. Intersectionality. *Du Bois Rev*. 2013;10(2):303–312. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742058X13000349>
- Bowleg L. When Black+ lesbian+ woman ≠ Black lesbian woman: the methodological challenges of qualitative and quantitative intersectionality research. *Sex Roles*. 2008;59(5–6):312–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11199-008-9400-z>
- Turan JM, Elafrós MA, Logie CH, et al. Challenges and opportunities in examining and addressing intersectional stigma and health. *BMC Med*. 2019;17(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1246-9>
- Logie CH, James L, Tharao W, Loutfy MR. HIV, gender, race, sexual orientation, and sex work: a qualitative study of intersectional stigma experienced by HIV-positive women in Ontario, Canada. *PLoS Med*. 2011;8(11):e1001124. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001124>
- Hicken MT, Lee H, Morenoff J, House JS, Williams DR. Racial/ethnic disparities in hypertension prevalence: reconsidering the role of chronic stress. *Am J Public Health*. 2014;104(1):117–123. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2013.301395>
- Forde AT, Sims M, Muntner P, et al. Discrimination and hypertension risk among African Americans in the Jackson Heart Study. *Hypertension*. 2020;76(3):715–723. <https://doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.119.14492>
- Cuevas AG, Wang K, Williams DR, Mattei J, Tucker KL, Falcon LM. The association between perceived discrimination and allostatic load in the Boston Puerto Rican Health Study. *Psychosom Med*. 2019;81(7):659–667. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000715>
- Friedman MR, Matthews DD, Eaton LA, et al. Characteristics of intersectional stigma and effects on HIV testing uptake among Black MSM in the United States. Paper presented at:



- International AIDS Society Conference on HIV Science; July 23, 2019; Mexico City, Mexico.
39. Friedman MR, Egan JE, Haberlen SA, et al. The prospective effect of enacted intersectional stigma on physical, mental, and behavioral morbidities in a mixed-serostatus cohort of aging MSM. Poster presentation at: International Academy of Sex Research; July 25, 2019; Mexico City, Mexico.
  40. D'Souza G, Bhondokhan F, Benning L, et al. Characteristics of the MACS-WIHS Combined Cohort Study: opportunities for research on aging with HIV in the longest US observational study of HIV. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2021;190(8):1457–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwab050>
  41. Kaslow RA, Ostrow DG, Detels R, et al. The Multi-center AIDS Cohort Study: rationale, organization, and selected characteristics of the participants. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1987;126(2):310–318. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/126.2.310>
  42. Williams DR, Yan Y, Jackson JS, Anderson NB. Racial differences in physical and mental health: socio-economic status, stress and discrimination. *J Health Psychol*. 1997;2(3):335–351. <https://doi.org/10.1177/135910539700200305>
  43. Meanley SP, Plankey MW, Matthews DD, et al. Lifetime prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of multifactorial discrimination among middle-aged and older adult men who have sex with men. *J Homosex*. 2021;68(10):1591–1608. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2019.1702353>
  44. US Department of Health and Human Services. Guidelines for the use of antiretroviral agents in adults and adolescents living with HIV. AIDSinfo. 2018. Available at: <https://clinicalinfo.hiv.gov/en/guidelines/adult-and-adolescent-arv/plasma-hiv-1-rna-viral-load-and-cd4-count-monitoring?view=full>. Accessed March 7, 2022.
  45. Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines [errata in *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;74(10):1429–1430 and *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;75(7):840]. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;74(10):e177–e232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2019.03.010>
  46. Alcalá HE, Cook DM. Racial discrimination in health care and utilization of health care: a cross-sectional study of California adults. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2018;33(10):1760–1767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-018-4614-4>
  47. Friedman MR, Coulter RW, Silvestre AJ, et al. Someone to count on: social support as an effect modifier of viral load suppression in a prospective cohort study. *AIDS Care*. 2017;29(4):469–480. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2016.1211614>
  48. Friedman MR, Stall R, Silvestre AJ, et al. Effects of syndemics on HIV viral load and medication adherence in the Multicentre AIDS Cohort Study. *AIDS*. 2015;29(9):1087–1096. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000000657>
  49. Kleeberger CA, Phair JP, Strathdee SA, Detels R, Kingsley L, Jacobson LP. Determinants of heterogeneous adherence to HIV-antiretroviral therapies in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2001;26(1):82–92. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00126334-200101010-00012>
  50. Radloff LS. The CES-D scale: a self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Appl Psychol Meas*. 1977;1(3):385–401. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014662167700100306>
  51. Armstrong NM, Surkan PJ, Treisman GJ, et al. Optimal metrics for identifying long term patterns of depression in older HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected men who have sex with men. *Aging Ment Health*. 2019;23(4):507–514. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2017.1423037>
  52. Friedman MR, Stall R, Silvestre AJ, et al. Stuck in the middle: longitudinal HIV-related health disparities among men who have sex with men and women. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2014;66(2):213–220. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000000143>
  53. Jackson JW, VanderWeele TJ. Intersectional decomposition analysis with differential exposure, effects, and construct. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;226:254–259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.01.033>
  54. Bauer GR, Scheim AI. Methods for analytic inter-categorical intersectionality in quantitative research: discrimination as a mediator of health inequalities. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;226:236–245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.12.015>
  55. Vanderweele TJ, Vansteelandt S. Conceptual issues concerning mediation, interventions and composition. *Stat Interface*. 2009;2(4):457–468. <https://doi.org/10.4310/SII.2009.v2.n4.a7>
  56. Valeri L, Vanderweele TJ. Mediation analysis allowing for exposure-mediator interactions and causal interpretation: theoretical assumptions and implementation with SAS and SPSS macros. *Psychol Methods*. 2013;18(2):137–150. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0031034>
  57. VanderWeele TJ, Vansteelandt S. Odds ratios for mediation analysis for a dichotomous outcome. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2010;172(12):1339–1348. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwq332>
  58. Bogart LM, Barreras JL, Gonzalez A, et al. Pilot randomized controlled trial of an intervention to improve coping with intersectional stigma and medication adherence among HIV-positive Latinx sexual minority men. *AIDS Behav*. 2021;25(6):1647–1660. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-03081-z>
  59. Bogart LM, Dale SK, Daffin GK, et al. Pilot intervention for discrimination-related coping among HIV-positive Black sexual minority men. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. 2018;24(4):541–551. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cdp0000205>
  60. Bogart LM, Galvan FH, Leija J, MacCarthy S, Klein DJ, Pantalone DW. A pilot cognitive behavior therapy group intervention to address coping with discrimination among HIV-positive Latino immigrant sexual minority men. *Ann LGBTQ Public Popul Health*. 2020;1(1):6–26. <https://doi.org/10.1891/LGBTQ.2019-0003>
  61. Viswanathan S, Detels R, Mehta SH, Macatangay BJ, Kirk GD, Jacobson LP. Level of adherence and HIV RNA suppression in the current era of highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). *AIDS Behav*. 2015;19(4):601–611. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-014-0927-4>
  62. Greenwood GL, Wilson A, Bansal GP, et al. HIV-related stigma research as a priority at the National Institutes of Health. *AIDS Behav*. 2022;26:5–26. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03260-6>
  63. Bogart LM, Wagner GJ, Galvan FH, Klein DJ. Longitudinal relationships between antiretroviral treatment adherence and discrimination due to HIV-serostatus, race, and sexual orientation among African-American men with HIV. *Ann Behav Med*. 2010;40(2):184–190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-010-9200-x>
  64. Bogart LM, Wagner GJ, Galvan FH, Landrine H, Klein DJ, Sticklor LA. Perceived discrimination and mental health symptoms among Black men with HIV. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. 2011;17(3):295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0024056>
  65. Sims M, Diez-Roux AV, Dudley A, et al. Perceived discrimination and hypertension among African Americans in the Jackson Heart Study. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(suppl 2):S258–S265. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2011.300523>
  66. Earnshaw VA, Quinn DM. The impact of stigma in healthcare on people living with chronic illnesses. *J Health Psychol*. 2012;17(2):157–168. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105311414952>
  67. Silvestre AJ, Hylton JB, Johnson LM, et al. Recruiting minority men who have sex with men for HIV research: results from a 4-city campaign. *Am J Public Health*. 2006;96(6):1020–1027. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2005.072801>
  68. Shariff-Marco S, Breen N, Landrine H, et al. Measuring everyday racial/ethnic discrimination in health surveys: how best to ask the questions, in one or two stages, across multiple racial/ethnic groups? *Du Bois Rev*. 2011;8(1):159–177. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742058X11000129>
  69. Hatzenbuehler ML. Structural stigma: research evidence and implications for psychological science. *Am Psychol*. 2016;71(8):742–751. <https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000068>
  70. Bowleg L, Bauer G. Invited reflection: quantifying intersectionality. *Psychol Women Q*. 2016;40(3):337–341. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0361684316654282>
  71. Scheim AI, Bauer GR. The Intersectional Discrimination Index: development and validation of measures of self-reported enacted and anticipated discrimination for intercategory analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;226:225–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.12.016>
  72. Logie CH, Williams CC, Wang Y, et al. Adapting stigma mechanism frameworks to explore complex pathways between intersectional stigma and HIV-related health outcomes among women living with HIV in Canada. *Soc Sci Med*. 2019;232:129–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.04.044>
  73. Ali MK, Bullard KM, Gregg EW, Del Rio C. A cascade of care for diabetes in the United States: visualizing the gaps. *Ann Intern Med*. 2014;161(10):681–689. <https://doi.org/10.7326/M14-0019>
  74. Patel N, Bhargava A, Kalra R, et al. Trends in lipid, lipoproteins, and statin use among U.S. adults: impact of 2013 cholesterol guidelines. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;74(20):2525–2528. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2019.09.026>
  75. Wozniak G, Khan T, Gillespie C, et al. Hypertension control cascade: a framework to improve hypertension awareness, treatment, and control. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2016;18(3):232–239. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jch.12654>

Reproduced with permission of copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.